

VOLUME 218

NUMBER 3, PART 3

THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL

1977

ANNUAL AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

TO VOLUMES 211-218 PARTS 1 AND 2
AND
TO THE SUPPLEMENT SERIES
VOLUMES 33-35

Compiled by
Robert A. Fox
The Astrophysical Journal

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS FOR
THE AMERICAN ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

Single Copy: \$5.00

THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL

Founded in 1895 by George E. Hale and James E. Keeler

Published by the University of Chicago Press for the American Astronomical Society*

HELMUT A. ABT
Managing Editor
Kitt Peak National Observatory

A. DALGARNO
Letters Editor
Center for Astrophysics

DIMITRI MIHALAS
Associate Managing Editor
High Altitude Observatory

EUGENE H. AVRETT
Center for Astrophysics

JOHN N. BAHCALL
Institute for Advanced Study

ARNO PENZIAS
Bell Laboratories

VERA RUBIN
Carnegie Institution of Washington

ASSOCIATE LETTERS EDITORS

EDITORIAL BOARD

FRANK D. DRAKE (1977-81)
National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center

PATRICK THADDEUS (1976-80)
Institute for Space Studies

JESSE L. GREENSTEIN (1975-79)
Hale Observatories

PETER A. STRITTMATTER (1974-78)
Steward Observatory

GEORGE B. FIELD (1973-77)
Harvard University

Production Manager: ELMARS BILSENS

Manuscript Editor: SHELLEY ABELSON

The *Astrophysical Journal* is published twice a month (in two parts) for the American Astronomical Society by The University of Chicago Press, 5801 S. Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637. Eight volumes, consisting of three issues each, are published each year. New volumes begin with January 1, February 15, April 1, May 15, July 1, August 15, October 1, and November 15 issues. An annual index is published after the last volume of the year and is sent to each subscriber as a supplemental mailing.

Subscriptions to The *Astrophysical Journal* are available in four categories: paper edition, microfiche edition, paper/microfiche combination, and as a *Journal/Supplement Series* combination, in any of the first three categories. **Paper edition:** subscription rate for U.S.A. and all other countries is \$130.00 per year. *Surface postage:* Canada and PUAS, add \$20.00 per year; Europe, Middle East, and Africa, add \$30.00 per year (this charge represents air freighting copies to Amsterdam and surface mail from there to destination); all other countries, add \$25.00 per year. *Air mail postage:* U.S.A., Canada, and PUAS, add \$60.00 per year; all other countries, add \$180 per year. **Microfiche edition:** subscription rate for U.S.A. and all other countries is \$130.00 per year. *Postage:* There is no additional charge for postage. All microfiche editions are sent first class or air mail, whichever applies. **Paper/microfiche combination:** annual subscription rate for U.S.A. is \$234.00; for Canada and PUAS, it is \$245.00; for Europe, Middle East, and Africa, it is \$264.00; for all other countries, it is \$259.00. *Postage:* The microfiche portion is mailed separately via air mail. All paper portions will be mailed surface mail; surface postage has been added. If air mailed copies of the paper edition are required, subtract the surface postage listed above and add the relevant air mail postage. **Journal/Supplement Series combination:** Base subscription rate for all countries is \$180.00 per year. *Surface postage:* Add \$5.00 per year to the postage rates cited for the *Journal*, above. *Air mail postage:* Write for postage information.

Annual subscription rate for Members of the American Astronomical Society is \$45.00 per year for either paper or microfiche edition; \$81.00 per year for paper/microfiche combination; and \$75.00 for *Journal/Supplement Series* combination in any of the three categories. **Members of foreign national astronomical societies:** in order to qualify for a reduced rate, members must belong to an affiliated institution which has a current subscription to the *Journal* (and the *Supplement Series* in the event of a *Journal/Supplement Series* combination subscription request), and must send their request to the Managing Editor for approval. Annual subscription rate is \$45.00 for microfiche edition, \$60.00 for paper edition, \$96.00 per year for paper/microfiche combination, and \$95.00 for paper editions of the *Journal/Supplement Series* combination.

Subscriptions are payable in advance and will be entered to start with the first issue of the current volume, unless otherwise specified. Subscriptions may be made retroactive to the beginning of the year.

Single-volume price for either paper or microfiche edition is \$20.00 (shipping cost will be added to the paper edition). **Single-issue price** for either paper or microfiche edition is \$8.00 (postage will be added to the paper edition unless order is accompanied by payment).

Please make all remittances payable to THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL, The University of Chicago Press, in United States currency, by postal or express money orders or bank drafts.

Claims for missing numbers should be made within the month following the regular month of publication. The publishers expect to supply missing numbers free only when losses have been sustained in transit and when the reserve stock will permit.

Business correspondence should be addressed to THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL, University of Chicago Press, 5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637

New manuscripts: for Part 1 and Supplements, send *two* copies (original or revised) to Helmut A. Abt, Managing Editor, THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL, Kitt Peak National Observatory, Box 26732, Tucson, AZ 85726; for Part 2, send *three* copies (original or revised) to A. Dalgarno, Letters Editor, THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL, Center for Astrophysics, 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, MA 02138 (617-495-4479).

Manual of Style: Articles intended for publication in THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL and its Supplements should be prepared in accordance with the recommendations set forth in a Manual of Style available from the Production Office for \$1.00 a copy.

Authors will be sent one set of page proofs to make corrections. The manuscript will *not* be sent with proofs. All corrections or an "O.K. as is" must be telephoned to Production Office, 312-753-4224. Authors outside U.S.A. must address cable as follows: via Telex: 25-4603, *The Astrophysical Journal* (answerback is: Unipress Cgo); via cable: Unipress Cgo, *The Astrophysical Journal*. Offprint order form will be sent by Editor after acceptance of manuscript for publication and must be returned to the Production Manager, *The Astrophysical Journal*, The University of Chicago Press, 5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637, at time page proofs are received.

The articles in this journal are indexed in the *Science Citation Index*, Philadelphia, PA.

Application for permission to quote should be addressed to the Production Manager.

Microfilms of complete journal volumes are available to regular subscribers only and may be obtained at the end of the year. Orders and inquiries should be addressed to Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

Microfiche editions of back volumes are available to regular subscribers. Please send orders to: Johnson Associates Inc., P.O. Box 1017 or 14 Augustus Lane, Greenwich, CT 06830.

Notice to subscribers: If you change your address, please notify us and your local postmaster immediately. Please allow four weeks for the change.

* Correspondence related to the Society should be addressed to: Secretary, Dr. Laurence W. Fredrick, Leander McCormick Observatory, Box 3818, University Station, Charlottesville, VA 22903.

Second-class postage paid at Chicago, IL.

© 1978 by the American Astronomical Society. All rights reserved.

Paper Edition: ISSN 0004-6388
Microfiche Edition: ISSN 0091-8768

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VOLUME 218

NUMBER 3, PART 3

THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL

1977

ANNUAL AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

TO VOLUMES 211-218 PARTS 1 AND 2
AND
TO THE SUPPLEMENT SERIES
VOLUMES 33-35

Compiled by
Robert A. Fox

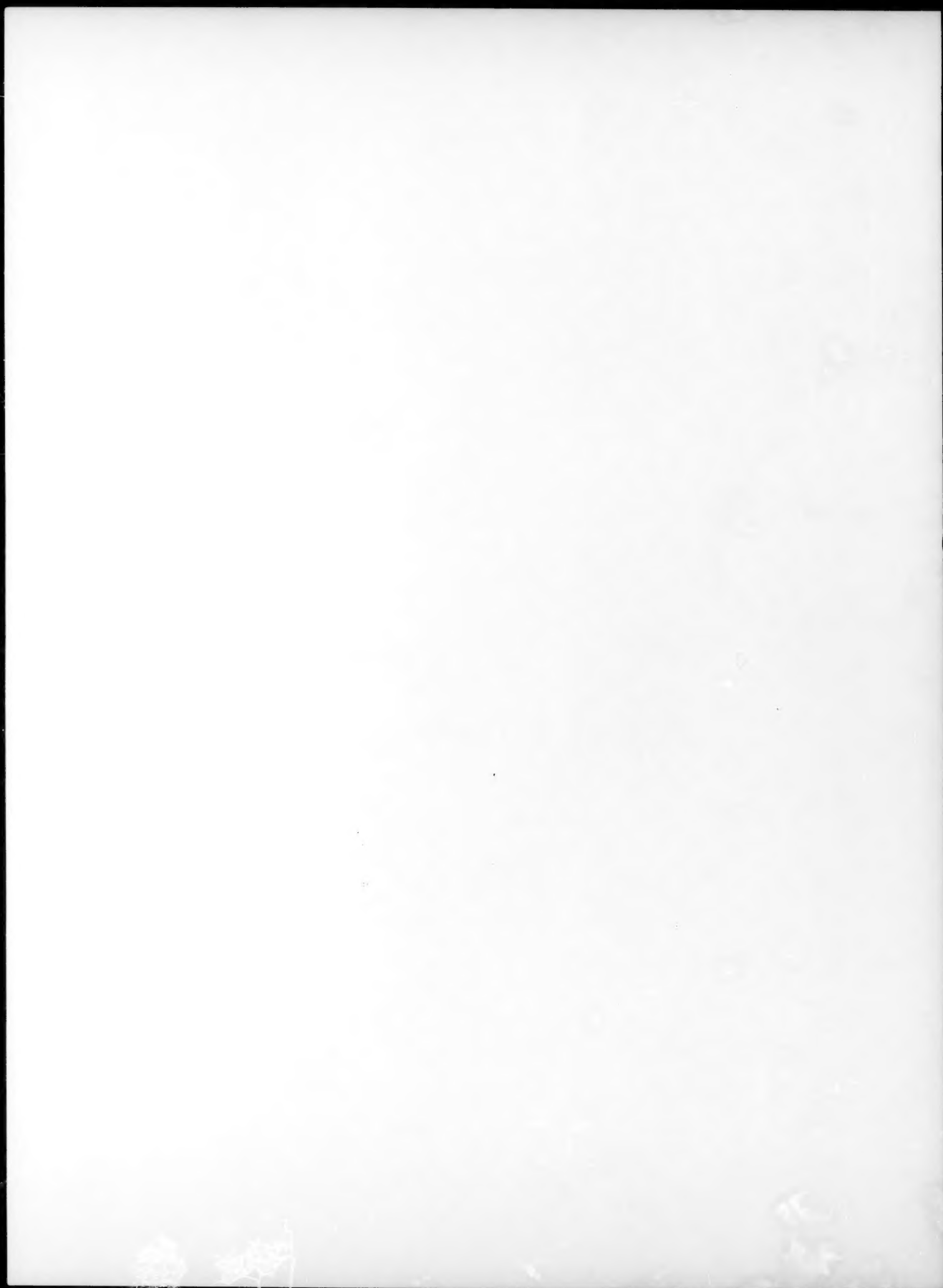
The Astrophysical Journal

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS FOR
THE AMERICAN ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

© 1978 by The American Astronomical Society. All rights reserved.
Printed in U.S.A.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Fiche</i>
AUTHOR INDEX	1	1-A6
SUBJECT HEADINGS	70	2-A1
SUBJECT INDEX	73	2-A4



1977 ANNUAL INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

- AARONSON, MARC. Compact Infrared Sources Associated with Southern H II Regions. II. Jay A. Frogel, S. Eric Persson, and Marc Aaronson. **213**, 723, 39-B8 (1977)
- ABELL, G. O. The Luminosity Function and Structure of the Coma Cluster. G. O. Abell. **213**, 327, 34-B8 (1977)
- The Luminosity Function of Galaxies in Cluster A2670. J. Mottmann and G. O. Abell. **218**, 53, 103-E1 (1977)
- ABLES, HAROLD D. B,V Photometry of the WLM Galaxy. Harold D. Ables and Paula G. Ables. **34**, 245, 14-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)
- ABLES, PAULA G. B,V Photometry of the WLM Galaxy. Harold D. Ables and Paula G. Ables. **34**, 245, 14-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)
- ABRAMOWICZ, M. A. Analytic Properties of Relativistic, Rotating Bodies. M. A. Abramowicz and R. V. Wagoner. **216**, 86, 73-G8 (1977)
- ABT, HELMUT A. A Search for a Third Star in the Cygnus X-1 System. Helmut A. Abt, Paul Hintzen, and Saul G. Levy. **213**, 815, 40-B8 (1977)
- ACTON, L. W. Iron-Line X-Ray Emission from Solar Plasma: Comments on Ionization Equilibrium and Line Excitation. L. W. Acton, R. C. Catura, and D. T. Roethig. **218**, 881, 115-C3 (1977)
- ADAMS, M. T. A Very Large Optical Telescope Array Linked with Fused Silica Fibers. J. R. P. Angel, M. T. Adams, T. A. Boroson, and R. L. Moore. **218**, 776, 114-B7 (1977)
- ADAMS, N. G. Molecular Synthesis in Interstellar Clouds: Some Relevant Laboratory Measurements. D. Smith and N. G. Adams. **217**, 741, 98-E12 (1977)
- ADAMS, P. S. High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs. **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- ADAMS, THOMAS F. High-Resolution Observations of the Lyman Alpha Sky Background. Thomas F. Adams and Priscilla C. Frisch. **212**, 300, 19-B6 (1977)
- A Survey of the Seyfert Galaxies Based on Large-Scale Image-Tube Plates. Thomas F. Adams. **33**, 19, 1-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)
- ADELMAN, SAUL J. Line Identifications in the Ultraviolet Spectra of Tau Herculis (B5 IV) and Zeta Draconis (B6 III). Anne B. Underhill and Saul J. Adelman. **34**, 309, 16-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 954, 56-A7)
- AIKMAN, G. C. L. Element Identifications in Przybylski's Star. Charles R. Cowley, Anne P. Cowley, G. C. L. Aikman, and Hannah M. Crosswhite. **216**, 37, 73-D1 (1977)
- AITKEN, DAVID K. Spectral Observations of η Carinae at 4 Microns. David K. Aitken, Barbara Jones, J. D. Bregman, D. F. Lester, and D. M. Rank. **217**, 103, 89-B7 (1977)
- ALBERT, C. E. cD Galaxies in Poor Clusters. II. C. E. Albert, Richard A. White, and W. W. Morgan. **211**, 309, 6-A4 (1977)
- ALCOCK, CHARLES. Molecular Emission from Expanding Envelopes around Evolved Stars. I. Nonmaser SiO Emission Lines. Mark Morris and Charles Alcock. **218**, 687, 113-B9 (1977)
- ALISSANDRAKIS, C. E. 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin. **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- ALLEN, D. A. Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)
- ALLEN, MARC S. Yttrium in the Peculiar A and B Stars. Marc S. Allen. **213**, 121, 30-C6 (1977)
- Faint Emission Features in the Mg II Resonance-Line Wings. Marc S. Allen and Howard C. McAllister. **218**, L137, 116-D5 (1977)
- ALLEN, MARK. The Molecular Composition of Dense Interstellar Clouds. Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson. **212**, 396, 20-G6 (1977)
- Molecular Hydrogen in Interstellar Dark Clouds: Erratum. Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson. **214**, 955, 56-A8 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 745, 68-E10)
- ALLER, HUGH D. Variations in the Circular Polarization of 3C 84 and 3C 273 at 8 GHz. Philip E. Hodge and Hugh D. Aller. **211**, 669, 11-D10 (1977)
- ALPAR, M. ALI. Pinning and Threading of Quantized Vortices in the Pulsar Crust Superfluid. M. Ali Alpar. **213**, 527, 36-C8 (1977)
- ALPERS, WERNER. A Perturbation Approach to Coherent Propagation of Energetic Charged Particles in Random Magnetic Fields. Jörn E. Kunstmann and Werner Alpers. **211**, 587, 9-A13 (1977)
- ALTSCHULER, MARTIN D. Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun. Randolph H. Levine, Martin D. Altschuler, J. W. Harvey, and Bernard V. Jackson. **215**, 636, 65-G3 (1977)
- ANDERECK, C. DAVID. Velocity Dispersions in Galaxies. VI. Comparison of the Nucleus and Bulge of M31. Donald C. Morton, C. David Anderreck, and Douglas A. Bernard. **212**, 13, 16-B2 (1977)
- ANDERSON, C. M. Possible Infalling Gas in the dK5e Star EQ Virginis. Lee Hartmann and C. M. Anderson. **213**, L67, 37-D6 (1977)
- ANDERSON, CHRISTOPHER M. Abundances in Late-Type Dwarfs. Lee Hartmann and Christopher M. Anderson. **215**, 188, 59-C2 (1977)
- On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)
- Observational Studies of the Herbig Ae/Be Stars. I. High-Resolution H α Profiles. L. M. Garrison and Christopher M. Anderson. **218**, 438, 109-C1 (1977)
- ANDERSON, JOHN D. The Electron Density Profile of the Outer Corona and the Interplanetary Medium from Mariner-6 and Mariner-7 Time-Delay Measurements. Duane O. Muhleman, Pasquale B. Esposito, and John D. Anderson. **211**, 943, 14-D5 (1977)
- ANDERSON, LAWRENCE. On the Light Curves of W Ursae Majoris Stars. Lawrence Anderson and Frank H. Shu. **214**, 798, 54-C1 (1977)
- ANDERSON, R. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975.

- E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- Metal Abundance in the Praesepe and Hyades Clusters. R. C. Henry, R. Anderson, and James E. Hesser. **214**, 742, 53-E12 (1977)
- ANDERSON, THOMAS G. Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N_2D^+ . Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Piltch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods. **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)
- ANDREW, B. H. Rotational Variations in the Radio Brightness of Mars. B. H. Andrew, G. A. Harvey, and F. H. Briggs. **213**, L131, 41-E7 (1977)
- ANGEL, J. R. P. Detection of Polarization Variation across Absorption Features of Mira Variables. J. D. Landstreet and J. R. P. Angel. **211**, 825, 13-B10 (1977)
- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- Magnetism in White Dwarfs. J. R. P. Angel. **216**, 1, 73-A4 (1977)
- The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- A Very Large Optical Telescope Array Linked with Fused Silica Fibers. J. R. P. Angel, M. T. Adams, T. A. Boroson, and R. L. Moore. **218**, 776, 114-B7 (1977)
- ANILE, A. M. Polarization Transport in Anisotropic Universes. A. M. Anile and Reinhard A. Breuer. **217**, 353, 93-B12 (1977)
- ARNETT, W. DAVID. Some Criteria for Mass Ejection by Stars Undergoing Gravitational Collapse. Stephen W. Bruenn, W. David Arnett, and David N. Schramm. **213**, 213, 31-C3 (1977)
- Neutrino Trapping during Gravitational Collapse of Stars. W. David Arnett. **218**, 815, 114-E7 (1977)
- A Microscopic Interpretation of Neutron Star Structure. W. David Arnett and Richard L. Bowers. **33**, 415, 9-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- Radiation Dynamics, Envelope Ejection, and Supernova Light Curves. Sydney W. Falk and W. David Arnett. **33**, 515, 10-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- Advanced Evolution of Massive Stars. VII. Silicon Burning. W. David Arnett. **35**, 145, 25-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 967, 86-B11)
- ARNY, THOMAS. A Model for the Filamentary Structure in the Pleiades Reflection Nebulosity. Thomas Arny. **217**, 83, 88-G6 (1977)
- ARONS, JONATHAN. Potential Drops above Pulsar Polar Caps: Acceleration of Nonneutral Beams from the Stellar Surface. William M. Fawley, Jonathan Arons, and Ernst T. Scharlemann. **217**, 227, 90-E1 (1977)
- ARP, HALTON. Neighborhoods of Galaxies. II. NGC 4151. *Halton Arp*. **218**, 70, 103-F2 (1977)
- ASSOUSA, G. E. Supernova-induced Star Formation in Cepheus OB3. G. E. Assousa, W. Herbst, and K. C. Turner. **218**, L13, 107-B2 (1977)
- ASSOUSA, GEORGE E. Observational Evidence for Supernovae-induced Star Formation: Canis Major R1. William Herbst and George E. Assousa. **217**, 473, 94-D1 (1977)
- ATREYA, S. K. Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker. **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)
- AUDOUZE, JEAN. Possible Interpretations of the Isotopic Composition of Hydrogen and Helium in Solar Cosmic Rays. Stirling A. Colgate, Jean Audouze, and William A. Fowler. **213**, 849, 40-E1 (1977)
- AUER, L. H. A Self-consistent Model-Atmosphere Analysis of the EUV White Dwarf HZ 43. L. H. Auer and H. L. Shipman. **211**, L103, 10-D1 (1977)
- Non-LTE Line Formation in the Presence of Magnetic Fields. L. H. Auer, J. N. Heasley, and L. L. House. **216**, 531, 80-A6 (1977)
- AUER, LAWRENCE H. Effects of CNO Abundances on the Balmer Jump of Late-B Horizontal-Branch Stars. Lawrence H. Auer and Pierre Demarque. **216**, 791, 84-C12 (1977)
- AUGASON, G. C. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- AVNI, YORAM. Observational Constraints on the Mass of SMC X-1. Yoram Avni and Mordehai Milgrom. **212**, L17, 19-E3 (1977)
- AYRES, T. R. A Reexamination of Solar Upper Photosphere Models, the Calcium Abundance and Empirical Damping Parameters. T. R. Ayres. **213**, 296, 32-B12 (1977)
- The Surface Gravity and Mass of Arcturus. T. R. Ayres and H. R. Johnson. **214**, 410, 48-F6 (1977)
- Nonthermal Broadening in the Solar Photosphere Derived from Widths of Weak Absorption Features in the Ca II H and K Wings. T. R. Ayres. **214**, 905, 55-D12 (1977)
- AYRES, THOMAS R. A Search for Solar Global Oscillations in the Ca II K-Line. Jacques M. Beckers and Thomas R. Ayres. **217**, L69, 92-F5 (1977)
- BAAN, WILLEM A. Neutron Stars as X-Ray Burst Sources. Willem A. Baan. **214**, 245, 45-E12 (1977)
- BACIS, R. Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A^2\Pi \rightarrow X^2\Sigma$ Transition of the CN Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0-0) Band. R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux. **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)
- BADHWAR, G. D. Hydrostatic Equilibrium of Gas, Extent of Cosmic Ray Confinement, and Radio Emission in the Galaxy. G. D. Badhwar and S. A. Stephens. **212**, 494, 21-G9 (1977)
- The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- BAHCALL, J. N. Parameters and Predictions for the X-Ray Emitting Gas of Coma, Perseus, and Virgo. J. N. Bahcall and C. L. Sarazin. **213**, L99, 41-C7 (1977)
- X-Ray Line Emission for Clusters of Galaxies. II. Numerical Models. C. L. Sarazin and J. N. Bahcall. **34**, 451, 19-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- BAHCALL, JOHN N. On the Mass Determination of Hercules X-1. John N. Bahcall and Thomas J. Chester. **215**, L21, 62-B7 (1977)
- The Star Distribution around a Massive Black Hole in a Globular Cluster. II. Unequal Star Masses. John N. Bahcall and R. A. Wolf. **216**, 883, 85-C6 (1977)
- On the Zeeman Splitting of X-Ray Lines by Neutron-Star Magnetic Fields. Craig L. Sarazin and John N. Bahcall. **216**, L67, 82-A9 (1977)
- Neutrino Absorption Cross Sections for ^{37}Cl with Applications. John N. Bahcall. **216**, L115, 87-C7 (1977)
- BAHCALL, NETA A. The Structure of Eight Globular Clusters.

- Neta A. Bahcall and Mark A. Hausman.* **213**, 93, 30-A5 (1977)
- The Central Region of the X-Ray Globular Cluster NGC 1851. *Neta A. Bahcall, B. M. Lasker, and W. Wamsteker.* **213**, L105, 41-C12 (1977)
- The Redshift and Optical Structure of the X-Ray Galaxy Cluster A478. *Neta A. Bahcall and W. L. W. Sargent.* **217**, L19, 92-B8 (1977)
- X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies: Correlations with Optical Morphology and Galaxy Density. *Neta A. Bahcall.* **217**, L77, 97-A8 (1977)
- X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies: Correlation of X-Ray Luminosity with Galactic Content. *Neta A. Bahcall.* **218**, L93, 116-A7 (1977)
- BAILEY, JEREMY. Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey.* **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- BAILEY, WAYNE L. Spectral Absorption Coefficients for the Fundamental and First Overtone Vibration-Rotation Bands of CN. *Wayne L. Bailey.* **211**, 596, 9-B8 (1977)
- BAITY, W. A. OSO-7 Hard X-Ray Observations of 3U 0352+30 = X Persei. *R. F. Mushotsky, D. H. Roberts, and W. A. Baity.* **211**, L129, 15-B4 (1977)
- A Search for Hard X-Rays from Five Strong Extragalactic Radio Sources. *R. F. Mushotsky, W. A. Baity, and L. E. Peterson.* **212**, 22, 16-B11 (1977)
- BALDWIN, J. A. 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein.* **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- BALDWIN, JACK A. Luminosity Indicators in the Spectra of Quasi-stellar Objects. *Jack A. Baldwin.* **214**, 679, 53-A4 (1977)
- Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch.* **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- BALE, F. V. The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. *T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen.* **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- BALICK, B. The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombbrero" Galaxy. *S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp.* **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick.* **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- BALIUNAS, S. L. Deuterium and Hydrogen in the Local Interstellar Medium. *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and H. L. Shipman.* **218**, 361, 108-D6 (1977)
- Detection of Fe XIV Emission in HD 153919 (3U 1700-37). *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and J. B. Lester.* **218**, L71, 111-C10 (1977)
- BALL, J. A. Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles.* **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- BALLAGH, R. J. The Angular Dependence of Partially Redistributed Resonance Radiation. *R. J. Ballagh and J. Cooper.* **213**, 479, 35-G1 (1977)
- BALON, RONALD J. Radial Distribution of Fe XIV Emission in the Cygnus Loop. *Bruce E. Woodgate, Robert P. Kirshner, and Ronald J. Balon.* **218**, L129, 116-C11 (1977)
- BANIA, T. M. Carbon Monoxide in the Inner Galaxy. *T. M. Bania.* **216**, 381, 78-C7 (1977)
- BAR, V. The Embedded Feature Model for the Interpretation of Chromospheric Contrast Profiles. *R. Steinitz, K. B. Gebbie, and V. Bar.* **213**, 269, 31-G4 (1977)
- BARBER, P. C. The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. *T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen.* **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- BARDAS, D. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans.* **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- BARDEEN, JAMES M. A New Criterion for Secular Instability of Rapidly Rotating Stars. *James M. Bardeen, John L. Friedman, Bernard F. Schutz, and Rafael Sorkin.* **217**, L49, 92-E1 (1977)
- BARKER, E. S. Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. *S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker.* **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)
- BARLOW, MICHAEL J. Sputtering in Interstellar Shocks: A Model for Heavy Element Depletion. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk.* **211**, L83, 10-B12 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. *Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen.* **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)
- Graphite Grain Surface Reactions in Interstellar and Protostellar Environments. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk.* **215**, 800, 69-A6 (1977)
- BARNES, THOMAS G. A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. *Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert.* **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- BARRETT, A. H. Ammonia in the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. *A. H. Barrett, P. T. P. Ho, and P. C. Myers.* **211**, L39, 5-C10 (1977)
- BARRETT, ALAN H. Gas Temperatures and Motion in the Taurus Dark Cloud. *Paul T. P. Ho, Robert N. Martin, Philip C. Myers, and Alan H. Barrett.* **215**, L29, 62-C1 (1977)
- BARRY, DON C. Spectral Quantification. *Don C. Barry, Richard H. Cromwell, and Stephen A. Schoolman.* **212**, 462, 21-E5 (1977)
- BASH, FRANK N. The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III.* **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)
- BASKO, M. M. Evaporative Winds in X-Ray Binaries. *M. M. Basko, Stephen Hatchett, Richard McCray, and R. A. Sunyaev.* **215**, 276, 60-B9 (1977)
- BASRI, G. S. High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs.* **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- BAUM, WILLIAM A. Azimuthal Brightness Variations of Saturn's Rings. II. Observations at an Intermediate Tilt Angle. *Kari Lumme, Larry W. Esposito, William M. Irvine, and William A. Baum.* **216**, L123, 87-D1 (1977)
- BEARDSLEY, W. R. A Spectroscopic Orbit for the Subdwarf Binary Mu Cassiopeiae. *T. F. Worek and W. R. Beardsley.* **217**, 134, 89-D12 (1977)
- BEAUDET, G. More on Big-Bang Nucleosynthesis with Nonzero Lepton Numbers. *G. Beaudet and A. Yahil.* **218**, 253, 105-F7 (1977)
- BEAVER, E. A. A Spectroscopic Study of Selected Quasars with $z_{\text{abs}} > z_{\text{em}}$. *R. J. Weymann, R. E. Williams, E. A. Beaver, and J. S. Miller.* **213**, 619, 38-B9 (1977)

- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. *James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver*. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver*. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- BEAVERS, W. I. Lunar Occultation Summary. II. *J. J. Eitter and W. I. Beavers*. **34**, 493, 20-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E6)
- BECHIS, KENNETH P. Variable 2.6 mm CO Emission from χ Cygni and Mira. *K. Y. Lo and Kenneth P. Bechis*. **218**, L27, 107-C1 (1977)
- BECKER, R. H. Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. *J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **212**, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. *R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank*. **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. *S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank*. **215**, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. *R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. *R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- BECKER, STEPHEN ALLAN. On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle*. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)
- BECKERS, JACQUES M. Material Motions in Sunspot Umbrae. *Jacques M. Beckers*. **213**, 900, 41-A11 (1977)
- Alfvén Waves in the Corona above Sunspots. *Jacques M. Beckers and Timothy J. Schneebberger*. **215**, 356, 61-A7 (1977)
- A Search for Solar Global Oscillations in the Ca II K-Line. *Jacques M. Beckers and Thomas R. Ayres*. **217**, L69, 92-F5 (1977)
- BECKLIN, E. E. On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. *C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright*. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. *I. Gatley, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams*. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)
- BECKWITH, S. Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. *N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- New Infrared Objects Associated with OH Masers. *N. J. Evans II and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 729, 98-D12 (1977)
- BEEBE, NELSON H. F. On the $A^1\Pi-X^1\Sigma^+$ Band System in CH⁺ and CD⁺: Theoretical Spectroscopic Constants and Lifetimes. *Nils Elander, Jens Oddershede, and Nelson H. F. Beebe*. **216**, 165, 74-G4 (1977)
- BEER, REINHARD. A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. *Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert*. **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- BELL, M. B. Radio Sources near the Quasar PKS 2344+09. *M. B. Bell and P. A. Feldman*. **211**, 653, 11-C8 (1977)
- BELL, R. A. Rotational Dependence of Franck-Condon Factors of the C₂ Phillips System. *R. A. Bell and David Branch*. **212**, 591, 23-A1 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **216**, L7, 77-A8 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)
- BELL, ROGER A. The Line Blanketing and Structure of the Atmosphere of Arcturus. *Hollis R. Johnson, James G. Collins, Brian Krupp, and Roger A. Bell*. **212**, 760, 25-F12 (1977)
- BELVEDERE, G. K. Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. **214**, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- BENZ, A. O. Spectral Features in Solar Hard X-Ray and Radio Events and Particle Acceleration. *A. O. Benz*. **211**, 270, 4-A10 (1977)
- BERG, RICHARD A. The Nature of AM Herculis. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie*. **211**, 859, 13-E3 (1977)
- GD 428: An Extreme Dwarf Cepheid. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie*. **215**, L25, 62-B10 (1977)
- BERGERON, JACQUELINE. Characteristics of the Blue Stars in the Dwarf Galaxies I Zw 18 and II Zw 40. *Jacqueline Bergeron*. **211**, 62, 1-F4 (1977)
- The Extended H I Regions around Spiral Galaxies: A Probe for Galactic Structure and the Intergalactic Medium. *Jacqueline Bergeron and James E. Gunn*. **217**, 892, 199-B11 (1977)
- BERGSTRAHL, JAY T. Sodium D-Line Emission from Io: A Second Year of Synoptic Observation from Table Mountain Observatory. *Jay T. Bergstrahl, James W. Young, Dennis L. Matson, and Torrence V. Johnson*. **211**, L51, 5-D6 (1977)
- BERMAN, ROBERT H. Stellar Dynamics in Thin Disk Galaxies. I. A Unified Approach to Hydrodynamic and Orbit Theories. *Robert H. Berman and James W-K. Mark*. **216**, 257, 75-G1 (1977)
- BERNARD, DOUGLAS A. Velocity Dispersions in Galaxies. VI. Comparison of the Nucleus and Bulge of M31. *Donald C. Morton, C. David Andereck, and Douglas A. Bernard*. **212**, 13, 16-B2 (1977)
- BERNAT, ANDREW P. The Circumstellar Shells and Mass Loss Rates of Four M Supergiants. *Andrew P. Bernat*. **213**, 756, 39-E4 (1977)
- BERNES, CLAES. Anisotropic Scattering in Dark Clouds and Formaldehyde Lifetimes. *Claes Bernes and Aage Sandqvist*. **217**, 71, 88-F8 (1977)
- BERTIN, G. Scattering of Trapped Star Orbits in a Flat Spiral Galaxy. *G. Bertin, B. Coppi, and A. Taroni*. **218**, 92, 104-A3 (1977)
- BERTOLA, FRANCESCO. Dynamics of Early-Type Galaxies. II. The Rotation Curve of the S0 Galaxy NGC 128. *Francesco Bertola and Massimo Capaccioli*. **211**, 697, 11-G1 (1977)
- BESSELL, M. S. The Giant Branch of Omega Centauri. II. Mixing versus Primordial Abundance Variations. *John Norris and M. S. Bessell*. **211**, L91, 10-C5 (1977)
- Subdwarfs or Cool DA White Dwarfs? *D. T. Wickramasinghe, M. S. Bessell, and P. L. Cottrell*. **217**, L65, 92-F1 (1977)
- Spectrum Synthesis of the Heavily Blanketed White Dwarf LP 701-29. *P. L. Cottrell, M. S. Bessell, and D. T. Wickramasinghe*. **218**, L133, 116-D2 (1977)
- BETTIS, CLIFFORD. On Duplicity in Open Clusters. *Clifford Bettis*. **214**, 106, 44-B1 (1977)

- BETZ, A. L. Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. *E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears*. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)
- BHADURI, R. K. Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke*. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke*. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- BHAVSAR, SUKETU P. The Neutrino Flux of Inhomogeneous Solar Models. *Suketu P. Bhavsar and Richard Härm*. **216**, 138, 74-E5 (1977)
- BIELEFELD, M. J. Reanalysis of the Apollo Cosmic Gamma-Ray Spectrum in the 0.3 to 10 MeV Energy Region. *J. I. Trombka, C. S. Dyer, L. G. Evans, M. J. Bielefeld, S. M. Seltzer, and A. E. Metzger*. **212**, 925, 27-E4 (1977)
- BINNEY, JAMES. The Physics of Dissipational Galaxy Formation. *James Binney*. **215**, 483, 64-B10 (1977)
- Anisotropic Gravitational Collapse. *James Binney*. **215**, 492, 64-C6 (1977)
- Radiative Regulation of Gas Flow within Clusters of Galaxies: A Model for Cluster X-Ray Sources. *Lennox L. Cowie and James Binney*. **215**, 723, 68-B10 (1977)
- BLACK, J. H. Models of Interstellar Clouds. I. The Zeta Ophiuchi Cloud. *J. H. Black and A. Dalgarno*. **34**, 405, 18-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- BLAHA, M. The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on Dielectronic Recombination and Ionization Equilibrium. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha*. **211**, 605, 9-C3 (1977)
- The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on the Dielectronic Recombination and the Ionization Equilibrium of Silicon Ions. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha*. **215**, 690, 66-D9 (1977)
- BLAIR, GUY N. SiO Masers in Variable Stars. *Guy N. Blair and Dale F. Dickinson*. **215**, 552, 65-A1 (1977)
- The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. *N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- BLAZIT, A. The Digital Speckle Interferometer: Preliminary Results on 59 Stars and 3C 273. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, L. Koehlin, and A. Labeyrie*. **214**, L79, 52-B13 (1977)
- The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Telescope Interferometry. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koehlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. L. Onéto*. **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- Strong TiO-related Variations in the Diameters of Mira and R Leonis. *A. Labeyrie, L. Koehlin, D. Bonneau, A. Blazit, and R. Foy*. **218**, L75, 111-D1 (1977)
- BLINT, R. J. Calculation of the Cross Section for NIV-H Charge-Exchange: Significance for the Intercloud Gas. *R. B. Christensen, W. D. Watson, and R. J. Blint*. **213**, 712, 39-A10 (1977)
- BLUDMAN, S. A. Equation of State of an Ideal Fermi Gas. *S. A. Bludman and K. A. Van Riper*. **212**, 859, 26-G7 (1977)
- Composition and Equation of State of Thermally Dissociated Matter. *K. A. Van Riper and S. A. Bludman*. **213**, 239, 31-E1 (1977)
- BLUMENTHAL, GEORGE R. Rayleigh-Taylor Stability of Compressible and Incompressible Radiation-supported Surfaces and Slabs: Application to QSO Clouds. *William G. Mathews and George R. Blumenthal*. **214**, 10, 43-B1 (1977)
- BOESGAARD, ANN MERCHANT. Beryllium in the Hyades. *Ann Merchant Boesgaard, William D. Heacox, and Peter S. Conti*. **214**, 124, 44-C9 (1977)
- The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois*. **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- BOESHAAR, G. O. H II Regions and the Spiral Structure of NGC 3631. *G. O. Boeshaar and P. W. Hodge*. **213**, 361, 34-E1 (1977)
- Chemical Abundances of a New Halo Planetary Nebula. *G. O. Boeshaar and Howard E. Bond*. **213**, 421, 35-B6 (1977)
- BOHLANDER, R. A. Observations of Anomalous Submillimeter Atmospheric Spectra. *G. G. Gimmestad, R. H. Ware, R. A. Bohlander, and H. A. Gebbie*. **218**, 311, 106-D11 (1977)
- BOHLIN, J. DAVID. H α Macrospicules: Identification with EUV Macrospicules and with Flares in X-Ray Bright Points. *Ronald L. Moore, Frances Tang, J. David Bohlin, and L. Golub*. **218**, 286, 106-B1 (1977)
- BOHLIN, R. C. A Survey of Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. I. *B. D. Savage, R. C. Bohlin, J. F. Drake, and W. Budich*. **216**, 291, 76-B7 (1977)
- BOHM, K.-H. Some Properties of Very Low Temperature, Pure Helium Surface Layers of Degenerate Dwarfs. *K.-H. Böhm, T. R. Carson, G. Fontaine, and H. M. Van Horn*. **217**, 521, 94-G10 (1977)
- BOHM-VITENSE, ERIKA. Scanner Observations of Main-Sequence A and F Stars. *Erika Böhm-Vitense and Paul Johnson*. **35**, 461, 32-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- BOKSENBERG, A. The Spectrum of the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. *A. Boksenberg and H. Netzer*. **212**, 37, 16-C12 (1977)
- The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R. Carswell, and K. Shorridge*. **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions for 13 Galaxies. *Wallace L. W. Sargent, Paul L. Schechter, A. Boksenberg, and Keith Shorridge*. **212**, 326, 20-B5 (1977)
- Velocity Curves for Broad and Sharp Components Observed in the Emission Lines from AM Herculis. *J. L. Greenstein, W. L. W. Sargent, T. A. Borason, and A. Boksenberg*. **218**, L121, 116-C3 (1977)
- BOLDT, E. OSO-8 X-Ray Observations of AM Herculis. *J. Swank, M. Lampton, E. Boldt, S. Holt, and P. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L71, 82-B1 (1977)
- BOLDT, E. A. X-Radiation from Clusters of Galaxies: Spectral Evidence for a Hot Evolved Gas. *P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and J. H. Swank*. **211**, L63, 10-A6 (1977)
- All-Sky Monitor Observations of the Decay of A0620-00 (Nova Monocerotis 1975). *L. J. Kaluzienski, S. S. Holt, E. A. Boldt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **212**, 203, 18-B4 (1977)
- Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. *J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **212**, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- Submillisecond Measurements of the Low State of Cygnus X-1. *R. E. Rothschild, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **213**, 818, 40-B11 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. *R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank*. **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. *S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank*. **215**, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. *R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. II. The Pulse. *S. H. Pravdo, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L23, 77-B8 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. *R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A.*

- Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- BOLLINGER, G. Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. III. Total Magnitudes and Colors of 296 Galaxies in the *B_v* System Derived from the Holmberg Photographic Photometry. *G. de Vaucouleurs, H. G. Corwin, Jr., and G. Bollinger*. **33**, 229, 5-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. IV. Reduction to the *BT* System of Galaxy Magnitudes in the Shapley-Ames Catalog. *G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger*. **33**, 241, 5-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. V. Reduction to the *BT* System of the Magnitudes of 75 Southern Galaxies in the Cordoba Atlas and in the Mount Stromlo Survey. *G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger*. **33**, 247, 5-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 619, 9-D3)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. VI. Revised Standard Total Magnitudes and Colors of 228 Multiply Observed Galaxies. *G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger*. **34**, 469, 19-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E6)
- BOLOGNA, J. M. Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. *P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis*. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- BONANOS, S. On the Integration of the Relativistic Equations of Motion for Isentropic Perfect Fluids. *S. Bonanos*. **217**, 619, 96-A2 (1977)
- BOND, HOWARD E. GQ Comae and V396 Herculis: Two Low-Redshift, Optically Variable QSOs. *Howard E. Bond, Richard G. Kron, and Hyron Spinrad*. **213**, 1, 29-A4 (1977)
- Chemical Abundances of a New Halo Planetary Nebula. *G. O. Boeshaar and Howard E. Bond*. **213**, 421, 35-B6 (1977)
- BONNEAU, D. The Digital Speckle Interferometer: Preliminary Results on 59 Stars and 3C 273. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, L. Koechlin, and A. Labeyrie*. **214**, L79, 52-B13 (1977)
- The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Telescope Interferometry. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koechlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. L. Onéto*. **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- Strong TiO-related Variations in the Diameters of Mira and R Leonis. *A. Labeyrie, L. Koechlin, D. Bonneau, A. Blazit, and R. Foy*. **218**, L75, 111-D1 (1977)
- BONNET, R. Hourly Variations in O VI P Cygni Profiles of Hot Stars. *Donald G. York, A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, and R. Bonnet*. **213**, L61, 37-D1 (1977)
- BONNET, R. M. The Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Interstellar Space. III. The Lines of Sight to Zeta Puppis and Gamma Cassiopeiae. *A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, R. M. Bonnet, and Donald G. York*. **211**, 91, 2-A10 (1977)
- BOPP, BERNARD W. On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. *Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp*. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)
- BORKEN, R. J. Three-Band Observations of the Soft X-Ray Background and Some Implications of Thermal Emission Models. *P. Burstein, R. J. Borken, W. L. Kraushaar, and W. T. Sanders*. **213**, 405, 35-A7 (1977)
- BORKEN, RICHARD J. Spatial Structure in the Soft X-Ray Background as Observed from OSO-8, and the North Polar Spur as a Reheated Supernova Remnant. *Richard J. Borken and DeAnn C. Iwan*. **218**, 511, 110-B1 (1977)
- BOROSON, T. A. A Statistical Assessment of the Evidence for Line-locking in Quasar Spectra. *Wallace L. W. Sargent and T. A. Boroson*. **212**, 383, 20-F6 (1977)
- A Very Large Optical Telescope Array Linked with Fused Silica Fibers. *J. R. P. Angel, M. T. Adams, T. A. Boroson, and R. L. Moore*. **218**, 776, 114-B7 (1977)
- Velocity Curves for Broad and Sharp Components Observed in the Emission Lines from AM Herculis. *J. L. Greenstein, W. L. W. Sargent, T. A. Boroson, and A. Boksenberg*. **218**, L121, 116-C3 (1977)
- BOROSON, TODD A. Infrared Emission Lines from IRC +10420. *Rodger I. Thompson and Todd A. Boroson*. **216**, L75, 82-B5 (1977)
- BORRA, ERMANNO F. The Surface Magnetic Field Distributions of 53 Camelopardalis and α^2 Canum Venaticorum. *Ermanno F. Borra and J. D. Landstreet*. **212**, 141, 17-D9 (1977)
- Discovery of Magnetic Fields in Three Short-Period Ap Stars. *J. D. Landstreet and Ermanno F. Borra*. **212**, L43, 19-G5 (1977)
- High-Resolution Polarization Observations inside Spectral Lines of Magnetic Ap Stars. I. Instrumentation and Observations of β Coronae Borealis. *Ermanno F. Borra and Arthur H. Vaughan*. **216**, 462, 79-C1 (1977)
- BORUTA, NICHOLAS. Cooling of a Sunspot. *Nicholas Boruta*. **215**, 364, 61-B1 (1977)
- BOWERS, P. F. Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- BOWERS, R. L. A Model of Interacting Neutron Matter at Post-supernova Collapse Temperatures. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and J. W. Wheeler*. **213**, 531, 36-C12 (1977)
- On the Possibility of Stable Quark Stars. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and R. D. Pedigo*. **213**, 840, 40-D5 (1977)
- BOWERS, RICHARD L. Gravitationally Redshifted Gamma Rays and Neutron Star Masses. *Richard L. Bowers*. **216**, L63, 82-A6 (1977)
- A Microscopic Interpretation of Neutron Star Structure. *W. David Arnett and Richard L. Bowers*. **33**, 415, 9-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- BOWYER, STUART. The Optical Counterpart of GX 1+4: A Symbiotic Star. *Arthur Davidson, Roger Malina, and Stuart Bowyer*. **211**, 866, 13-E11 (1977)
- The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- The Local Interstellar Helium Density. *Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon*. **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. *Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer*. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey*. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- BRADT, H. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- BRANCH, DAVID. Rotational Dependence of Franck-Condon Factors of the C₂ Phillips System. *R. A. Bell and David Branch*. **212**, 591, 23-A1 (1977)
- BRANDSHAFT, D. Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. *D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardenasenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho*. **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- BRANDT, JOHN C. Microwave Continuum Radiation from Comet West 1975n. *Robert W. Hobbs, John C. Brandt, and Stephen P. Maran*. **218**, 573, 110-F11 (1977)
- BRAULT, JAMES W. Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. *Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault*. **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)
- BRECHER, K. On Transient Thermal X-Ray Emission from Novae. *K. Brecher, W. H. Ingham, and P. Morrison*. **213**,

- 492, 36-A1 (1977)
- X-Ray Bursters and Dwarf Novae: A Correspondence. *K. Brecher, P. Morrison, and A. Sadun*. **217**, L139, 102-B8 (1977)
- BRECHER, KENNETH. Quark Bags or Interacting Neutrons: A "Neutron" Star Test. *Kenneth Brecher*. **215**, L17, 62-B4 (1977)
- BREGER, MICHEL. Intracluster Dust, Circumstellar Shells, and the Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in Orion. *Michel Breger*. **215**, 119, 58-D1 (1977)
- BREGMAN, J. D. 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin*. **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- Spectral Observations of η Carinae at 4 Microns. *David K. Aitken, Barbara Jones, J. D. Bregman, D. F. Lester, and D. M. Rank*. **217**, 103, 89-B7 (1977)
- BREUER, REINHARD A. Polarization Transport in Anisotropic Universes. *A. M. Anile and Reinhard A. Breuer*. **217**, 353, 93-B12 (1977)
- BRIGGS, F. H. Rotational Variations in the Radio Brightness of Mars. *B. H. Andrew, G. A. Harvey, and F. H. Briggs*. **213**, L131, 41-E7 (1977)
- BRINKMAN, A. C. X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman*. **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- X-Ray Observations of the Cygnus A Region with ANS. *A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, A. J. F. den Boggende, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and D. Parsignault*. **214**, 35, 43-C11 (1977)
- New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris*. **214**, L57, 52-A7 (1977)
- BROOKS, N. H. Transition Probabilities and Absolute Oscillator Strengths for Transitions of C I, O I, and N I Observed in Absorption in H I Regions. *N. H. Brooks, D. Rohrlisch, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **214**, 328, 46-E1 (1977)
- BROTEN, N. W. The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. *T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen*. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- BROUSSARD, R. M. Bright X-Ray Arcs and the Emergence of Solar Magnetic Flux. *G. A. Chapman and R. M. Broussard*. **216**, 940, 85-G8 (1977)
- BROWN, CHARLES M. The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. *Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey*. **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- BROWN, D. N. Observations of the Magnetic White Dwarf GD 90. *D. N. Brown, A. Rich, W. L. Williams, and G. Vauclair*. **218**, 227, 105-D5 (1977)
- BROWN, DEBORAH A. Interpretation of Beta Lyrae. III. A Study of the Disk around the Secondary Component. *Deborah A. Brown and Su-Shu Huang*. **218**, 461, 109-E4 (1977)
- BROWN, G. E. Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. *O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah*. **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)
- BROWN, ROBERT A. The Rotation of Uranus. *Robert A. Brown and Richard M. Goody*. **217**, 680, 96-E7 (1977)
- BROWN, ROBERT L. Energetic Secondary Electrons in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Robert L. Brown and Alan P. Marscher*. **212**, 659, 24-F1 (1977)
- CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)
- On the Interpretation of Carbon Monoxide Self-Absorption Profiles Seen toward Embedded Stars in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Chun Ming Leung and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, L73, 52-B7 (1977)
- On the Nature of Radio Sources near Flare Stars. *W. S. Gilmore, Robert L. Brown, and B. Zuckerman*. **217**, 716, 98-C13 (1977)
- BROWN, T. R. Improved Optical Stellar Image Using a Real-Time Phase-Correction System: Initial Results. *S. L. McCall, T. R. Brown, and A. Passner*. **211**, 463, 7-F7 (1977)
- BROWNEE, DONALD E. AM Herculis: A Unique X-Ray Binary as Revealed through the Optical Light Curve. *Paula Szkody and Donald E. Brownee*. **212**, L113, 28-A9 (1977)
- BRUECKNER, G. E. Forbidden Lines of the Solar Corona and Transition Zone: 975–3000 Å. *G. D. Sandlin, G. E. Brueckner, and R. Tousey*. **214**, 898, 55-C11 (1977)
- BRUENN, STEPHEN W. Some Criteria for Mass Ejection by Stars Undergoing Gravitational Collapse. *Stephen W. Bruenn, W. David Arnett, and David N. Schramm*. **213**, 213, 31-C3 (1977)
- BRUZUAL A., GUSTAVO. The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. *Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz*. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)
- BUCHLER, J. R. The Effects of Fermi Statistics on Neutrino Transport in Supernova Models. *W. R. Yueh and J. R. Buchler*. **211**, L121, 15-A11 (1977)
- BUCHLER, J. ROBERT. Two-Time Method Applied to a One-Zone Atmosphere. *J. Robert Buchler, William R. Yueh, and J. Perdan*. **214**, 510, 49-G10 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Supernovae Models: SN Method. *William R. Yueh and J. Robert Buchler*. **217**, 565, 95-D4 (1977)
- BUCHLER, JEAN-ROBERT. The Interacting Neutron Gas at High Density and Temperature. *Jean-Robert Buchler and Sidney A. Coon*. **212**, 807, 26-C8 (1977)
- BUDICH, W. A Survey of Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. I. *B. D. Savage, R. C. Bohlin, J. F. Drake, and W. Budich*. **216**, 291, 76-B7 (1977)
- BUFF, J. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- BUHL, D. Observations of Formaldehyde Absorption in the Region of NGC 2264 and Other Bok Globules. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, D. Buhl, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 654, 38-E2 (1977)
- The Quadrupole Coupling Constant of HNC. *L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, and D. Buhl*. **215**, L87, 67-D12 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Interstellar N₂D⁺. *L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, D. Buhl, and W. D. Watson*. **218**, L61, 111-C1 (1977)
- BURBIDGE, E. M. 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein*. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- BURBIDGE, E. MARGARET. Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch*. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II and Mg II Absorption in QSOs with $z_{abs} \ll z_{em}$. *E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, R. J. Weymann, and R. E. Williams*. **218**, 1, 103-A4 (1977)
- The Radio Structure and Optical Field of 3C 303. *Philipp P. Kronberg, E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, and Richard G. Strom*. **218**, 8, 103-A11 (1977)
- The Nature of the Nebulosity Associated with the BL Lacertae Object AO 0235+164. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, and Vesa T. Junkkarinen*. **218**, 611,

- 112-C9 (1977)
- BURBIDGE, G. On the Origin of the Absorption Spectra of Quasi-stellar and BL Lacertae Objects. *G. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, D. H. Roberts, and Harding E. Smith.* **218**, 33, 103-C7 (1977)
- BURBIDGE, G. R. On Possible Associations of Quasi-stellar Objects and Radio Galaxies with Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *D. H. Roberts, S. L. O'Dell, and G. R. Burbidge.* **216**, 227, 75-D12 (1977)
- An Optical Catalog of Quasi-stellar Objects. *G. R. Burbidge, A. H. Crowne, and Harding E. Smith.* **33**, 113, 3-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)
- BURKE, B. F. VLBI Observations of High-Velocity H₂O Emission in W49 N. *R. C. Walker, K. J. Johnston, B. F. Burke, and J. H. Spencer.* **211**, L135, 15-B9 (1977)
- BURKE, EDWARD W., JR. The Infrared Development of Nova Aquilae 1975. *Frederick J. Vrba, Gary D. Schmidt, and Edward W. Burke, Jr.* **211**, 480, 8-A1 (1977)
- BURNETT, D. S. The Solar System Boron Abundance. *Martha Riherd Weller, Marian Furst, T. A. Tombrello, and D. S. Burnett.* **214**, L39, 47-C9 (1977)
- BURNS, JACK O. A Statistical Investigation of Radio Sources in the Directions of Zwicky Clusters of Galaxies. *Jack O. Burns and Frazer N. Owen.* **211**, 34, 88-C8 (1977)
- BURSTEIN, P. Three-Band Observations of the Soft X-Ray Background and Some Implications of Thermal Emission Models. *P. Burstein, R. J. Borken, W. L. Kraushaar, and W. T. Sanders.* **213**, 405, 35-A7 (1977)
- BURTON, W. B. Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed within One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville.* **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)
- BUTCHER, HARVEY. A Main-Sequence Luminosity Function for the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Harvey Butcher.* **216**, 372, 78-B12 (1977)
- BUTTON, L. The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. *L. K. DeNoyer, L. Button, D. Chaffin, and J. Niezanski.* **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- BYRD, GENE G. H I Sheets Ejected by M32 from M31 and Multiple Disk Radial Velocities. *Gene G. Byrd.* **218**, 86, 103-G11 (1977)
- CAHN, J. H. Mira Variables, Mass Loss, and the Fate of Red Giant Stars. *P. R. Wood and J. H. Cahn.* **211**, 499, 8-B6 (1977)
- SiO Maser Luminosities in Mira Variables. *J. H. Cahn.* **212**, L135, 28-C3 (1977)
- CALDWELL, JOHN H. Charge Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic-Ray Nuclei at Energies above 5 GeV per Nucleon. *John H. Caldwell.* **218**, 269, 105-G9 (1977)
- CAMPBELL, D. K. Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. *O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah.* **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)
- CAMPBELL, MURRAY F. High-Resolution Far-Infrared Observations of H II Regions: Sagittarius B2, W49, DR 21-W75. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffman.* **211**, 786, 12-F12 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission from Compact Sources in NGC 2264 and the Rosette Nebula. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann.* **215**, 151, 58-F13 (1977)
- CANAL, R. Synthesis of Lithium by Spallation Reactions in Red-Giant Stars. *R. Canal, J. Isern, and B. Sanahuja.* **214**, 189, 45-A7 (1977)
- CANFIELD, RICHARD C. Analysis of the Solar Magnesium I Spectrum. II. Sensitivity of $\lambda 2852$ to Partial Redistribution Effects. *Richard C. Canfield and Lawrence E. Cram.* **216**, 654, 81-C6 (1977)
- CANIZARES, C. R. Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. *T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler.* **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- CANIZARES, CLAUDE R. Observations of Rapid X-Ray Flaring from Cygnus X-1. *Claude R. Canizares and Minoru Oda.* **214**, L119, 56-C1 (1977)
- CANNON, C. J. The Origin of Stellar Winds: Subatmospheric Nonthermal Storage Modes Versus Radiation Pressure. *C. J. Cannon and R. N. Thomas.* **211**, 910, 14-A14 (1977)
- CANTERNA, R. A New Dwarf Irregular Galaxy in the Constellation Phoenix. *R. Canterna and Phillip J. Flower.* **212**, L57, 23-B11 (1977)
- Photometry of LMC Nova 1977b. *R. Canterna and Richard D. Schwartz.* **216**, L91, 87-A8 (1977)
- CANUTO, V. Dirac Cosmology. *V. Canuto and J. Lodenquai.* **211**, 342, 6-D4 (1977)
- On the Hydrodynamic Expansion of a Relativistic Gas. *V. Canuto and E. Tsiang.* **213**, 27, 29-C2 (1977)
- CAPACCIOLI, MASSIMO. Dynamics of Early-Type Galaxies. II. The Rotation Curve of the S0 Galaxy NGC 128. *Francesco Bertola and Massimo Capaccioli.* **211**, 697, 11-G1 (1977)
- CAPONE, L. A. The Ionospheres of Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. *L. A. Capone, R. C. Whitten, S. S. Prasad, and J. Dubach.* **215**, 977, 70-G6 (1977)
- CAPPS, R. W. Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdalen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent.* **213**, L125, 41-E2 (1977)
- Infrared Polarization of the Galactic Center. II. *R. F. Knacke and R. W. Capps.* **216**, 271, 76-A1 (1977)
- CARDIASMENOS, A. G. Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. *D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardiasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho.* **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- CARLBERG, R. G. Spectrum Variations of the X-Ray Binary HD 153919 = 3U 1700-37. *G. G. Fahlman, R. G. Carlberg, and G. A. H. Walker.* **217**, L35, 92-D1 (1977)
- CARLETON, N. P. The Rotational Velocity and Barium Abundance of Sirius. *Robert L. Kurucz, Wesley A. Traub, N. P. Carleton, and John B. Lester.* **217**, 771, 99-A1 (1977)
- CAROFF, L. J. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn.* **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. *E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch.* **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- CARPENTER, G. F. Positions of X-Ray Sources near the Galactic Center Measured by the Ariel-5 RMC Experiment. *A. M. Wilson, G. F. Carpenter, C. J. Eyles, G. K. Skinner, and A. P. Willmore.* **215**, L111, 71-C9 (1977)
- CARRUTHERS, GEORGE R. Carbon and Oxygen Production Rates for Comet Kohoutek (1973 XII). *Chet B. Opal and George R. Carruthers.* **211**, 294, 4-C8 (1977)
- Apollo-16 Far-Ultraviolet Spectra in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *George R. Carruthers and Thornton Page.* **211**, 728, 12-B2 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Barnard Loop Nebula. *George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal.* **212**, L27, 19-F1 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Orion Nebula. *George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal.* **217**, 95, 89-A6 (1977)
- CARSON, T. R. Some Properties of Very Low Temperature, Pure Helium Surface Layers of Degenerate Dwarfs. *K.-H. Böhm, T. R. Carson, G. Fontaine, and H. M. Van Horn.* **217**, 521, 94-G10 (1977)
- CARSWELL, R. The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R.*

- Carswell, and K. Shortridge. **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)
- CARSWELL, R. F. The Absorption-Line Spectrum of Q0453-423. R. F. Carswell, M. G. Smith, and J. A. J. Whelan. **216**, 351, 78-A4 (1977)
- CASSINELLI, JOSEPH P. The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppi and HD 50896. Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli. **211**, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- The Effects of Winds and Coronae of Hot Stars on the Infrared and Radio Continua. Joseph P. Cassinelli and Lee Hartmann. **212**, 488, 21-G3 (1977)
- The Structure of the Winds from Wolf-Rayet Stars as Determined from Observations of the Infrared Continuum. Lee Hartmann and Joseph P. Cassinelli. **215**, 155, 58-G3 (1977)
- CASTOR, JOHN. Interstellar Bubbles. II. Structure and Evolution. Robert Weaver, Richard McCray, and John Castor. **218**, 377, 108-E8 (1977)
- CASWELL, J. L. Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFRCL Sources. D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)
- CATURA, R. C. Radio and X-Ray Observations of NGC 1851 and NGC 1904. H. M. Johnson, R. C. Catura, P. A. Charles, and P. W. Sanford. **212**, 112, 17-B6 (1977)
- Iron-Line X-Ray Emission from Solar Plasma: Comments on Ionization Equilibrium and Line Excitation. L. W. Acton, R. C. Catura, and D. T. Roethig. **218**, 881, 115-C3 (1977)
- CAUDELL, THOMAS P. On the Use of Spectral Lines as a Temperature Indicator in a Pulsating System. Henry A. Hill, Thomas P. Caudell, and Ross D. Rosenwald. **213**, L81, 37-E6 (1977)
- Empirical Sensitivity of the Solar C I 5380 Line to Temperature Changes in Static and Oscillating Systems. Henry A. Hill, William C. Livingston, and Thomas P. Caudell. **214**, L137, 56-D5 (1977)
- CAVALIERE, A. Propagation of Blast Waves: Erratum. A. Cavaliere and A. Messina. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 424, 94-B1)
- Unborn Clusters. A. Cavaliere, L. Danese, and G. de Zotti. **217**, 6, 88-A8 (1977)
- CERNY, D. Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A^2\Pi \rightarrow X^2\Sigma$ Transition of the CN Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0-0) Band. R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux. **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)
- CERTAIN, PHILLIP R. The Radiative Association of CH_2^+ . Eric Herbst, Jeffrey G. Schubert, and Phillip R. Certain. **213**, 696, 38-G8 (1977)
- CHAFFEE, FREDERIC H., JR. Line Spectra in Interstellar Clouds. III. Weak Lines below $\lambda 3400$ in Zeta Persei. Frederic H. Chaffee, Jr. and Barry L. Lutz. **213**, 394, 34-G9 (1977)
- CHAFFIN, D. The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. L. K. DeNoyer, L. Button, D. Chaffin, and J. Nieznanski. **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- CHAISSON, E. J. Observation and Interpretation of Temperature Gradients in the Orion Nebula. S. C. Perrenod, G. A. Shields, and E. J. Chaisson. **216**, 427, 78-G7 (1977)
- CHAISSON, ERIC J. Detection of Extragalactic Radio Recombination Line Emission from M82. Eric J. Chaisson and Luis F. Rodriguez. **214**, L111, 56-B7 (1977)
- CHAN, K. L. The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter. **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- CHANAN, GARY. A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- CHANAN, GARY A. Measurement of the Spectrum of Optical Pulsations from HZ Herculis/Hercules X-1. Jerry E. Nelson, Gary A. Chanan, and John Middleditch. **212**, 215, 18-C2 (1977)
- CHANG, MING-WEN. Mean Lives of Some Astrophysically Important Excited Levels in Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen. Ming-Wen Chang. **211**, 300, 4-D1 (1977)
- CHANMUGAM, G. The Remarkable System AM Herculis/3U 1809+50. G. Channugam and Raymond L. Wagner. **213**, L13, 33-A13 (1977)
- Radial Oscillations of Zero-Temperature White Dwarfs and Neutron Stars below Nuclear Densities. G. Channugam. **217**, 799, 99-C1 (1977)
- CHAPMAN, G. A. Bright X-Ray Arcs and the Emergence of Solar Magnetic Flux. G. A. Chapman and R. M. Broussard. **216**, 940, 85-G8 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire. **217**, 657, 96-C1 (1977)
- Facular Line Profiles and Facular Models. G. A. Chapman. **33**, 35, 1-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)
- CHARLES, P. A. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. T. D. Fay, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- Extended Soft X-Ray Emission from the Crab Nebula. P. A. Charles and J. L. Culhane. **211**, L23, 5-B9 (1977)
- Radio and X-Ray Observations of NGC 1851 and NGC 1904. H. M. Johnson, R. C. Catura, P. A. Charles, and P. W. Sanford. **212**, 112, 17-B6 (1977)
- CHAU, W. Y. Evolution of a $(1+0.75) M_{\odot}$ Close Binary System with Mass Exchange and Gravitational Radiation Losses. W. Y. Chau and D. Lauterborn. **214**, 540, 50-B12 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from a Rotating Collapsing Gaseous Ellipsoid. T. T. Chia, W. Y. Chau, and R. N. Henriksen. **214**, 576, 50-E6 (1977)
- CHENETTE, D. L. Observations of Jovian Electrons at 1 AU throughout the 13 Month Jovian Synodic Year. D. L. Chenette, T. F. Conlon, K. R. Pyle, and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L95, 67-E6 (1977)
- CHENG, ANDREW F. Bunching Mechanism for Coherent Curvature Radiation in Pulsar Magnetospheres. Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman. **212**, 800, 26-C1 (1977)
- Time-dependent Fluid Flow in a Central Gravitational Field. Andrew F. Cheng. **213**, 537, 36-D4 (1977)
- Pair-Production Discharges above Pulsar Polar Caps. Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman. **214**, 598, 50-G2 (1977)
- A Crab Pulsar Model: X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Emission. Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman. **216**, 865, 85-B2 (1977)
- CHENG, CHUNG-CHIEH. Observation of a Kink Instability in a Solar Flare. Chung-Chieh Cheng. **213**, 558, 36-E11 (1977)
- CHERTOPRUD, V. E. Comments on the Light Curve of the Quasar 3C 273. L. M. Ozernoy, V. E. Chertoprud, and L. I. Gudzenko. **216**, 237, 75-E8 (1977)
- CHESTER, THOMAS J. Hercules X-1: The 70 Day Period? Thomas J. Chester. **213**, L9, 33-A9 (1977)
- On the Mass Determination of Hercules X-1. John N. Bahcall and Thomas J. Chester. **215**, L21, 62-B7 (1977)
- CHEUNG, A. C. Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardiasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho. **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- CHEVALIER, ROGER A. The Evolution of Supernova Remnants. V. Cosmic Rays in the Dense Shell. Roger A. Chevalier. **213**, 52, 29-E6 (1977)
- Spectra of Cassiopeia A. I. Observations. Robert P. Kirshner

- and Roger A. Chevalier. **218**, 142, 104-E1 (1977)
- CHIA, T. T. Gravitational Radiation from a Rotating Collapsing Gaseous Ellipsoid. *T. T. Chia, W. Y. Chau, and R. N. Henriksen*. **214**, 576, 50-E6 (1977)
- CHIN, CHAO-WEN. Does the Upper Main Sequence Extend across the Whole H-R Diagram? *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **211**, 189, 3-B12 (1977)
- Evolution of Helium Stars. *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **216**, 61, 73-E11 (1977)
- CHIN, G. The Molecular Complexes in Orion. *M. L. Kutner, K. D. Tucker, G. Chin, and P. Thaddeus*. **215**, 521, 64-E8 (1977)
- CHINCARINI, GUIDO. The Structure of the Galaxy Cluster A194. *Guido Chincarini and Herbert J. Rood*. **214**, 351, 48-B2 (1977)
- CHIU, H. Y. High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs*. **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- CHIU, Y. T. Exact Green's Function Method of Solar Force-Free Magnetic-Field Computations with Constant α . I. Theory and Basic Test Cases. *Y. T. Chiu and Henry H. Hilton*. **212**, 873, 27-A7 (1977)
- CHIUDERI, CLAUDIO. A Model for a Stable Coronal Loop. *Gerard Van Hoven, Claudio Chiuderi, and Riccardo Giachetti*. **213**, 869, 40-F7 (1977)
- CHRISTENSEN, R. B. Calculation of the Cross Section for Niv-H Charge-Exchange: Significance for the Intercloud Gas. *R. B. Christensen, W. D. Watson, and R. J. Blint*. **213**, 712, 39-A10 (1977)
- CHRISTIANSEN, W. A. Formation of Double Radio Source Structures and Superluminal Expansion. *W. A. Christiansen and John S. Scott*. **216**, L1, 77-A2 (1977)
- CHRISTY, JAMES W. The Radial Velocities of Early-Type Stars within Six Degrees of the Galactic Anticenter Direction. *James W. Christy*. **217**, 127, 89-D5 (1977)
- CHU, SHIH-I. A Shock Model for Infrared Line Emission from H₂ Molecules. *Richard London, Richard McCray, and Shih-I Chu*. **217**, 442, 94-A12 (1977)
- CHUGAINOV, P. F. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- CHUI, M. F. Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. *D. N. Matsakis, R. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardiasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho*. **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. *P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis*. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- CHURCH, C. Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan*. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- CLARK, B. G. The Small Radio Source at the Galactic Center. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, B. G. Clark, and B. J. Geldzahler*. **214**, L61, 52-A11 (1977)
- A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. *B. J. Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark*. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- CLARK, F. O. Radio Observations of Fragmentation and Localized Multiple Velocity Components in a Group of Dust Clouds in Taurus. *F. O. Clark, P. T. Giguere, and R. M. Crutcher*. **215**, 511, 64-D11 (1977)
- ³⁰SiO in the Interstellar Medium. *F. O. Clark and F. J. Lovas*. **217**, L47, 92-D13 (1977)
- CLARK, G. W. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Lauffer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delville, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- Discovery of a 7.68 Second X-Ray Periodicity in 3U 1626-67. *S. Rappaport, T. Markert, F. K. Li, G. W. Clark, J. G. Jernigan, and J. E. McClintock*. **217**, L29, 92-C8 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. *T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler*. **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- CLARK, JOHN PAUL ADRIAN. Evolution of Close Neutron Star Binaries. *John Paul Adrian Clark and Douglas M. Eardley*. **215**, 311, 60-E2 (1977)
- CLAYTON, DONALD D. Author's Reply: Extinct Radioactivities as Trapped Residuals of Presolar Grains. *Donald D. Clayton*. **211**, 292, 4-C6 (1977)
- Isotopic Anomalies and Proton Irradiation in the Early Solar System. *Donald D. Clayton, Eliahu Dwek, and S. E. Woosley*. **214**, 300, 46-B12 (1977)
- CLEGHORN, T. The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. *G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse*. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- CLIMENHAGA, J. L. The ¹²C/¹³C Ratio in 18 Cool Carbon Stars. *J. L. Climenhaga, B. L. Harris, J. T. Holts, and J. Smolinski*. **215**, 836, 69-C14 (1977)
- COCHRAN, WILLIAM D. The Development of Compact Dust-bounded H II Regions. I. Their Relation to Infrared Objects and Maser Sources. *William D. Cochran and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **211**, 392, 7-A1 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- COGAN, BRUCE C. The Pulsation Periods of Stars with Convection Zones. *Bruce C. Cogan*. **211**, 890, 13-G8 (1977)
- COHEN, JUDITH. Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. *Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault*. **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)
- COHEN, JUDITH G. Photography at 9400 Å of Infrared and Molecular Line Sources. *Judith G. Cohen and Jay A. Frogel*. **211**, 178, 3-A7 (1977)
- The Interstellar Medium near Stars with Peculiar Interstellar Polarizations. *Judith G. Cohen*. **214**, 86, 43-G9 (1977)
- COHEN, LEONARD. Chromospheric Limb Spectra from Skylab: 2000 to 3200 Å. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and Leonard Cohen*. **33**, 101, 2-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- COHEN, M. H. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer,*

- G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- An Angular Size for the Compact Radio Source at the Galactic Center. K. Y. Lo, M. H. Cohen, R. T. Schilizzi, and H. N. Ross. **218**, 668, 113-A2 (1977)
- COHEN, MARTIN. Studies of Bipolar Nebulae. II. Optical Spectropolarimetry of CRL 2688 (The Cygnus Egg Nebula) and M 1-92. Martin Cohen and Leonard V. Kuhl. **213**, 79, 29-G5 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen. **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)
- The Nature of V645 Cygni = CRL 2789. Martin Cohen. **215**, 533, 64-F6 (1977)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula. Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhl, and E. A. Harlan. **215**, L127, 71-D10 (1977)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula: Erratum. Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhl, and E. A. Harlan. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, L127, 71-D10)
- COHEN, R. S. An Out-of-Plane Galactic Carbon Monoxide Survey. R. S. Cohen and P. Thaddeus. **217**, L155, 102-D1 (1977)
- COHN, H. X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman. **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- COHN, HALDAN. A Survey of High-Velocity Interstellar Ions. Haldan Cohn and Donald G. York. **216**, 408, 78-F1 (1977)
- COLEMAN, GARY D. Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams. **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)
- Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)
- COLGATE, STIRLING A. Possible Interpretations of the Isotopic Composition of Hydrogen and Helium in Solar Cosmic Rays. Stirling A. Colgate, Jean Audouze, and William A. Fowler. **213**, 849, 40-E1 (1977)
- COLLINS, G. W., II. On the Wavelength Dependence of Rotational Line Broadening. George H. Sonneborn and G. W. Collins II. **213**, 787, 39-G8 (1977)
- Some Effects of Rotation on the Spectra of Upper-Main-Sequence Stars. G. W. Collins II and G. H. Sonneborn. **34**, 41, 11-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)
- COLLINS, JAMES G. The Line Blanketing and Structure of the Atmosphere of Arcturus. Hollis R. Johnson, James G. Collins, Brian Krupp, and Roger A. Bell. **212**, 760, 25-F12 (1977)
- COLVIN, J. D. On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran. **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)
- COMINSKY, L. Uhuru Observations of the Globular Cluster X-Ray Source NGC 6712. L. Cominsky, W. Forman, C. Jones, and H. Tananbaum. **211**, L9, 5-A10 (1977)
- CONDON, JAMES J. Redshifts of Southern Radio Sources. II. Alan E. Wright, David L. Jauncey, Bruce A. Peterson, and James J. Condon. **211**, L115, 15-A6 (1977)
- CONLON, T. F. Modulation of Jovian Electron Intensity in Interplanetary Space by Corotating Interaction Regions. T. F. Conlon and J. A. Simpson. **211**, L45, 5-D1 (1977)
- Observations of Jovian Electrons at 1 AU throughout the 13 Month Jovian Synodic Year. D. L. Chenette, T. F. Conlon, K. R. Pyle, and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L95, 67-E6 (1977)
- CONTI, PETER S. Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VI. The Earliest Types: O3-O5.5. Peter S. Conti and Stewart A. Frost. **212**, 728, 25-D4 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VII. Rotational Velocities $V \sin i$ and Evidence for Macroturbulent Motions. Peter S. Conti and Dennis Ebbets. **213**, 438, 35-C11 (1977)
- Beryllium in the Hyades. Ann Merchant Boesgaard, William D. Heacox, and Peter S. Conti. **214**, 124, 44-C9 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial Velocities and the K-Term. Peter S. Conti, E. Myckky Leep, and Jean J. Lorre. **214**, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- Radial Velocities of Three Of Stars: HD 148937, HD 151804, and HD 152408. Peter S. Conti, Catharine D. Garmany, and John B. Hutchings. **215**, 561, 65-A10 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Binaries. III. HDE 228766: An Evolved Of System. Philip Massey and Peter S. Conti. **218**, 431, 109-B7 (1977)
- COON, SIDNEY A. The Interacting Neutron Gas at High Density and Temperature. Jean-Robert Buchler and Sidney A. Coon. **212**, 807, 26-C8 (1977)
- COOPER, J. The Angular Dependence of Partially Redistributed Resonance Radiation. R. J. Ballagh and J. Cooper. **213**, 479, 35-G1 (1977)
- COOPERSTOCK, F. I. Enhanced Gravitational Radiation Recoil. F. I. Cooperstock. **213**, 250, 31-E12 (1977)
- COPPI, B. Scattering of Trapped Star Orbits in a Flat Spiral Galaxy. G. Bertin, B. Coppi, and A. Taroni. **218**, 92, 104-A3 (1977)
- CORDES, J. M. Pulsar Polarization Fluctuations at 430 MHz with Microsecond Time Resolution. J. M. Cordes and T. H. Hankins. **218**, 484, 109-F13 (1977)
- CORONITI, F. V. Magnetic Field Reconnection in a Collisionless Plasma. F. V. Coroniti and A. Eviatar. **33**, 189, 4-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)
- CORWIN, H. G., JR. Possible New Members of the Local Group of Galaxies from Solar Motion Solutions. G. de Vaucouleurs, W. L. Peters, and H. G. Corwin, Jr. **211**, 319, 6-B6 (1977)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. II. Standard Total Magnitudes and Colors of Bright Galaxies from Multiaperture Photoelectric Photometry in the UBV System. G. de Vaucouleurs and H. G. Corwin, Jr. **33**, 219, 5-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. III. Total Magnitudes and Colors of 296 Galaxies in the B_v System Derived from the Holmberg Photographic Photometry. G. de Vaucouleurs, H. G. Corwin, Jr., and G. Bollinger. **33**, 229, 5-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- COSTERO, RAFAEL. The Optical Spectra of Narrow-Line Radio Galaxies. Rafael Costero and Donald E. Osterbrock. **211**, 675, 11-E2 (1977)
- COTTRELL, P. L. Subdwarfs or Cool DA White Dwarfs? D. T. Wickramasinghe, M. S. Bessell, and P. L. Cottrell. **217**, L65, 92-F1 (1977)
- Spectrum Synthesis of the Heavily Blanketed White Dwarf LP 701-29. P. L. Cottrell, M. S. Bessell, and D. T. Wickramasinghe. **218**, L133, 116-D2 (1977)
- COWAN, JOHN J. Production of ¹⁴C and Neutrons in Red Giants. John J. Cowan and William K. Rose. **212**, 149, 17-E3 (1977)
- An Interpretation of Galactic Observations of CNO Isotopes. John J. Cowan and William K. Rose. **217**, 51, 88-E1 (1977)
- COWIE, LENNOX L. The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. I. Classical and Saturated Mass Loss Rates. Lennox L. Cowie and Christopher F. McKee. **211**, 135, 2-E2 (1977)
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. II. Effects

- of Radiation. *Christopher F. McKee and Lennox L. Cowie*. **215**, 213, 59-E1 (1977)
- The Early Evolution of Supernova Remnants in a Homogeneous Medium: The Effects of Electron Thermal Conduction. *Lennox L. Cowie*. **215**, 226, 59-F1 (1977)
- Radiative Regulation of Gas Flow within Clusters of Galaxies: A Model for Cluster X-Ray Sources. *Lennox L. Cowie and James Binney*. **215**, 723, 68-B10 (1977)
- COWLEY, A. P. The Spectroscopic Orbit and Masses of SK 160/SMC X-1. *J. B. Hutchings, D. Crampton, A. P. Cowley, and Patrick S. Osmer*. **217**, 186, 90-A12 (1977)
- Optical Candidates for 3U 1538-52. *A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak*. **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)
- COWLEY, ANNE P. A Preliminary Model for the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *Anne P. Cowley and David Crampton*. **212**, L121, 28-B4 (1977)
- The Flickering White Dwarf CD -42°14462: A Nonruptive Close Binary. *Anne P. Cowley, David Crampton, and James E. Hesser*. **214**, 471, 49-D6 (1977)
- Element Identifications in Przybylski's Star. *Charles R. Cowley, Anne P. Cowley, G. C. L. Aikman, and Hannah M. Crosswhite*. **216**, 37, 73-D1 (1977)
- COWLEY, CHARLES R. Platinum in the Magnetic Sequence of Chemically Peculiar Stars. *Charles R. Cowley*. **213**, 451, 35-D10 (1977)
- Element Identifications in Przybylski's Star. *Charles R. Cowley, Anne P. Cowley, G. C. L. Aikman, and Hannah M. Crosswhite*. **216**, 37, 73-D1 (1977)
- COWSIK, RAMANATH. Simple Analytic Solutions Appropriate for Galactic Cosmic-Ray Modulation. *Ramanath Cowdik and Martin A. Lee*. **216**, 635, 81-B1 (1977)
- COX, ARTHUR N. The Masses of AC Andromedae, U Trianguli Australis, and BC Draconis. *Arthur N. Cox, David S. King, Stephen W. Hodson, and Arne A. Henden*. **212**, 451, 21-D8 (1977)
- Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. *Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson*. **214**, L127, 56-C9 (1977)
- COX, DONALD P. Galactic Infall and Cosmic Ray Acceleration. *David Hedrick and Donald P. Cox*. **215**, 208, 59-D9 (1977)
- COX, JOHN P. The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- COYNE, G. V., S.J. Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. *G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne S.J., and S. Tapia*. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- COYNE, GEORGE V., S.J. The Infrared Polarization of NGC 1275, NGC 4151, Markarian 231, and 3C 273. *James C. Kemp, George H. Rieke, Marcia J. Lebofsky, and George V. Coyne, S.J.* **215**, L107, 71-C5 (1977)
- CRABINE, ERIC R. A New Discovery Program for BL Lacertae Objects: Results for O1 090.4 and OJ -131. *S. Tapia, Eric R. Craine, Mirjana R. Gearhart, Erich Pacht, and John Kraus*. **215**, L71, 67-C3 (1977)
- CRAM, LAWRENCE E. Analysis of the Solar Magnesium I Spectrum. II. Sensitivity of $\lambda 2852$ to Partial Redistribution Effects. *Richard C. Canfield and Lawrence E. Cram*. **216**, 654, 81-C6 (1977)
- CRAMPTON, D. The Spectroscopic Orbit and Masses of SK 160/SMC X-1. *J. B. Hutchings, D. Crampton, A. P. Cowley, and Patrick S. Osmer*. **217**, 186, 90-A12 (1977)
- Optical Candidates for 3U 1538-52. *A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak*. **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)
- CRAMPTON, DAVID. A Preliminary Model for the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *Anne P. Cowley and David Crampton*. **212**, L121, 28-B4 (1977)
- The Flickering White Dwarf CD -42°14462: A Nonruptive Close Binary. *Anne P. Cowley, David Crampton, and James E. Hesser*. **214**, 471, 49-D6 (1977)
- CRANE, PHILIPPE. A Photometric Study of Clusters of Galaxies. *Alan W. Hoffman and Philippe Crane*. **215**, 379, 63-A4 (1977)
- CRANNELL, C. J. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig*. **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- CRISTALDI, S. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- CROMWELL, RICHARD H. Spectral Quantification. *Don C. Barry, Richard H. Cromwell, and Stephen A. Schoolman*. **212**, 462, 21-E5 (1977)
- CROSSWHITE, HANNAH M. Element Identifications in Przybylski's Star. *Charles R. Cowley, Anne P. Cowley, G. C. L. Aikman, and Hannah M. Crosswhite*. **216**, 37, 73-D1 (1977)
- CROWLEY, RONALD J. The Generation of Gravitational Waves. II. The Postlinear Formalism Revisited. *Ronald J. Crowley and Kip S. Thorne*. **215**, 624, 65-F5 (1977)
- CROWNE, A. H. An Optical Catalog of Quasi-stellar Objects. *G. R. Burbidge, A. H. Crowne, and Harding E. Smith*. **33**, 113, 3-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)
- CRUIKSHANK, DALE P. Evidence for Weather on Neptune. I. *Richard R. Joyce, Carl B. Pilcher, Dale P. Cruikshank, and David Morrison*. **214**, 657, 51-D5 (1977)
- Identification of a New Class of Satellites in the Outer Solar System. *Dale P. Cruikshank, Carl B. Pilcher, and David Morrison*. **217**, 1006, 101-D9 (1977)
- CRUTCHER, R. M. Radio Observations of Fragmentation and Localized Multiple Velocity Components in a Group of Dust Clouds in Taurus. *F. O. Clark, P. T. Giguere, and R. M. Crutcher*. **215**, 511, 64-D11 (1977)
- CRUTCHER, RICHARD M. Excitation of OH toward Interstellar Dust Clouds. *Richard M. Crutcher*. **216**, 308, 76-C10 (1977)
- Detection and Significance of Carbon Recombination Lines in Diffuse Interstellar Clouds. *Richard M. Crutcher*. **217**, L109, 97-D1 (1977)
- CULHANE, J. L. Extended Soft X-Ray Emission from the Crab Nebula. *P. A. Charles and J. L. Culhane*. **211**, L23, 5-B9 (1977)
- CUNNINGHAM, C. T. Rapidly Rotating Spheroids of Polytropic Index $n = 1$. *C. T. Cunningham*. **211**, 568, 8-G8 (1977)
- CUSHMAN, G. W. Evidence of Outward Flow of Plasma in a

- Coronal Hole: Erratum. *G. W. Cushman and W. A. Rense*. **211**, L57, 5-D11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, L61, 62-E13)
- DAHN, CONARD C. G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. *Conard C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M. Hintzen*. **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)
- DALGARNO, A. Associative Ionization and Interstellar TiO^+ and TiO . *M. Oppenheimer and A. Dalgarno*. **212**, 683, 24-G11 (1977)
- The Chemistry of Silicon in Interstellar Clouds. *Jean L. Turner and A. Dalgarno*. **213**, 386, 34-G1 (1977)
- Oscillator Strengths of Transitions between Low-lying S and P States of Helium-like Ions. *C. D. Lin, W. R. Johnson, and A. Dalgarno*. **217**, 1011, 101-E1 (1977)
- Models of Interstellar Clouds. I. The Zeta Ophiuchi Cloud. *J. H. Black and A. Dalgarno*. **34**, 405, 18-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- The Quadrupole Vibration-Rotation Transition Probabilities of Molecular Hydrogen. *J. Turner, K. Kirby-Docken, and A. Dalgarno*. **35**, 281, 28-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- DANEHY, ROBERT G. The Absorption Spectrum of Monodeuterated Methane (CH_3D) in the 6000–12000 Å Spectral Region. *Robert G. Danehy, Barry L. Lutz, Tobias Owen, Thomas W. Scattergood, and Werner Goetz*. **213**, L139, 41-F1 (1977)
- DANESE, L. Unborn Clusters. *A. Cavaliere, L. Danese, and G. de Zotti*. **217**, 6, 88-A8 (1977)
- DANIEL, R. R. The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. *G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse*. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- DASHEN, R. F. Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. *O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah*. **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)
- DATLOWE, D. W. An Upper Limit to the Anisotropy of Solar Hard X-Ray Emission. *D. W. Datlowe, S. L. O'Dell, L. E. Peterson, and M. J. Elcan*. **212**, 561, 22-E9 (1977)
- DAUGHERTY, J. Diffuse Cosmic and Atmospheric MeV Gamma Radiation from Balloon Observations. *V. Schönfelder, U. Graser, and J. Daugherty*. **217**, 306, 91-C11 (1977)
- DAVIDSEN, A. F. Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Naranan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- DAVIDSEN, ARTHUR. The Optical Counterpart of GX 1+4: A Symbiotic Star. *Arthur Davidsen, Roger Malina, and Stuart Bowyer*. **211**, 866, 13-E11 (1977)
- DAVIDSON, J. K. *BVRI* Observations of BY Draconis during 1975 and 1976. *J. K. Davidson and J. S. Neff*. **214**, 140, 44-D11 (1977)
- DAVIDSON, KRIS. Upper Limits on a Lyman-Alpha Halo around PHL 957. *Kris Davidson*. **213**, L31, 33-C3 (1977)
- On Photoionization Analyses of Emission Spectra of Quasars. *Kris Davidson*. **218**, 20, 103-B8 (1977)
- DAVIS, J. The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on Dielectronic Recombination and Ionization Equilibrium. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha*. **211**, 605, 9-C3 (1977)
- The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on the Dielectronic Recombination and the Ionization Equilibrium of Silicon Ions. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha*. **215**, 690, 66-D9 (1977)
- DAVIS, JOHN M. Solar Cycle Variation of Magnetic Flux Emergence. *John M. Davis, Leon Golub, and Allen S. Krieger*. **214**, L141, 56-D9 (1977)
- DAVIS, MARC. Study of Galaxy Correlations: Evidence for the Gravitational Instability Picture in a Dense Universe. *Marc Davis, Edward J. Groth, and P. J. E. Peebles*. **212**, L107, 28-A4 (1977)
- On the Integration of the BBGKY Equations for the Development of Strongly Nonlinear Clustering in an Expanding Universe. *Marc Davis and P. J. E. Peebles*. **34**, 425, 19-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 700, 66-E5)
- DAVIS, ROBERT J. Spectral Classification and U , B , V , $H\beta$ Photometry. *Robert J. Davis*. **213**, 105, 30-B4 (1977)
- DAYTON, BRUCE. Cosmic Diffuse Gamma Rays from 2 to 25 MeV. *R. Stephen White, Bruce Dayton, Shin H. Moon, James M. Ryan, Robert B. Wilson, and Allen D. Zych*. **218**, 920, 115-F5 (1977)
- DEARBORN, D. S. P. The Life of a Mixed-up Model. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 177, 30-G8 (1977)
- Mass Loss and the Origin of OBN Stars. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 448, 35-D7 (1977)
- DE BOER, K. S. Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Plane and Molecular Cloud S140. *D. Rouan, P. J. Lena, J. L. Puget, K. S. de Boer, and J. J. Wijnbergen*. **213**, L35, 33-C6 (1977)
- DEGREGORIA, ANTHONY J. Linear Radial and Nonradial Modes of Oscillation of Hot White Dwarfs. *Anthony J. DeGregoria*. **217**, 175, 90-A1 (1977)
- DELVAILE, J. Variability of LMC X-4. *A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primini*. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- DELVAILE, J. P. Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaille, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan*. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- DEMARQUE, PIERRE. The Significance of the Star Clusters NGC 2420 and 47 Tucanae for Galactic Evolution. *Pierre Demarque and Robert D. McClure*. **213**, 716, 39-B1 (1977)
- Effects of CNO Abundances on the Balmer Jump of Late-B Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Lawrence H. Auer and Pierre Demarque*. **216**, 791, 84-C12 (1977)
- DEMERS, SERGE. The Sculptor Dwarf Galaxy: Photoelectric Sequence and a Preliminary Color-Magnitude Diagram. *William E. Kunkel and Serge Demers*. **214**, 21, 43-B12 (1977)
- DEN BOGGENDE, A. J. F. X-Ray Observations of the Cygnus A Region with ANS. *A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, A. J. F. den Boggende, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and D. Parsignault*. **214**, 35, 43-C11 (1977)
- DENNIS, B. R. The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig*. **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- DENNISON, BRIAN. On the Infrared Polarization of the Orion Nebula. *Brian Dennison*. **215**, 529, 64-F2 (1977)
- DENOYER, L. K. Neutral Hydrogen Associated with Supernova Remnants. II. IC 443. *L. K. DeNoyer*. **212**, 416, 21-B1 (1977)
- The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. *L. K. DeNoyer, L. Button, D. Chaffin, and J. Nieznanski*. **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- DERE, KENNETH P. Structure and Dynamics of a Solar Flare: X-Ray and XUV Observations. *Kenneth P. Dere, Donald M. Horan, and Robert W. Kreplin*. **217**, 976, 101-B5 (1977)
- DESPAIN, KEITH H. Convective Neutron and s -Process Element Production in Deeply Mixed Envelopes. *Keith H. Despain*. **212**, 774, 26-A1 (1977)
- DETWEILER, STEVEN L. On the Secular Instabilities of the Maclaurin Spheroids. *Lee Lindblom and Steven L.*

- Detweiler*. **211**, 565, 8-G5 (1977)
- On the Evolution of the Homogeneous Ellipsoidal Figures. *Steven L. Detweiler and Lee Lindblom*. **213**, 193, 31-A11 (1977)
- DEUPREE, R. G. The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy. *R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson*. **218**, 654, 112-G1 (1977)
- DEUPREE, ROBERT G. The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. I. Dependence of Convection on Pulsation Phase. *Robert G. Deupree*. **211**, 509, 8-C2 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. II. Dependence of the Red Edge on Luminosity and Composition, and Observational Consequences. *Robert G. Deupree*. **214**, 502, 49-G2 (1977)
- Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. *Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson*. **214**, L127, 56-C9 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. III. Overtone Pulsation. *Robert G. Deupree*. **215**, 232, 59-F7 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. IV. Convective Steady-State Models. *Robert G. Deupree*. **215**, 620, 65-F1 (1977)
- DE VAUCOULEURS, G. Possible New Members of the Local Group of Galaxies from Solar Motion Solutions. *G. de Vaucouleurs, W. L. Peters, and H. G. Corwin, Jr.* **211**, 319, 6-B6 (1977)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. I. Standard Total Magnitudes, Luminosity Curves, and Photometric Parameters of 115 Bright Galaxies in the *B* System from Detailed Surface Photometry. *G. de Vaucouleurs*. **33**, 211, 4-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. II. Standard Total Magnitudes and Colors of Bright Galaxies from Multiaperture Photoelectric Photometry in the *UBV* System. *G. de Vaucouleurs and H. G. Corwin, Jr.* **33**, 219, 5-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. III. Total Magnitudes and Colors of 296 Galaxies in the *B_v* System Derived from the Holmberg Photographic Photometry. *G. de Vaucouleurs, H. G. Corwin, Jr., and G. Bollinger*. **33**, 229, 5-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. IV. Reduction to the *B_T* System of Galaxy Magnitudes in the Shapley-Ames Catalog. *G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger*. **33**, 241, 5-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. V. Reduction to the *B_T* System of the Magnitudes of 75 Southern Galaxies in the Cordoba Atlas and in the Mount Stromlo Survey. *G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger*. **33**, 247, 5-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 619, 9-D3)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. VI. Revised Standard Total Magnitudes and Colors of 228 Multiply Observed Galaxies. *G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger*. **34**, 469, 19-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E6)
- DE YOUNG, D. S. The Internal Dynamics and Brightness Distributions of a Class of Extended Radio Source Models. *D. S. De Young*. **211**, 329, 6-C5 (1977)
- DE ZOTTI, G. Unborn Clusters. *A. Cavaliere, L. Danese, and G. de Zotti*. **217**, 6, 88-A8 (1977)
- DICKE, R. H. The 12.2 Day Solar Rotational Period. *R. H. Dicke*. **218**, 547, 110-D13 (1977)
- DICKEL, HÉLÈNE R. The Detailed Structure of CO in Molecular Cloud Complexes. I. NGC 6334. *Hélène R. Dickel, John R. Dickel, and W. J. Wilson*. **217**, 56, 88-E6 (1977)
- The H₂CO Absorption toward IC 1318b-c in Cygnus. *Hélène R. Dickel, Andrew W. Seacord II, and Stephen T. Gottesman*. **218**, 133, 104-D6 (1977)
- DICKEL, JOHN R. The Detailed Structure of CO in Molecular Cloud Complexes. I. NGC 6334. *Hélène R. Dickel, John R. Dickel, and W. J. Wilson*. **217**, 56, 88-E6 (1977)
- DICKEY, JOHN M. Temperature Distribution of Neutral Hydrogen at High Galactic Latitudes. *John M. Dickey, E. E. Salpeter, and Yervant Terzian*. **211**, L77, 10-B7 (1977)
- DICKINSON, DALE F. Shell Structure in Stellar Water Masers. *Dale F. Dickinson and Susan G. Kleinmann*. **214**, L135, 56-D3 (1977)
- SiO Masers in Variable Stars. *Guy N. Blair and Dale F. Dickinson*. **215**, 552, 65-A1 (1977)
- D'INCAN, J. Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A^2[\rightarrow X^2\Sigma]$ Transition of the CN Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0-0) Band. *R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux*. **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)
- DISHON, GERALD. Redshifts and Superluminal Velocities of Expansion. *Gerald Dishon and T. A. Weber*. **212**, 31, 16-C6 (1977)
- DIXON, THOMAS A. Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N₂D⁺. *Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Piltch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods*. **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)
- DOLAN, J. F. The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig*. **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- DOMINY, JAMES F. A Spectroscopic Study of 14 Comae and Other A-Type Shell Stars. *James F. Dominy and Myron A. Smith*. **217**, 494, 94-E7 (1977)
- DONAHUE, T. M. Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. *S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker*. **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)
- DOPITA, M. A. Optical Emission from Shock Waves. III. Abundances in Supernova Remnants. *M. A. Dopita, D. S. Mathewson, and V. L. Ford*. **214**, 179, 44-G9 (1977)
- DOPITA, MICHAEL A. Optical Emission from Shock Waves. II. Diagnostic Diagrams. *Michael A. Dopita*. **33**, 437, 9-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- DOSCHEK, G. A. The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. I. A Quiet Sun and a Polar Coronal Hole. *F. D. Rosenberg, U. Feldman, and G. A. Doschek*. **212**, 905, 27-C11 (1977)
- The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. II. Active Regions. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. **212**, 913, 27-D5 (1977)
- The Coronal Temperature and Nonthermal Motions in a Coronal Hole Compared with Other Solar Regions. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. **212**, L143, 28-C10 (1977)
- The 3s-3p and 3p-3d Lines of MG II Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. **212**, L147, 28-D1 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. I. Allowed Transitions in Chromospheric and Transition Zone Ions. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and F. D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 329, 60-F7 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. II. Intersystem and Forbidden Transitions in Transition Zone and Coronal Ions. *U. Feldman, G. A. Doschek, and F. D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 652, 66-A12 (1977)
- A Search for a Turbulent-free Region in the Solar Transition Zone. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. **216**, L119, 87-C11 (1977)
- Chromospheric Limb Spectra from Skylab: 2000 to 3200 Å. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and Leonard Cohen*. **33**, 101, 2-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- High-Resolution Spectra of the Solar Mg II *h* and *k* Lines from Skylab. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. **35**, 471, 32-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)

- DOTY, J. Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall.* **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- Observations of the X-Ray Burst Source MXB 1636-53. *J. A. Hoffman, W. H. G. Lewin, and J. Doty.* **217**, L23, 92-C1 (1977)
- DOXSEY, R. Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaille, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan.* **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- Variability of LMC X-4. *A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primini.* **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- DRAKE, J. F. A Survey of Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. I. *B. D. Savage, R. C. Bohlin, J. F. Drake, and W. Budich.* **216**, 291, 76-B7 (1977)
- DRAKE, STEPHEN A. A Spectroscopic Study of AR Lacertae. *Stephen A. Nafilan and Stephen A. Drake.* **216**, 508, 79-F10 (1977)
- DROZD, R. J. Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? *R. J. Drozd, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirk, and G. J. Taylor.* **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)
- DUBACH, J. The Ionospheres of Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. *L. A. Capone, R. C. Whitten, S. S. Prasad, and J. Dubach.* **215**, 977, 70-G6 (1977)
- DUBE, ROGER R. Extragalactic Background Light at 5100 Å. *Roger R. Dube, William C. Wickes, and David T. Wilkinson.* **215**, L51, 67-A8 (1977)
- DUFOR, R. J. Abundances in 10 H II Regions in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *R. J. Dufour and W. V. Harlow.* **216**, 706, 83-D3 (1977)
- DUFOR, REGINALD J. The Chemical Composition of Three Planetary Nebulae in the Magellanic Clouds. *Reginald J. Dufour and Rosemary M. Killen.* **211**, 68, 1-F10 (1977)
- DULEY, W. W. Surface Activity of Interstellar Grains: Adsorbed Molecular Ions and the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. *W. W. Duley and J. D. McCullough.* **211**, L145, 15-C5 (1977)
- DUNCAN, B. J. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker.* **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- DUNHAM, E. Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan.* **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- DUPONT, A. A Low-Energy Gamma-Ray Observation of the Crab Nebula. *P. Mandrou, M. Niel, G. Vedrenne, and A. Dupont.* **212**, 704, 25-B6 (1977)
- DUPREE, A. K. Deuterium and Hydrogen in the Local Interstellar Medium. *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and H. L. Shipman.* **218**, 361, 108-D6 (1977)
- Detection of Fe XIV Emission in HD 153919 (3U 1700-37). *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and J. B. Lester.* **218**, L71, 111-C10 (1977)
- DURISEN, RICHARD H. Accretion of Rotating Fluids by Barytropes: Numerical Results for White-Dwarf Models. *Richard H. Durisen.* **213**, 145, 30-E4 (1977)
- DUTHIE, J. GRAEME. The Nature of AM Herculis. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie.* **211**, 859, 13-E3 (1977)
- GD 428: An Extreme Dwarf Cepheid. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie.* **215**, L25, 62-B10 (1977)
- DUUS, ALAN. A Catalog of Southern Groups and Clusters of Galaxies. *Alan Duus and Barry Newell.* **35**, 209, 26-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 968, 86-B12)
- DWEK, ELIAHU. Isotopic Anomalies and Proton Irradiation in the Early Solar System. *Donald D. Clayton, Eliahu Dwek, and S. E. Woosley.* **214**, 300, 46-B12 (1977)
- DWYER, ROBERT. Mean Mass of Cosmic-Ray Ne, Mg, Si at 1.2 GeV amu^{-1} . *Robert Dwyer and Peter Meyer.* **216**, 646, 81-B12 (1977)
- DYAL, P. Detection of [S III] Fine-Structure Emission in Ionized Nebulae. *L. T. Greenberg, P. Dyal, and T. R. Geballe.* **213**, L71, 37-D9 (1977)
- DYCK, H. M. Infrared Observations of Compact H II Regions in the Spectral Range 3.4-33 Micrometers. *H. M. Dyck and Theodore Simon.* **211**, 421, 7-C3 (1977)
- DYER, C. S. Reanalysis of the Apollo Cosmic Gamma-Ray Spectrum in the 0.3 to 10 MeV Energy Region. *J. I. Trombka, C. S. Dyer, L. G. Evans, M. F. Bielefeld, S. M. Seltzer, and A. E. Metzger.* **212**, 925, 27-E4 (1977)
- EARDLEY, DOUGLAS M. Dipole Gravitational Radiation in Rosen's Theory of Gravity: Observable Effects in the Binary System PSR 1913+16. *Clifford M. Will and Douglas M. Eardley.* **212**, L91, 23-E5 (1977)
- Evolution of Close Neutron Star Binaries. *John Paul Adrian Clark and Douglas M. Eardley.* **215**, 311, 60-E2 (1977)
- EBBETS, DENNIS. Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VII. Rotational Velocities $V \sin i$ and Evidence for Macroturbulent Motions. *Peter S. Conti and Dennis Ebbets.* **213**, 438, 35-C11 (1977)
- EDBERG, STEPHEN J. Measurements of H β , He D δ , and Ca $^{+}$ 8542 Line Emission in Quiescent Prominences. *Donald A. Landman, Stephen J. Edberg, and C. David Laney.* **218**, 888, 115-C10 (1977)
- EFIMOV, YU. S. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans.* **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- EGGEN, O. J. The Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VII. The Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen.* **213**, 767, 39-F2 (1977)
- Intermediate Band Photometry of Late-Type Stars. II. Some Stellar Groups. *O. J. Eggen.* **215**, 812, 69-B4 (1977)
- Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VI. The Long-Period Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen.* **34**, 1, 11-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)
- UBVRI Observations of Magellanic Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen.* **34**, 33, 11-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)
- UBVRI Observations of Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen.* **34**, 233, 14-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)
- EGGLETON, P. P. The Life of a Mixed-up Model. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton.* **213**, 177, 30-G8 (1977)
- Mass Loss and the Origin of OBN Stars. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton.* **213**, 448, 35-D7 (1977)
- EICHLER, DAVID. A Spectral Model of Turbulent Convection. *David Eichler.* **211**, 894, 13-G12 (1977)
- Does Electromagnetic Radiation Accelerate Galactic Cosmic Rays? *David Eichler.* **216**, 174, 75-A1 (1977)
- Primeval Entropy Fluctuations and the Present-Day Pattern of Gravitational Clustering. *David Eichler.* **218**, 579, 112-A5 (1977)
- EILEK, JEAN A. Cosmic-Ray Driving of Gas in Active Nuclei. *Jean A. Eilek.* **212**, 278, 18-G10 (1977)
- EISENSTAEDT, J. Repulsive Gravitational Forces: A Possible Mechanism for Clustering. *J. Eisenstaedt.* **211**, 16, 1-B9 (1977)
- EITTER, J. J. Lunar Occultation Summary. II. *J. J. Eitter and W. I. Beavers.* **34**, 493, 20-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E6)

- ELANDER, NILS. On the $A^1\Pi-X^1\Sigma^+$ Band System in CH^+ and CD^+ : Theoretical Spectroscopic Constants and Lifetimes. *Nils Elander, Jens Oddersheide, and Nelson H. F. Beebe*. **216**, 165, 74-G4 (1977)
- ELCAN, M. J. An Upper Limit to the Anisotropy of Solar Hard X-Ray Emission. *D. W. Datlowe, S. L. O'Dell, L. E. Peterson, and M. J. Elcan*. **212**, 561, 22-E9 (1977)
- ELIAS, J. Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- ELITZUR, MOSHE. Inverting the Ground State of Interstellar CH. *Moshe Elitzur*. **218**, 677, 113-A13 (1977)
- ELLDER, J. Hyperfine Structure of Interstellar Ammonia in Dark Clouds. *O. E. H. Rydbeck, A. Sume, Å Hjalmarson, J. Ellder, B. O. Rönnäng, and E. Kollberg*. **215**, L35, 62-C6 (1977)
- Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. *Å Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Ellder, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos*. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- ELLIOT, J. L. Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan*. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- ELMEGREEN, BRUCE G. Sequential Formation of Subgroups in OB Associations. *Bruce G. Elmegreen and Charles J. Lada*. **214**, 725, 53-D9 (1977)
- ELSNER, R. F. Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Magnetospheric Structure and Stability. *R. F. Elsner and F. K. Lamb*. **215**, 897, 70-A7 (1977)
- ELSTON, S. B. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s^2S-2p^2P$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin*. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- ENNIS, D. Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- EPSTEIN, A. Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaille, W. Tucker, R. Dosey, and G. Jernigan*. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- Variability of LMC X-4. *A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Dosey, and F. Primini*. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- LMC X-1: A Luminous Extended X-Ray Source. *A. Epstein*. **218**, L49, 111-B2 (1977)
- EPSTEIN, REUBEN. The Binary Pulsar: Post-Newtonian Timing Effects. *Reuben Epstein*. **216**, 92, 74-A1 (1977)
- EPSTEIN, RICHARD I. Deuterium Production by High-Energy Particles. *Richard I. Epstein*. **212**, 595, 24-A4 (1977)
- ERICKSON, E. F. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn*. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. *E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch*. **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- ERICKSON, EDWIN F. Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHa 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- ERMAN, PETER. Experimental Oscillator Strengths of Molecular Ions. *Peter Erman*. **213**, L89, 37-F1 (1977)
- ESHLEMAN, VON R. Lowest-Order Average Effect of Turbulence on Atmospheric Profiles Derived from Radio Occultation. *Von R. Eshleman and Bjarne S. Haugstad*. **214**, 928, 55-F7 (1977)
- ESPOSITO, LARRY W. Azimuthal Brightness Variations of Saturn's Rings. II. Observations at an Intermediate Tilt Angle. *Kari Lumme, Larry W. Esposito, William M. Irvine, and William A. Baum*. **216**, L123, 87-D1 (1977)
- ESPOSITO, PASQUALE B. The Electron Density Profile of the Outer Corona and the Interplanetary Medium from *Mariner-6* and *Mariner-7* Time-Delay Measurements. *Duane O. Muhleman, Pasquale B. Esposito, and John D. Anderson*. **211**, 943, 14-D5 (1977)
- EVANS, D. S. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- EVANS, DAVID S. An Analysis of the Slow Light Variability of BY Draconis. *V. S. Oskanyan, David S. Evans, Claud Lacy, and Robert S. McMillan*. **214**, 430, 48-G13 (1977)
- EVANS, L. G. Reanalysis of the Apollo Cosmic Gamma-Ray Spectrum in the 0.3 to 10 MeV Energy Region. *J. I. Trombka, C. S. Dyer, L. G. Evans, M. J. Bielefeld, S. M. Seltzer, and A. E. Metzger*. **212**, 925, 27-E4 (1977)
- EVANS, N. J., II. The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. *N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- EVANS, N. J., II. New Infrared Objects Associated with OH Masers. *N. J. Evans II and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 729, 98-D12 (1977)
- EVANS, NANCY REMAGE. Wesselink Radii for Classical Cepheids: Erratum. *Nancy Remage Evans*. **217**, 1016, 101-E6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 135, 89-D5)
- EVIATAR, A. Magnetic Field Reconnection in a Collisionless Plasma. *F. V. Coroniti and A. Eviatar*. **33**, 189, 4-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)
- EVIATAR, AHARON. Charge-Particle Absorption by Io. *Michael Schulz and Aharon Eviatar*. **211**, L149, 15-C9 (1977)
- EYLES, C. J. Positions of X-Ray Sources near the Galactic Center Measured by the *Ariel-5* RMC Experiment. *A. M. Wilson, G. F. Carpenter, C. J. Eyles, G. K. Skinner, and A. P. Willmore*. **215**, L111, 71-C9 (1977)
- FABBIANO, G. Further Studies of the Pulsation Period and Orbital Elements of Centaurus X-3. *G. Fabbiano and E. J. Schreier*. **214**, 235, 45-E1 (1977)
- FABER, S. M. The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombrero" Galaxy. *S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp*. **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick*. **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- FABIAN, A. C. A Model for Bursting X-Ray Sources: Time-dependent Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars and Degenerate Dwarfs. *F. K. Lamb, A. C. Fabian, J. E. Pringle, and D. Q. Lamb*. **217**, 197, 90-B11 (1977)
- FABRICANT, D. A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algol Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- Structure of the X-Ray Source in the Virgo Cluster of

- Galaxies. *P. Gorenstein, D. Fabricant, K. Topka, W. Tucker, and F. R. Harnden, Jr.* **216**, L95, 87-B1 (1977)
- FAHLMAN, G. G. A Shot-Noise Interpretation of the Historical Light Curves of Quasi-stellar Objects. *G. G. Fahlman*. **211**, 649, 11-C4 (1977)
- Spectrum Variations of the X-Ray Binary HD 153919 = 3U 1700-37. *G. G. Fahlman, R. G. Carlberg, and G. A. H. Walker*. **217**, L35, 92-D1 (1977)
- FALK, SYDNEY W. Radiation Dynamics, Envelope Ejection, and Supernova Light Curves. *Sydney W. Falk and W. David Arnett*. **33**, 515, 10-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- FALL, S. MICHAEL. On Estimating Correlations in the Spatial Distribution of Galaxies. *S. Michael Fall and Scott Tremaine*. **216**, 682, 83-B7 (1977)
- FALLON, FREDERICK W. Contraction of the Orion Nebula Cluster-Molecular Cloud A Complex. *Frederick W. Fallon, Humberto Gerolan, and Sabatino Sofia*. **217**, 719, 98-D2 (1977)
- FAN, C. Y. Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic Rays between 0.6 and 24 MeV per Nucleon during Quiet Times: Transition from a Solar to the Anomalous Component. *B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, G. Gloeckler, and C. Y. Fan*. **212**, 290, 19-A8 (1977)
- Direct Measurement of the Ionization States of Energetic Carbon and Oxygen Emitted by the Sun. *R. K. Sciambi, G. Gloeckler, C. Y. Fan, and D. Hovestadt*. **214**, 316, 46-D1 (1977)
- FAULKNER, D. J. Gas in Globular Clusters. I. Time-independent Flow Models. *D. J. Faulkner and K. C. Freeman*. **211**, 77, 1-G8 (1977)
- Cepheid Studies. I. Mode Interaction in the Beat Cepheid U Trianguli Australis. *D. J. Faulkner*. **216**, 49, 73-D13 (1977)
- Cepheid Studies. II. A Third Period in the Beat Cepheid TU Cassiopeiae. *D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 209, 105-C1 (1977)
- Gas in Globular Clusters. II. Time-dependent Flow Models. *Don A. Vandenberg and D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 415, 109-A5 (1977)
- FAWLEY, WILLIAM M. Potential Drops above Pulsar Polar Caps: Acceleration of Nonneutral Beams from the Stellar Surface. *William M. Fawley, Jonathan Arons, and Ernst T. Scharlemann*. **217**, 227, 90-E1 (1977)
- On the Near-Infrared Excesses of Very Cool Supergiants. *William M. Fawley*. **218**, 181, 105-A1 (1977)
- FAY, T. D. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Fay, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- FAZIO, G. G. The Cosmic Far-Infrared Background at High Galactic Latitudes. *F. W. Stecker, J. L. Puget, and G. G. Fazio*. **214**, L51, 52-A2 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Far-Infrared Survey of the W31 Region. *E. L. Wright, G. G. Fazio, and F. J. Low*. **217**, 724, 98-D7 (1977)
- FECHNER, W. B. Evidence for a 35 Day Precession in the Orbit of Hercules X-1. *W. B. Fechner and P. C. Joss*. **213**, L57, 37-C11 (1977)
- FELDMAN, P. A. Radio Sources near the Quasar PKS 2344+09. *M. B. Bell and P. A. Feldman*. **211**, 653, 11-C8 (1977)
- FELDMAN, U. The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. I. A Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. II. Active Feldman, and G. A. Doschek. **212**, 905, 27-C11 (1977)
- The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. II. Active Regions. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. **212**, 913, 27-D5 (1977)
- The Coronal Temperature and Nonthermal Motions in a Coronal Hole Compared with Other Solar Regions. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. **212**, L143, 28-C10 (1977)
- The 3s-3p and 3p-3d Lines of MG II Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. **212**, L147, 28-D1 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. I. Allowed Transitions in Chromospheric and Transition Zone Ions. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and F. D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 329, 60-F7 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. II. Intersystem and Forbidden Transitions in Transition Zone and Coronal Ions. *U. Feldman, G. A. Doschek, and F. D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 652, 66-A12 (1977)
- A Search for a Turbulent-free Region in the Solar Transition Zone. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. **216**, L119, 87-C11 (1977)
- Chromospheric Limb Spectra from Skylab: 2000 to 3200 Å. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and Leonard Cohen*. **33**, 101, 2-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- High-Resolution Spectra of the Solar Mg II h and k Lines from Skylab. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. **35**, 471, 32-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- FERLAND, G. J. Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: Detection of Diffuse Enhanced Spectrum. *G. J. Ferland*. **212**, L21, 19-E7 (1977)
- The Interstellar Reddening and Distance of Nova Cygni 1975 (V1500 Cygni). *G. J. Ferland*. **215**, 873, 69-F10 (1977)
- FERLAND, GARY. Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: The Coronal Line Phase. *Gary Ferland, David L. Lambert, and Jerry H. Woodman*. **213**, 132, 30-D3 (1977)
- FERLAND, GARY J. The Shell Phase in Nova Cygni (1975). *Gary J. Ferland and H. Alwyn Wootten*. **214**, L27, 47-B12 (1977)
- FICHEL, C. E. Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. *R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson*. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb*. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)
- SAS-2 High-Energy Gamma-Ray Observations of the Vela Pulsar. II. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, D. A. Kniffen, and H. B. Ögelman*. **214**, L17, 47-B3 (1977)
- The Relationship between the Galactic Matter Distribution, Cosmic-Ray Dynamics, and Gamma-Ray Production. *D. A. Kniffen, C. E. Fichtel, and D. J. Thompson*. **215**, 765, 68-E11 (1977)
- SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. *C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer*. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- FIELD, GEORGE B. Constraints on a Dense Hot Intergalactic Medium. *George B. Field and Stephen C. Perrenod*. **215**, 717, 68-B4 (1977)
- FINK, U. The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. *P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink*. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- FINK, UWE. Phosphine in Jupiter's Atmosphere: The Evidence from High-Altitude Observations at 5 Micrometers. *Harold P. Larson, Richard R. Treffers, and Uwe Fink*. **211**, 972, 14-F7 (1977)
- FINN, G. D. Dust Shell Models for Compact Infrared Sources. *G. D. Finn and Theodore Simon*. **212**, 472, 21-F1 (1977)
- FISHBONE, LESLIE G. Relativistic Fluid Disks in Orbit around Kerr Black Holes. II. Equilibrium Structure of Disks with Constant Angular Momentum per Baryon. *Leslie G. Fishbone*. **215**, 323, 60-F1 (1977)
- FISHER, A. J. ^{10}Be Abundance and the Age of Cosmic Rays: A

- Balloon Measurement. *F. A. Hagen, A. J. Fisher, and J. F. Ormes*. **212**, 262, 18-F8 (1977)
- FISHMAN, G. J. The Hard X-Ray Pulse Profile of the Transient Source A0535+26. *G. J. Fishman and J. W. Watts, Jr.* **212**, 211, 18-B12 (1977)
- FITZGERALD, M. PIM. Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants. *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim Fitzgerald, and P. D. Jackson*. **215**, 106, 58-C4 (1977)
- FIX, JOHN D. The Ultraviolet Excess of U Cephei. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix*. **212**, 446, 21-D3 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of RS Canum Venaticorum, AR Lacertae, and UX Arietis. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix*. **216**, 503, 79-F5 (1977)
- FLANNERY, B. P. A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algal Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- FLANNERY, BRIAN P. On the Origin of Centaurus X-3 and Related Binary X-Ray Sources. *Brian P. Flannery and Roger K. Ulrich*. **212**, 533, 22-C7 (1977)
- FLOWER, PHILLIP J. A New Dwarf Irregular Galaxy in the Constellation Phoenix. *R. Canterna and Phillip J. Flower*. **212**, L57, 23-B11 (1977)
- FLOWERS, ELLIOTT. Evolution of Pulsar Magnetic Fields. *Elliott Flowers and M. A. Ruderman*. **215**, 302, 60-D7 (1977)
- FLOWERS, ELLIOTT G. Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. *Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller*. **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- FONTAINE, G. Some Properties of Very Low Temperature, Pure Helium Surface Layers of Degenerate Dwarfs. *K.-H. Böhm, T. R. Carson, G. Fontaine, and H. M. Van Horn*. **217**, 521, 94-G10 (1977)
- Equations of State for Stellar Partial Ionization Zones. *G. Fontaine, H. C. Graboske, Jr., and H. M. Van Horn*. **35**, 293, 28-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- FORD, HOLLAND C. Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- FORD, V. L. Optical Emission from Shock Waves. III. Abundances in Supernova Remnants. *M. A. Dopita, D. S. Mathewson, and V. L. Ford*. **214**, 179, 44-G9 (1977)
- FORD, W. KENT, JR. New Observations of the NGC 1275 Phenomenon. *Vera C. Rubin, W. Kent Ford, Jr., Charles J. Peterson, and J. H. Oort*. **211**, 693, 11-F8 (1977)
- Extended Rotation Curves of High-Luminosity Spiral Galaxies. I. The Angle between the Rotation Axis of the Nucleus and the Outer Disk of NGC 3672. *Vera C. Rubin, Norbert Thonnard, and W. Kent Ford, Jr.* **217**, L1, 92-A3 (1977)
- FORESTER, J. P. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^2S-2p\ ^2P^o$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K.-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin*. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- FORMAN, M. A. Translational Anisotropy in the Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation and Far-Infrared Emission by Galactic Dust Clouds. *M. A. Forman*. **212**, L1, 19-D2 (1977)
- FORMAN, W. Uhuru Observations of the Globular Cluster X-Ray Source NGC 6712. *L. Cominsky, W. Forman, C. Jones, and H. Tananbaum*. **211**, L9, 5-A10 (1977)
- FORMIGGINI, L. Electronographic Study of NGC 4151, NGC 1265, and IC 310. *H. Netzer and L. Formiggin*. **218**, 58, 103-E6 (1977)
- FORSTER, J. R. On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. *C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright*. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Accurate H₂O Source Positions in W3. *J. R. Forster, W. J. Welch, and M. C. H. Wright*. **215**, L121, 71-D5 (1977)
- FORT, D. N. The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- FOUKAL, P. V. The Effect of Sunspots and Faculae on the Solar Constant. *P. V. Foukal, P. E. Mack, and J. E. Vernazza*. **215**, 952, 70-E4 (1977)
- FOUKAL, PETER. Supergranulation and the Dynamics of Gas and Magnetic Field below the Solar Photosphere. *Peter Foukal*. **218**, 539, 110-D5 (1977)
- FOURIKIS, N. Probable Detection of Interstellar Methylamine-D (CH₃NHD). *N. Fourikis, K. Takagi, and S. Saito*. **212**, L33, 19-F7 (1977)
- FOWLER, WILLIAM A. Possible Interpretations of the Isotopic Composition of Hydrogen and Helium in Solar Cosmic Rays. *Stirling A. Colgate, Jean Audouze, and William A. Fowler*. **213**, 849, 40-E1 (1977)
- FOX, K. Possible Jovian Methane Emission at 76 GHz in Coincidence with Decameter Activity. *K. Fox and D. E. Jennings*. **216**, L83, 82-C1 (1977)
- FOY, R. Strong TiO-related Variations in the Diameters of Mira and R Leonis. *A. Labeyrie, L. Koehler, D. Bonneau, A. Blazit, and R. Foy*. **218**, L75, 111-D1 (1977)
- FRANKENTHAL, SHIMSHON. Dilution of Force-free Magnetic Flux Tubes. *Shimshon Frankenthal*. **215**, L131, 71-E2 (1977)
- FRANZ, OTTO G. Uranus: Limb and Polar Brightening at 7300 Å. *Otto G. Franz and Michael J. Price*. **214**, L145, 56-E1 (1977)
- FREEMAN, JAY. The Local Interstellar Helium Density. *Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon*. **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- FREEMAN, K. C. Gas in Globular Clusters. I. Time-independent Flow Models. *D. J. Faulkner and K. C. Freeman*. **211**, 77, 1-G8 (1977)
- FREIER, PHYLLIS. Intensity of Primary Cosmic-Ray Electrons of Energy Greater than 8 GeV. *Phyllis Freier, Charles Gilman, and C. J. Waddington*. **213**, 588, 37-A1 (1977)
- FRENCH, R. G. Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan*. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- FREUND, H. P. Induced Emission of Jupiter's Decametric Radiation by Io-accelerated Electrons. *C. S. Wu and H. P. Freund*. **213**, 575, 36-G1 (1977)
- FRIED, P. M. Soft Diffuse X-Rays in the Southern Galactic Hemisphere. *W. T. Sanders, W. L. Kraushaar, J. A. Nousek, and P. M. Fried*. **217**, L87, 97-B4 (1977)
- FRIEDJUNG, M. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **212**, 138, 18-A13 (1977)
- FRIEDMAN, H. X-Ray Emission from the Supernova Remnant MSH 14-63. *S. Narayan, S. Shulman, D. Yentis, G. Fritz, and H. Friedman*. **213**, L53, 37-C7 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Narayan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- FRIEDMAN, JOHN L. A New Criterion for Secular Instability of Rapidly Rotating Stars. *James M. Bardeen, John L.*

- Friedman, Bernard F. Schutz, and Rafael Sorkin. **217**, L49, 92-E1 (1977)
- FRISCH, PRISCILLA C. High-Resolution Observations of the Lyman Alpha Sky Background. *Thomas F. Adams and Priscilla C. Frisch*. **212**, 300, 19-B6 (1977)
- FRITZ, G. Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz*. **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)
- X-Ray Emission from the Supernova Remnant MSH 14-63. *S. Naranan, S. Shulman, D. Yentis, G. Fritz, and H. Friedman*. **213**, L53, 37-C7 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Naranan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- FROGEL, JAY A. Photography at 9400 Å of Infrared and Molecular Line Sources. *Judith G. Cohen and Jay A. Frogel*. **211**, 178, 3-A7 (1977)
- Compact Infrared Sources Associated with Southern H II Regions. II. *Jay A. Frogel, S. Eric Persson, and Marc Aaronson*. **213**, 723, 39-B8 (1977)
- FROST, K. J. The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig*. **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- FROST, STEWART A. Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VI. The Earliest Types: O3-O5.5. *Peter S. Conti and Stewart A. Frost*. **212**, 728, 25-D4 (1977)
- FURST, MARIAN. The Solar System Boron Abundance. *Martha Riherd Weller, Marian Furst, T. A. Tombrello, and D. S. Burnett*. **214**, L39, 47-C9 (1977)
- GAFFET, BERNARD. Pulsar Theory of Supernova Light Curves. I. Dynamical Effect and Thermalization of the Pulsar Strong Waves. *Bernard Gaffet*. **216**, 565, 80-C13 (1977)
- Pulsar Theory of Supernova Light Curves. II. The Light Curve and the Continuous Spectrum. *Bernard Gaffet*. **216**, 852, 85-A3 (1977)
- GALASSO, D. A. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- GALLAGHER, J. S. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombrero" Galaxy. *S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp*. **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick*. **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- GALT, J. A. A Search for Redshifted Hydrogen Absorption in the BL Lacertae Object PKS 0735+178. *J. A. Galt*. **214**, L9, 47-A9 (1977)
- GARCIA-MUNOZ, M. New Aspects of the Cosmic-Ray Modulation in 1974-1975 near Solar Minimum. *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **213**, 263, 31-F12 (1977)
- The Age of the Galactic Cosmic Rays Derived from the Abundance of ^{10}Be . *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **217**, 859, 99-G6 (1977)
- GARMANY, CATHARINE D. Radial Velocities of Three Of Stars: HD 148937, HD 151804, and HD 152408. *Peter S. Conti, Catharine D. Garmany, and John B. Hutchings*. **215**, 561, 65-A10 (1977)
- GARMIRE, GORDON P. A Study of Four Soft X-Ray Enhancements. *Knox S. Long, J. R. Patterson, W. E. Moore, and Gordon P. Garmire*. **212**, 427, 21-B12 (1977)
- GARRISON, L. M. Observational Studies of the Herbig Ae/Be Stars. I. High-Resolution H α Profiles. *L. M. Garrison and Christopher M. Anderson*. **218**, 438, 109-C1 (1977)
- GARRISON, R. F. MK Spectral Classifications for Southern OB Stars. *R. F. Garrison, W. A. Hiltner, and R. E. Schild*. **35**, 111, 24-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- GASKELL, C. MARTIN. A QSO Group in a Cluster?—The Gravitational Lens Effect. *C. Martin Gaskell*. **215**, L1, 62-A2 (1977)
- GATLEY, I. Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. *I. Gatley, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams*. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)
- GEARHART, MIRJANA R. A New Discovery Program for BL Lacertae Objects: Results for OI 090.4 and OJ-131. *S. Tapia, Eric R. Craine, Mirjana R. Gearhart, Erich Pacht, and John Kraus*. **215**, L71, 67-C3 (1977)
- GEBALLE, T. R. Detection of [S III] Fine-Structure Emission in Ionized Nebulae. *L. T. Greenberg, P. Dyal, and T. R. Geballe*. **213**, L71, 37-D9 (1977)
- Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. *E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank*. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- GEbbie, H. A. Observations of Anomalous Submillimeter Atmospheric Spectra. *G. G. Gimmestad, R. H. Ware, R. A. Bohlander, and H. A. Gebbie*. **218**, 311, 106-D11 (1977)
- GEbbie, K. B. The Embedded Feature Model for the Interpretation of Chromospheric Contrast Profiles. *R. Steinitz, K. B. Gebbie, and V. Bar*. **213**, 269, 31-G4 (1977)
- GELDZAHLE, B. J. The Small Radio Source at the Galactic Center. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, B. G. Clark, and B. J. Geldzahler*. **214**, L61, 52-A11 (1977)
- A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. *B. J. Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark*. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- GELFAND, JACK. On the 6825 Å Band of Methane as Observed in Uranus and Neptune. *Jack Gelfand, Raymond E. White III, David M. Perlsweig, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **215**, L43, 62-D6 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- GERBER, GARTH L. Detection of an Optical Halo Surrounding the Spiral Galaxy NGC 4565. *Dennis J. Hegyi and Garth L. Gerber*. **218**, L7, 107-A9 (1977)
- GEROLA, HUMBERTO. Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. *Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- GEROLAN, HUMBERTO. Contraction of the Orion Nebula Cluster—Molecular Cloud A Complex. *Frederick W. Fallon, Humberto Gerolan, and Sabatino Sofia*. **217**, 719, 98-D2 (1977)
- GERONICOLAS, EVANGELOS A. Stability of Incompressible Flows along Magnetic Flux Tubes under Small Wavelength

- Perturbations. *Evangelos A. Gericolas*. **214**, 607, 50-G11 (1977)
- GHIGO, FRANK D. Optical Identification of 664 Ohio Sources Using Accurate Radio and Optical Positions Measured by the Texas Interferometers. *Frank D. Ghigo*. **35**, 359, 29-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- GHOSH, P. Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. *P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick*. **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)
- GIACHETTI, RICCARDO. A Model for a Stable Coronal Loop. *Gerard Van Hoven, Claudio Chiuderi, and Riccardo Giachetti*. **213**, 869, 40-F7 (1977)
- GIERASCH, P. J. Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan*. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- GIGUERE, P. T. Radio Observations of Fragmentation and Localized Multiple Velocity Components in a Group of Dust Clouds in Taurus. *F. O. Clark, P. T. Giguere, and R. M. Crutcher*. **215**, 511, 64-D11 (1977)
- GILBERT, G. The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. *P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink*. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- GILLESPIE, MARY I. The Cyanogen Abundance of Comets. *Jeremy B. Tatum and Mary I. Gillespie*. **218**, 569, 110-F7 (1977)
- GILLET, F. C. Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdaen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent*. **213**, L125, 41-E2 (1977)
- Spectral and Spatial Observations of the Unusual Object AFGL 437. *S. G. Kleinmann, D. G. Sargent, F. C. Gillett, G. L. Grasdaen, and R. R. Joyce*. **215**, L79, 67-D2 (1977)
- 2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. *S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett*. **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)
- 5 - 20 Micron Observations of Uranus and Neptune. *F. C. Gillett and G. H. Rieke*. **218**, L141, 116-D9 (1977)
- GILMAN, CHARLES. Intensity of Primary Cosmic-Ray Electrons of Energy Greater than 8 GeV. *Phyllis Freier, Charles Gilman, and C. J. Waddington*. **213**, 588, 37-A1 (1977)
- GILMORE, W. Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- GILMORE, W. S. On the Nature of Radio Sources near Flare Stars. *W. S. Gilmore, Robert L. Brown, and B. Zuckerman*. **217**, 716, 98-C13 (1977)
- GILRA, DAYA P. Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- GIMMESTAD, G. G. Observations of Anomalous Submillimeter Atmospheric Spectra. *G. G. Gimmetstad, R. H. Ware, R. A. Bohlander, and H. A. Gebbie*. **218**, 311, 106-D11 (1977)
- GINSBURG, J. L. The Formation of Molecules in Diffuse Interstellar Clouds. *G. F. Mitchell, J. L. Ginsburg, and P. J. Kuntz*. **212**, 71, 16-F6 (1977)
- GIUSTI-SUZOR, A. The Dissociative Recombination of CH^+ Ions. *A. Giusti-Suzor and H. Lefebvre-Brion*. **214**, L101, 52-D5 (1977)
- GLEESON, A. M. A Model of Interacting Neutron Matter at Post-supernova Collapse Temperatures. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and J. W. Wheeler*. **213**, 531, 36-C12 (1977)
- On the Possibility of Stable Quark Stars. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and R. D. Pedigo*. **213**, 840, 40-D5 (1977)
- GLOECKLER, G. Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic Rays between 0.6 and 24 MeV per Nucleon during Quiet Times: Transition from a Solar to the Anomalous Component. *B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, G. Gloeckler, and C. Y. Fan*. **212**, 290, 19-A8 (1977)
- Direct Measurement of the Ionization States of Energetic Carbon and Oxygen Emitted by the Sun. *R. K. Sciambi, G. Gloeckler, C. Y. Fan, and D. Hovestadt*. **214**, 316, 46-D1 (1977)
- GODOLI, G. K. Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. **214**, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- GOETZ, WERNER. The Absorption Spectrum of Monodeuterated Methane (CH_3D) in the 6000-12000 Å Spectral Region. *Robert G. Danehy, Barry L. Lutz, Tobias Owen, Thomas W. Scattergood, and Werner Goetz*. **213**, L139, 41-F1 (1977)
- GOLDEN, R. L. The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. *G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse*. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- GOLDMAN, ITZHAK. A Cosmological Model in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. *Itzhak Goldman and Nathan Rosen*. **212**, 602, 24-A11 (1977)
- GOLDREICH, PETER. Solar Seismology. I. The Stability of the Solar p -Modes. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. **211**, 934, 14-C10 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. II. The Stochastic Excitation of the Solar p -Modes by Turbulent Convection. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. **212**, 243, 18-E3 (1977)
- GOLDSMITH, P. F. Comparison of $J=2 \rightarrow 1$ and $J=1 \rightarrow 0$ Spectra of CO in Molecular Clouds. *R. L. Plambeck, D. R. W. Williams, and P. F. Goldsmith*. **213**, L41, 33-C13 (1977)
- Isotopic Abundance Variations in Interstellar HCN. *R. A. Linke, P. F. Goldsmith, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and A. A. Penzias*. **214**, 50, 43-E1 (1977)
- GOLUB, L. H α Macrospicules: Identification with EUV Macrospicules and with Flares in X-Ray Bright Points. *Ronald L. Moore, Frances Tang, J. David Bohlin, and L. Golub*. **218**, 286, 106-B1 (1977)
- GOLUB, LEON. Solar Cycle Variation of Magnetic Flux Emergence. *John M. Davis, Leon Golub, and Allen S. Krieger*. **214**, L141, 56-D9 (1977)
- GONSIOROWSKI, ANTHONY. Stellar Mixing and s -Process Nucleosynthesis. *Richard L. Smith and Anthony Gonsiorowski*. **211**, 900, 14-A4 (1977)
- GOODY, RICHARD M. The Rotation of Uranus. *Robert A. Brown and Richard M. Goody*. **217**, 680, 96-E7 (1977)
- GOORVITCH, D. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn*. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. *E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch*. **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- GORDON, CHARLOTTE. Type I Supernovae. III. The Spectrum of SN 1972e in NGC 5253, 365 and 435 Days after the Explosion. *Charlotte Gordon*. **216**, 67, 73-F3 (1977)
- GORENSTEIN, P. A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algal Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- Structure of the X-Ray Source in the Virgo Cluster of Galaxies. *P. Gorenstein, D. Fabricant, K. Topka, W. H. Tucker, and F. R. Harnden, Jr.* **216**, L95, 87-B1 (1977)
- Goss, W. M. Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. *D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes*. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)

- GOTT, J. RICHARD, III. Groups of Galaxies. III. Mass-to-Light Ratios and Crossing Times. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner*. **213**, 309, 34-A4 (1977)
- The Angular Momentum of Galaxies. *Trinh X. Thuan and J. Richard Gott III*. **216**, 194, 75-B7 (1977)
- GOTT, J. RICHARD, III. Groups of Galaxies. IV. The Multiplicity Function. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner*. **216**, 357, 78-A11 (1977)
- GOTTESMAN, S. T. A High Angular Resolution Study of the Neutral Hydrogen in the Irr II Galaxy M82. *S. T. Gottesman and L. Weliechew*. **211**, 47, 1-E6 (1977)
- GOTTESMAN, STEPHEN T. The H₂CO Absorption toward IC 1318b-c in Cygnus. *Hélène R. Dickel, Andrew W. Seacord II, and Stephen T. Gottesman*. **218**, 133, 104-D6 (1977)
- GOTTLIEB, C. A. Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guelin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- GOTTLIEB, E. W. Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guelin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- GOUGH, D. O. Mixing-Length Theory for Pulsating Stars. *D. O. Gough*. **214**, 196, 45-B1 (1977)
- GOULD, R. J. Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein*. **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)
- GRABOSKE, H. C., JR. Equations of State for Stellar Partial Ionization Zones. *G. Fontaine, H. C. Graboske, Jr., and H. M. Van Horn*. **35**, 293, 28-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- GRAHAM, D. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- GRANDI, S. A. The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. *P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink*. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- GRANDI, STEVEN A. The Optical Spectrum of PKS 1345+12. *Steven A. Grandi*. **215**, 446, 63-G1 (1977)
- Observations of [S III] in NGC 604 and N/S Abundance Gradients. *Steven A. Hawley and Steven A. Grandi*. **217**, 420, 93-G4 (1977)
- GRASDALEN, G. Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdalen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent*. **213**, 1125, 41-E2 (1977)
- GRASDALEN, G. L. Spectral and Spatial Observations of the Unusual Object AFGL 437. *S. G. Kleinmann, D. G. Sargent, F. C. Gillett, G. L. Grasdalen, and R. R. Joyce*. **215**, 179, 67-D2 (1977)
- GRASER, U. Diffuse Cosmic and Atmospheric MeV Gamma Radiation from Balloon Observations. *V. Schönfelder, U. Graser, and J. Daugherty*. **217**, 306, 91-C11 (1977)
- GRAY, DAVID F. A Quest for Differential Stellar Rotation in A Stars. *David F. Gray*. **211**, 198, 3-C7 (1977)
- A Test of the Micro-Macroturbulence Model on the Solar Flux Spectrum. *David F. Gray*. **218**, 530, 110-C10 (1977)
- GRAYZECK, E. Warping of the Galactic Plane by the Large Magellanic Cloud. *L. Spight and E. Grayzeck*. **213**, 374, 34-F1 (1977)
- GREEN, ELIZABETH. The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III*. **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)
- GREEN, SHELTON. Theoretical Study of the Butadiynyl and Cyanoethynyl Radicals: Support for the Identification of C₃N in IRC +10216. *Stephen Wilson and Sheldon Green*. **212**, 187, 23-E1 (1977)
- Indirect Observation of Unobservable Interstellar Molecules. *Eric Herbst, Sheldon Green, Patrick Thaddeus, and William Klemperer*. **215**, 503, 64-D3 (1977)
- GREENBERG, L. T. Detection of [S III] Fine-Structure Emission in Ionized Nebulae. *L. T. Greenberg, P. Dyal, and T. R. Geballe*. **213**, 171, 37-D9 (1977)
- GREENSTEIN, GEORGE. Superfluidity in Neutron Stars. II. After a Period Jump: Erratum. *George Greenstein*. **211**, 308, 4-D9 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, 836, 85-C6)
- GREENSTEIN, J. L. Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620-00. *J. B. Oke and J. L. Greenstein*. **211**, 872, 13-F4 (1977)
- Velocity Curves for Broad and Sharp Components Observed in the Emission Lines from AM Herculis. *J. L. Greenstein, W. L. W. Sargent, T. A. Boroson, and A. Boksenberg*. **218**, 1121, 116-C3 (1977)
- GREENSTEIN, JESSE L. The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R. Carswell, and K. Shortridge*. **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)
- Further Degenerate Stars. X. *Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe*. **218**, 121, 107-B9 (1977)
- GREGORY, P. C. Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. *P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)
- GREGORY, STEPHEN A. The Coma I Galaxy Cloud. *Stephen A. Gregory and Laird A. Thompson*. **213**, 345, 34-C12 (1977)
- GRIERSMITH, D. The Extended Source in AP Librae. *N. Visvanathan and D. Griersmith*. **215**, 759, 68-E5 (1977)
- GRIFFIN, P. M. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the 2s ²S-2p ²P° Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin*. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- GRINDLAY, J. X-Ray Observations of the Cygnus A Region with ANS. *A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, A. J. F. den Boggende, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and D. Parsignault*. **214**, 35, 43-C11 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Models for Cygnus X-3. *D. R. Parsignault, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and W. Tucker*. **218**, 232, 105-D10 (1977)
- GRINDLAY, J. E. X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman*. **212**, 167, 23-C10 (1977)
- New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris*. **214**, 157, 52-A7 (1977)
- Evidence for Ionized Hydrogen in the Cores of Globular Clusters. *J. E. Grindlay and Wm. Liller*. **216**, 1105, 87-B10 (1977)
- Long-Term Behavior of MXB 1730-335. *J. E. Grindlay and H. Gursky*. **218**, 1117, 116-B13 (1977)
- GROENEVELD, K-O. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the 2s ²S-2p ²P° Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin*. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- GROSS, MARK W. Simple Analytical Solutions for Spherically Symmetric Production and Modulation of Energetic Solar Particles. *Mark W. Gross, Martin A. Lee, and I. Lerche*.

- 218**, 552, 110-E4 (1977)
- GROSS, PETER G. Doppler Shift Distributions. I. Extragalactic Peculiar Motions. *Peter G. Gross*. **215**, 417, 63-D5 (1977)
- GROTH, EDWARD J. Study of Galaxy Correlations: Evidence for the Gravitational Instability Picture in a Dense Universe. *Marc Davis, Edward J. Groth, and P. J. E. Peebles*. **212**, L107, 28-A4 (1977)
- Statistical Analysis of Catalogs of Extragalactic Objects. VII. Two- and Three-Point Correlation Functions for the High-Resolution Shane-Wirtanen Catalog of Galaxies. *Edward J. Groth and P. J. E. Peebles*. **217**, 385, 93-D10 (1977)
- GRUBER, DUANE E. Evidence for Detection of 1-10 MeV Emission from the Taurus Region in 1971 August. *Duane E. Gruber and James C. Ling*. **213**, 802, 40-A9 (1977)
- GUBBAY, J. Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. *J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer*. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- GUDZENKO, L. I. Comments on the Light Curve of the Quasar 3C 273. *L. M. Ozernoy, V. E. Chertoprud, and L. I. Gudzenko*. **216**, 237, 75-E8 (1977)
- GUELACHVILI, G. Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A^2\Pi \rightarrow X^2\Sigma$ Transition of the CN Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0-0) Band. *R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux*. **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)
- GUÉLIN, M. Tentative Detection of the C₃N Radical. *M. Guélin and P. Thaddeus*. **212**, L81, 23-D9 (1977)
- GUÉLIN, M. Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guélin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- GUÉLIN, MICHEL. Observations of DCO⁺: The Electron Abundance in Dark Clouds. *Michel Guélin, William D. Langer, Ronald L. Snell, and H. Alwyn Wootten*. **217**, L165, 102-D10 (1977)
- GULL, GEORGE E. Far-Infrared Spectrometry of H II Regions and the Galactic Center. *Dennis B. Ward, George E. Gull, and Martin Harwit*. **214**, L63, 52-A13 (1977)
- GULL, THEODORE R. A New Optical Supernova Remnant in Cygnus. *Theodore R. Gull, Robert P. Kirshner, and Robert A. R. Parker*. **215**, L69, 67-B11 (1977)
- GULLIVER, AUSTIN F. The Spectrum Variations of Pleione from 1938 to 1975. *Austin F. Gulliver*. **35**, 441, 31-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- GUNN, JAMES E. The Extended H I Regions around Spiral Galaxies: A Probe for Galactic Structure and the Intergalactic Medium. *Jacqueline Bergeron and James E. Gunn*. **217**, 892, 199-B11 (1977)
- Massive Galactic Halos. I. Formation and Evolution. *James E. Gunn*. **218**, 592, 112-B3 (1977)
- GURSKY, H. X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman*. **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- X-Ray Observations of the Cygnus A Region with ANS. *A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, A. J. F. den Boggende, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and D. R. Parsignault*. **214**, 35, 43-C11 (1977)
- New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris*. **214**, L57, 52-A7 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Models for Cygnus X-3. *D. R. Parsignault, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and W. Tucker*. **218**, 232, 105-D10 (1977)
- Long-Term Behavior of MXB 1730-335. *J. E. Grindlay and H. Gursky*. **218**, L117, 116-B13 (1977)
- GUSTAFSSON, B. A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **216**, L7, 77-A8 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)
- HACK, M. The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. *M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey*. **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E7)
- HAGEN, F. A. ¹⁰Be Abundance and the Age of Cosmic Rays: A Balloon Measurement. *F. A. Hagen, A. J. Fisher, and J. F. Ormes*. **212**, 262, 18-F8 (1977)
- HAINEBACH, KEM L. Comments on Galactic Evolution and Nucleocosmochronology. *Kem L. Hainebach and David N. Schramm*. **212**, 347, 20-C12 (1977)
- HAISCH, BERNHARD M. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)
- Analysis of the Chromospheric Spectrum of O I in Arcturus. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Arthur Weinstein, and Richard A. Shine*. **214**, 785, 54-B1 (1977)
- HALPERIN, J. Neutron Capture by ²⁰⁸Pb at Stellar Temperatures. *R. L. Macklin, J. Halperin, and R. R. Winters*. **217**, 222, 90-D9 (1977)
- HALPERN, J. Ultrasoft X-Rays from the Galactic Southern Hemisphere. *A. Levine, S. Rappaport, J. Halpern, and F. Walter*. **211**, 215, 3-D10 (1977)
- HAMMERSLEY, R. E. *Ab Initio* Calculation of Λ -Type Doubling in Excited Rotational Levels of the CH and CD Molecules. *R. E. Hammersley and W. G. Richards*. **214**, 951, 56-A4 (1977)
- HANKINS, T. H. Pulsar Polarization Fluctuations at 430 MHz with Microsecond Time Resolution. *J. M. Cordes and T. H. Hankins*. **218**, 484, 109-F13 (1977)
- HANSEN, CARL J. The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- HANSEN, JAMES E. A Fast Invariant Imbedding Method for Multiple Scattering Calculations and an Application to Equivalent Widths of CO₂ Lines on Venus. *Makiko Sato, Kiyoshi Kawabata, and James E. Hansen*. **216**, 947, 86-A5 (1977)
- HANSEN, S. S. The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. *S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker*. **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- HARDEE, PHILIP E. Production and Beaming of Pulsar γ -Ray Emission. *Philip E. Hardee*. **216**, 873, 85-B10 (1977)
- HARDORP, JOHANNES. Do Metallic-Line Stars Have Extended Atmospheres? *Johannes Hardorp*. **214**, 408, 48-F4 (1977)
- HARDY, EDUARDO. The Population Structure of the Large Magellanic Cloud Disk. I. Photographic and Photoelectric Observations of the Underlying Stellar Component of the Central Regions. *Eduardo Hardy*. **211**, 718, 12-A6 (1977)
- HARLAN, E. A. A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhi, and E. A. Harlan*. **215**, L127, 71-D10 (1977)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula: Erratum. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhi, and E. A. Harlan*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, L127, 71-D10)
- HARLOW, W. V. Abundances in 10 H II Regions in the Small

- Magellanic Cloud. *R. J. Dufour and W. V. Harlow*. **216**, 706, 83-D3 (1977)
- HÄRM, R. An Instability Due to the Local Mixing-Length Approximation. *M. Kruskal, M. Schwarzschild, and R. Härm*. **214**, 498, 49-F12 (1977)
- HÄRM, RICHARD. The Neutrino Flux of Inhomogeneous Solar Models. *Suketu P. Bhavsar and Richard Härm*. **216**, 138, 74-E5 (1977)
- HARNDEN, F. R., JR. A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algol Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- Structure of the X-Ray Source in the Virgo Cluster of Galaxies. *P. Gorenstein, D. Fabricant, K. Topka, W. Tucker, and F. R. Harnden, Jr.* **216**, L95, 87-B1 (1977)
- HARPER, D. A. Far-Infrared Observations of NGC 7027. *C. M. Telesco and D. A. Harper*. **211**, 475, 7-G7 (1977)
- Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley*. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- The Effective Temperature of Neptune. *R. F. Loewenstein, D. A. Harper, and Harvey Moseley*. **218**, L145, 116-D13 (1977)
- HARRIS, B. L. The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in 18 Cool Carbon Stars. *J. L. Climenhaga, B. L. Harris, J. T. Holtz, and J. Smolinski*. **215**, 836, 69-C14 (1977)
- HARRIS, D. E. New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris*. **214**, L57, 52-A7 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- HARRISON, E. R. Acceleration of Supermassive Compact Objects by Emission of Asymmetric Radiation. *E. R. Harrison*. **213**, 827, 40-C6 (1977)
- HARTLE, J. B. The Equation of State and Bounds on the Mass of Nonrotating Neutron Stars. *J. B. Hartle and A. G. Sabbadini*. **213**, 831, 40-C10 (1977)
- HARTMAN, R. C. Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. *R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson*. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb*. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)
- SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. *C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer*. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- HARTMANN, LEE. The Effects of Winds and Coronae of Hot Stars on the Infrared and Radio Continua. *Joseph P. Cassinelli and Lee Hartmann*. **212**, 488, 21-G3 (1977)
- Possible Infalling Gas in the dK5e Star EQ Virginis. *Lee Hartmann and C. M. Anderson*. **213**, L67, 37-D6 (1977)
- The Structure of the Winds from Wolf-Rayet Stars as Determined from Observations of the Infrared Continuum. *Lee Hartmann and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **215**, 155, 58-G3 (1977)
- Abundances in Late-Type Dwarfs. *Lee Hartmann and Christopher M. Anderson*. **215**, 188, 59-C2 (1977)
- HARTOOG, MARK R. The Rotation of Ap Stars in Open Clusters and Magnetic Braking. *Mark R. Hartoog*. **212**, 723, 25-C13 (1977)
- HARTQUIST, T. W. The Source of the X-Ray Background. *T. W. Hartquist*. **217**, L3, 88-A5 (1977)
- A Mechanism for Heating Dense Interstellar Clouds. *T. W. Hartquist*. **217**, L45, 92-D11 (1977)
- HARTWICK, F. D. A. Studies of Late-Type Dwarfs. II. A Photometric Metal Abundance Index and Application to Galactic Evolution. *F. D. A. Hartwick*. **214**, 778, 54-A8 (1977)
- Metal-rich Globular Clusters in the Galaxy. V. A Photometric Study of 47 Tucanae. *James E. Hesser and F. D. A. Hartwick*. **213**, 361, 7-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure*. **213**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)
- HARVEL, CHRISTOPHER A. Preliminary Photometry in the Nuclear Region of NGC 6624. *Christopher A. Harvel and Donald H. Martins*. **213**, L49, 37-C2 (1977)
- HARVEY, G. A. Rotational Variations in the Radio Brightness of Mars. *B. H. Andrew, G. A. Harvey, and F. H. Briggs*. **213**, L131, 41-E7 (1977)
- HARVEY, GALE A. A Search for Ultraviolet OH Emission from Meteors. *Gale A. Harvey*. **217**, 688, 96-F2 (1977)
- HARVEY, J. W. Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun. *Randolph H. Levine, Martin D. Altschuler, J. W. Harvey, and Bernard V. Jackson*. **215**, 636, 65-G3 (1977)
- HARVEY, PAUL M. High-Resolution Far-Infrared Observations of H II Regions: Sagittarius B2, W49, DR 21-W75. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffman*. **211**, 786, 12-F12 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission from Compact Sources in NGC 2264 and the Rosette Nebula. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann*. **215**, 151, 58-F13 (1977)
- HARWIT, MARTIN. Far-Infrared Spectrometry of H II Regions and the Galactic Center. *Dennis B. Ward, George E. Gull, and Martin Harwit*. **214**, L63, 52-A13 (1977)
- HATCHETT, STEPHEN. X-Ray Sources in Stellar Winds. *Stephen Hatchett and Richard McCray*. **211**, 552, 8-F6 (1977)
- Interstellar Ultraviolet Absorption Lines and Galactic X-Ray Sources. *Richard McCray, Christine Wright, and Stephen Hatchett*. **211**, L29, 5-C1 (1977)
- Evaporative Winds in X-Ray Binaries. *M. M. Basko, Stephen Hatchett, Richard McCray, and R. A. Sunyaev*. **215**, 276, 60-B9 (1977)
- Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries. *Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver*. **215**, 285, 60-C4 (1977)
- Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries: Erratum. *Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver*. **218**, 931, 115-G2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, 282, 60-C4)
- HAUGSTAD, BJARNE S. Lowest-Order Average Effect of Turbulence on Atmospheric Profiles Derived from Radio Occultation. *Von R. Eshleman and Bjarne S. Haugstad*. **214**, 928, 55-F7 (1977)
- HAUSMAN, MARK A. The Structure of Eight Globular Clusters. *Neta A. Bahcall and Mark A. Hausman*. **213**, 93, 30-A5 (1977)
- Cannibalism among the Galaxies: Dynamically Produced Evolution of Cluster Luminosity Functions. *Jeremiah P. Ostriker and Mark A. Hausman*. **217**, L125, 102-A10 (1977)
- HAWLEY, S. A. The Redshift and Spectrum of the QSO 4C 55.27. *S. A. Hawley, J. S. Miller, and R. J. Weymann*. **213**, 632, 38-C8 (1977)
- HAWLEY, STEVEN A. Strong [N II] Emission and Abundances in the Ring Nebula. *Steven A. Hawley and Joseph S. Miller*. **212**, 94, 17-A1 (1977)
- The Spectrum and Redshift of BL Lacertae. *Joseph S. Miller and Steven A. Hawley*. **212**, L47, 23-B2 (1977)
- Observations of [S III] in NGC 604 and N/S Abundance Gradients. *Steven A. Hawley and Steven A. Grandi*. **217**,

- 420, 93-G4 (1977)
- HAYAKAWA, S. X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. *S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka.* **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- HAYNES, R. F. Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. *D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes.* **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)
- HAZARD, C. 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein.* **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- HAZARD, CYRIL. Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch.* **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- HEACOX, WILLIAM D. Beryllium in the Hyades. *Ann Merchant Boesgaard, William D. Heacox, and Peter S. Conti.* **214**, 124, 44-C9 (1977)
- HEAP, S. R. Apparent Wavelength Dependence of $v \sin i$ for Zeta Tauri. *S. R. Heap.* **218**, L17, 107-B6 (1977)
- HEAP, SARA R. Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. II. Spectral Classification, Absolute Magnitudes, and Distances of O-Type Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap.* **215**, 609, 65-E2 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. III. Atmospheric Properties of Seven Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap.* **215**, 864, 69-F1 (1977)
- High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. *Sara R. Heap.* **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)
- HEARN, D. R. The X-Ray Light Curve of AM Herculis. *D. R. Hearn and J. A. Richardson.* **213**, L115, 41-D8 (1977)
- Observations of Hercules X-1 with SAS-3 during 1975 July. *P. C. Joss, F. K. Li, Y.-M. Wang, and D. R. Hearn.* **214**, 874, 55-A7 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Ejmov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans.* **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. *T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler.* **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- HEASLEY, J. N. Non-LTE Line Formation in the Presence of Magnetic Fields. *L. H. Auer, J. N. Heasley, and L. L. House.* **216**, 531, 80-A6 (1977)
- HEATON, HAROLD I. Lidar Temperature Profiling of Planetary Atmospheres. *Harold I. Heaton.* **212**, 936, 27-F1 (1977)
- HEDRICK, DAVID. Galactic Infall and Cosmic Ray Acceleration. *David Hedrick and Donald P. Cox.* **215**, 208, 59-D9 (1977)
- HEGYI, DENNIS J. The Upper Mass Limit for Neutron Stars Including Differential Rotation. *Dennis J. Hegyi.* **217**, 244, 90-F4 (1977)
- Detection of an Optical Halo Surrounding the Spiral Galaxy NGC 4565. *Dennis J. Hegyi and Garth L. Gerber.* **218**, L7, 107-A9 (1977)
- HEILES, C. The Zeeman Effect in Radio Frequency Recombination Lines. *T. H. Troland and C. Heiles.* **214**, 703, 53-C1 (1977)
- HEISE, J. X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman.* **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- X-Ray Observations of the Cygnus A Region with ANS. *A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, A. J. F. den Boggende, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and D. Parsignault.* **214**, 35, 43-C11 (1977)
- New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris.* **214**, L57, 52-A7 (1977)
- HEJLESEN, P. M. A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen.* **216**, L7, 77-A8 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen.* **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)
- HELFAND, DAVID J. Pulsar Proper Motions. *David J. Helfand, J. H. Taylor, and R. N. Manchester.* **213**, L1, 33-A2 (1977)
- Pulsar Velocity Observations: Correlations, Interpretations, and Discussion. *David J. Helfand and Eugene Tademaru.* **216**, 842, 84-G7 (1977)
- HELMKEN, H. Variability of LMC X-4. *A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primini.* **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan.* **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- HEMENWAY, PAUL D. An Upper Limit to Optical Pulses from the Binary Pulsar, PSR 1913+16. *R. Edward Nather, Edward L. Robinson, G. Wayne Van Citters, and Paul D. Hemenway.* **211**, L125, 15-B1 (1977)
- HENDEN, ARNE A. The Masses of AC Andromedae, U Trianguli Australis, and BC Draconis. *Arthur N. Cox, David S. King, Stephen W. Hodson, and Arne A. Henden.* **212**, 451, 21-D8 (1977)
- HENRIKSEN, R. N. Gravitational Radiation from a Rotating Collapsing Gaseous Ellipsoid. *T. T. Chia, W. Y. Chau, and R. N. Henriksen.* **214**, 576, 50-E6 (1977)
- HENRY, PATRICK. A Measurement of the Spin-Up Rate of the SMC X-1 X-Ray Pulsar. *Patrick Henry and Ethan Schreier.* **212**, L13, 19-D13 (1977)
- HENRY, R. C. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos.* **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- Scanner K-Line Photometry of Iridium Stars. *James E. Hesser, W. McClintock, and R. C. Henry.* **213**, 100, 30-A12 (1977)
- Metal Abundance in the Praesepe and Hyades Clusters. *R. C. Henry, R. Anderson, and James E. Hesser.* **214**, 742, 53-E12 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Narayan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis.* **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- High-Resolution Optical Observations of Ca II K in Deneb and Aldebaran. *W. McClintock and R. C. Henry.* **218**, 205, 105-B11 (1977)
- Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. *Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos.* **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- HENRY, RICHARD C. Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz.* **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Studies. I. Predicted Far-Ultraviolet Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry.* **33**, 451, 9-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)

- HENZE, W., JR. Morphology and Physical Parameters of a Solar Flare. *J. B. Smith, Jr., R. M. Wilson, and W. Henze, Jr.* **216**, L79, 82-B8 (1977)
- HERBIG, G. H. Radial Velocities and Spectral Types of T Tauri Stars. *G. H. Herbig.* **214**, 747, 53-F3 (1977)
- Eruptive Phenomena in Early Stellar Evolution. *G. H. Herbig.* **217**, 693, 98-A3 (1977)
- HERBST, ERIC. The Radiative Association of CH_2^+ . *Eric Herbst, Jeffrey G. Schubert, and Phillip R. Certain.* **213**, 696, 38-G8 (1977)
- Indirect Observation of Unobservable Interstellar Molecules. *Eric Herbst, Sheldon Green, Patrick Thaddeus, and William Klemperer.* **215**, 503, 64-D3 (1977)
- HERBST, W. Supernova-induced Star Formation in Cepheus OB3. *G. E. Assousa, W. Herbst, and K. C. Turner.* **218**, L13, 107-B2 (1977)
- HERBST, WILLIAM. Observational Evidence for Supernovae-induced Star Formation: Canis Major R1. *William Herbst and George E. Assousa.* **217**, 473, 94-D1 (1977)
- HERMAN, LEONARD C. The Polarization of Sigma Orionis E, a Curious Eclipsing Binary. *James C. Kemp and Leonard C. Herman.* **218**, 770, 114-B1 (1977)
- HERZOG, A. D. The Structure of Globular Clusters. I. Direct Plate Automated Reduction Techniques. *A. D. Herzog and Garth Illingworth.* **33**, 55, 2-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- HESSER, JAMES E. Scanner K-Line Photometry of Orion Stars. *James E. Hesser, W. McClintock, and R. C. Henry.* **213**, 100, 30-A12 (1977)
- The Flickering White Dwarf CD -42°14462: A Noneruptive Close Binary. *Anne P. Cowley, David Crampton, and James E. Hesser.* **214**, 471, 49-D6 (1977)
- Metal Abundance in the Praesepe and Hyades Clusters. *R. C. Henry, R. Anderson, and James E. Hesser.* **214**, 742, 53-E12 (1977)
- High-Frequency Stellar Oscillations. XII. L19-2, A Low-Amplitude ZZ Ceti Variable with Periods of 193 and 114 Seconds. *James E. Hesser, Barry M. Lasker, and Hermann E. Neupert.* **215**, L75, 67-C10 (1977)
- On the Period and Luminosity Stability of Sigma Orionis E. *James E. Hesser, Hugo Moreno, and Patricio Ugarte P.* **216**, L31, 77-C1 (1977)
- An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. *James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl.* **217**, L143, 102-C1 (1977)
- Metal-rich Globular Clusters in the Galaxy. V. A Photometric Study of 47 Tucanae. *James E. Hesser and F. D. A. Hartwick.* **33**, 361, 7-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure.* **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. I. Observational Data. *Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser.* **34**, 115, 13-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. II. Photometric Analysis. *Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser.* **34**, 207, 14-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 336, 46-E9)
- HEYVAERTS, J. An Emerging Flux Model for the Solar Flare Phenomenon. *J. Heyvaerts, E. R. Priest, and D. M. Rust.* **216**, 123, 74-D2 (1977)
- HICKSON, PAUL. Galaxy Collisions in Dense Groups. *Paul Hickson, Douglas O. Richstone, and Edwin L. Turner.* **213**, 323, 34-B4 (1977)
- The Angular Size-Redshift Relation. I. Sizes and Shapes of Nearby Clusters of Galaxies. *Paul Hickson.* **217**, 16, 88-B4 (1977)
- The Angular-Size-Redshift Relation. II. A Test for the Deceleration Parameter. *Paul Hickson.* **217**, 964, 101-A7 (1977)
- HIGDON, J. C. Nuclear γ -Ray Lines in Accretion Source Spectra. *J. C. Higdon and R. E. Lingenfelter.* **215**, L53, 67-A10 (1977)
- HILDEBRAND, R. H. Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley.* **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- HILL, F. The Circumstellar Envelope of IRC +10216. *John Kwan and F. Hill.* **215**, 781, 68-G1 (1977)
- HILL, GRAHAM. Copernicus OAO Observations of β Cephei and α Virginis. *J. B. Hutchings and Graham Hill.* **213**, 111, 30-B10 (1977)
- HILL, HENRY A. On the Use of Spectral Lines as a Temperature Indicator in a Pulsating System. *Henry A. Hill, Thomas P. Caudell, and Ross D. Rosenwald.* **213**, L81, 37-E6 (1977)
- Empirical Sensitivity of the Solar C I 5380 Line to Temperature Changes in Static and Oscillating Systems. *Henry A. Hill, William C. Livingston, and Thomas P. Caudell.* **214**, L137, 56-D5 (1977)
- HILL, JESSE K. Ionization Fronts as Phase Transitions. *Jesse K. Hill.* **212**, 685, 25-A1 (1977)
- Narrow Radio Recombination Lines from Ionization Fronts. *Jesse K. Hill.* **212**, 692, 25-A8 (1977)
- HILL, STEPHEN J. Ultraviolet Photometry from the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. XXVII. Interpretation of the Light Curve of RR Lyrae. *James L. Hutchinson, Stephen J. Hill, and Charles F. Lillie.* **211**, 207, 3-D2 (1977)
- HILLEBRANDT, WOLFGANG. Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. *Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller.* **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- HILTNER, W. A. MK Spectral Classifications for Southern OB Stars. *R. F. Garrison, W. A. Hiltner, and R. E. Schild.* **35**, 111, 24-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- HILTON, HENRY H. Exact Green's Function Method of Solar Force-Free Magnetic-Field Computations with Constant α . I. Theory and Basic Test Cases. *Y. T. Chiu and Henry H. Hilton.* **212**, 873, 27-A7 (1977)
- HIN, A. C. 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin.* **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- HINATA, SATOSHI. Requirements on Pulsar Models from Gamma Ray Observation. *Satoshi Hinata.* **216**, 101, 74-A10 (1977)
- HINKLE, KENNETH H. A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. *Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert.* **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- HINTZEN, PAUL. The Velocity Dispersion of Abell 401. *Paul Hintzen, John S. Scott, and Massimo Tarenghi.* **212**, 8, 16-A11 (1977)
- A Search for a Third Star in the Cygnus X-1 System. *Helmut A. Abt, Paul Hintzen, and Saul G. Levy.* **213**, 815, 40-B8 (1977)
- HINTZEN, PAUL M. G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. *Conard C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M. Hintzen.* **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)
- HINZE, JUERGEN. The Predicted Λ -Doubling Spectrum of ^{13}CH . *Donald H. Levy and Juergen Hinze.* **211**, 980, 14-G3 (1977)
- HISCOCK, WILLIAM A. On Tidal Interactions with Kerr Black Holes. *William A. Hiscock.* **216**, 908, 85-E3 (1977)
- HJALMARSON, Å. Hyperfine Structure of Interstellar Ammonia in Dark Clouds. *O. E. H. Rydbeck, Å. Sime, Å. Hjalmarson, J. Eldér, B. O. Rönnäng, and E. Kollberg.* **215**, L35, 62-C6 (1977)
- Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. *Å. Hjalmarson, Å. Sime, J. Eldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R.*

- Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos. 35, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in 217, 692, 96-F6)
- HO, P. T. P. Ammonia in the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. A. H. Barrett, P. T. P. Ho, and P. C. Myers. 211, L39, 5-C10 (1977)
- Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho. 214, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- HO, PAUL T. P. Gas Temperatures and Motion in the Taurus Dark Cloud. Paul T. P. Ho, Robert N. Martin, Philip C. Myers, and Alan H. Barrett. 215, L29, 62-C1 (1977)
- HOAG, A. A. Faint Emission-Line Quasi-stellar Object Candidates. A. A. Hoag and Malcolm G. Smith. 217, 362, 93-C8 (1977)
- HOBBS, L. M. Abundance Variations in High-Velocity Interstellar Gas. J. M. Shull, D. G. York, and L. M. Hobbs. 211, L139, 15-B13 (1977)
- HOBBS, R. W. High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs. 211, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. 216, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- HOBBS, ROBERT W. Microwave Continuum Radiation from Comet West 1975n. Robert W. Hobbs, John C. Brandt, and Stephen P. Maran. 218, 573, 110-F11 (1977)
- HODGE, P. W. H II Regions and the Spiral Structure of NGC 3631. G. O. Boeshaar and P. W. Hodge. 213, 361, 34-E1 (1977)
- HODGE, PAUL W. The Structure and Content of NGC 6822. Paul W. Hodge. 33, 69, 2-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in 210, 890, 114-G8)
- HODGE, PHILIP E. Variations in the Circular Polarization of 3C 84 and 3C 273 at 8 GHz. Philip E. Hodge and Hugh D. Aller. 211, 669, 11-D10 (1977)
- HODSON, S. W. The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy. R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson. 218, 654, 112-G1 (1977)
- HODSON, STEPHEN W. The Masses of AC Andromedae, U Trianguli Australis, and BC Draconis. Arthur N. Cox, David S. King, Stephen W. Hodson, and Arne A. Henden. 212, 451, 21-D8 (1977)
- Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson. 214, L127, 56-C9 (1977)
- HOFFMAN, ALAN W. A Photometric Study of Clusters of Galaxies. Alan W. Hoffman and Philippe Crane. 215, 379, 63-A4 (1977)
- HOFFMAN, J. A. Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall. 214, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- Observations of the X-Ray Burst Source MXB 1636-53. J. A. Hoffman, W. H. G. Lewin, and J. Doty. 217, L23, 92-C1 (1977)
- HOFFMANN, WILLIAM F. High-Resolution Far-Infrared Observations of H II Regions: Sagittarius B2, W49, DR 21-W75. Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffman. 211, 786, 12-F12 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission from Compact Sources in NGC 2264 and the Rosette Nebula. Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffman. 215, 151, 58-F13 (1977)
- HOGAN, CRAIG. Origin of the X-Ray Background. Craig Hogan and David Layzer. 212, 360, 20-D11 (1977)
- HOLLENBACH, DAVID J. Vibrationally Excited Molecular Hydrogen in Orion. David J. Hollenbach and J. Michael Shull. 216, 419, 78-F12 (1977)
- HOLLIS, J. M. An Interpretation of the Anomalous Variation of $N_2H^+/HCO^+/SO_2$ in Orion: Support for Ion-Molecule Reactions. L. E. Snyder, W. D. Watson, and J. M. Hollis. 212, 79, 16-G1 (1977)
- Detection of New Interstellar Transitions of H, OCS, and H_2CO and a Search for Interstellar Fluorine. J. M. Hollis and B. L. Ulich. 214, 699, 53-B10 (1977)
- The Quadrupole Coupling Constant of HNC. L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, and D. Buhl. 215, L87, 67-D12 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Nitroxyl (HNO): The First Interstellar NO Bond. B. L. Ulich, J. M. Hollis, and L. E. Snyder. 217, L105, 97-C9 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Interstellar N_2D^+ . L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, D. Buhl, and W. D. Watson. 218, L61, 111-C1 (1977)
- HOLM, ALBERT V. The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppis and HD 50896. Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli. 211, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- HOLMAN, BUD L. Hydrogen-Alpha Auroral Activity on Jupiter. II. Bud L. Holman and James H. Hunter, Jr. 213, 906, 41-B3 (1977)
- HOLT, S. OSO-8 X-Ray Observations of AM Herculis. J. Swank, M. Lampton, E. Boldt, S. Holt, and P. Serlemitsos. 216, L71, 82-B1 (1977)
- HOLT, S. S. X-Radiation from Clusters of Galaxies: Spectral Evidence for a Hot Evolved Gas. P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and J. H. Swank. 211, L63, 10-A6 (1977)
- All-Sky Monitor Observations of the Decay of A0620-00 (Nova Monocerotis 1975). L. J. Kaluzienski, S. S. Holt, E. A. Boldt, and P. J. Serlemitsos. 212, 203, 18-B4 (1977)
- Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos. 212, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- Submillisecond Measurements of the Low State of Cygnus X-1. R. E. Rothschild, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos. 213, 818, 40-B11 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank. 214, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank. 215, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos. 216, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. II. The Pulse. S. H. Pravdo, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos. 216, L23, 77-B8 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos. 216, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- HOLTS, J. T. The $^{12}C/^{13}C$ Ratio in 18 Cool Carbon Stars. J. L. Climenhaga, B. L. Harris, J. T. Holts, and J. Smolinski. 215, 836, 69-C14 (1977)
- HONEYCUTT, R. K. Spectrophotometry of Cool Angular-Diameter Stars. R. K. Honeycutt, L. W. Ramsey, W. H. Warren, Jr., and S. T. Ridgway. 215, 584, 65-C5 (1977)
- HOOVER, R. B. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of

- NGC 6624. T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- HORAN, DONALD M. Structure and Dynamics of a Solar Flare: X-Ray and XUV Observations. Kenneth P. Dere, Donald M. Horan, and Robert W. Kreplin. **217**, 976, 101-B5 (1977)
- HORWITZ, G. Steepest-Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. I. Newtonian Clusters in a Box. G. Horwitz and J. Katz. **211**, 226, 3-E8 (1977)
- Steepest Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. II. Relativistic Clusters in a Box. J. Katz and G. Horwitz. **33**, 251, 5-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 619, 9-D3)
- HOUSE, L. L. Non-LTE Line Formation in the Presence of Magnetic Fields. L. H. Auer, J. N. Heasley, and L. L. House. **216**, 531, 80-A6 (1977)
- HOUSE, LEWIS L. Coronal Emission-Line Polarization from the Statistical Equilibrium of Magnetic Sublevels. I. Fe XIII. Lewis L. House. **214**, 632, 51-B8 (1977)
- HOVESTADT, D. Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic Rays between 0.6 and 24 MeV per Nucleon during Quiet Times: Transition from a Solar to the Anomalous Component. B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, G. Gloeckler, and C. Y. Fan. **212**, 290, 19-A8 (1977)
- Direct Measurement of the Ionization States of Energetic Carbon and Oxygen Emitted by the Sun. R. K. Sciambi, G. Gloeckler, C. Y. Fan, and D. Hovestadt. **214**, 316, 46-D1 (1977)
- HOWARD, W. MICHAEL. Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr. **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- HOWELL, R. Angular Diameter Measurements of α Orionis, VY Canis Majoris, and IRC +10216 at 8.3, 10.2, and 11.1 Micrometers. D. W. McCarthy, F. J. Low, and R. Howell. **214**, L85, 52-C5 (1977)
- HOYNG, P. Legendre Expansion of the Quasi-linear Equations for Anisotropic Particles and Langmuir Waves. P. Hoyng and D. B. Melrose. **218**, 866, 115-B2 (1977)
- HSIEH, S.-H. The Equations of Photohydrodynamics: Erratum. S.-H. Hsieh and E. A. Spiegel. **212**, 593, 23-A3 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 244, 60-E12)
- HUANG, SU-SHU. Orbital Changes of the Gaseous Ring around Be Stars. Su-Shu Huang. **212**, 123, 17-C3 (1977)
- Interpretation of Beta Lyrae. III. A Study of the Disk around the Secondary Component. Deborah A. Brown and Su-Shu Huang. **218**, 461, 109-E4 (1977)
- HUBBARD, W. B. Effects of Particle Drift on Cosmic-Ray Transport. I. General Properties, Application to Solar Modulation. J. R. Jokipii, E. H. Levy, and W. B. Hubbard. **213**, 861, 40-E13 (1977)
- Turbulent Scattering in an Exponential Atmosphere: A Wave-optical Solution. W. B. Hubbard and J. R. Jokipii. **214**, 924, 55-F3 (1977)
- HUCHRA, JOHN. Isolated Galaxies. John Huchra and Trinh X. Thuan. **216**, 694, 83-C5 (1977)
- HUCHRA, JOHN P. Star Formation in Blue Galaxies. John P. Huchra. **217**, 928, 100-E5 (1977)
- The Nature of Markarian Galaxies. John P. Huchra. **35**, 171, 26-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 968, 86-B12)
- HUGGINS, P. J. Observations of Carbon Monoxide $J = 2-1$ Isotopic Lines in DR 21, W51, and Orion. T. G. Phillips and P. J. Huggins. **211**, 798, 12-G10 (1977)
- Detection of Submillimeter (870 μ m) CO Emission from the Orion Molecular Cloud. T. G. Phillips, P. J. Huggins, G. Neugebauer, and M. W. Werner. **217**, L161, 102-D6 (1977)
- HUGUENIN, G. R. Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. Å Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Elldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- HUMMER, D. Solution of the Comoving-Frame Equation of Transfer in Spherically Symmetric Flows. IV. Frequency-dependent Source Functions for Scattering by Atoms and Electrons: Erratum and Addendum. D. Mihalas, P. Kunasz, and D. Hummer. **214**, 337, 46-E10 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 419, 108-D8)
- HUNTER, C. On Secular Stability, Secular Instability, and Points of Bifurcation of Rotating Gaseous Masses. C. Hunter. **213**, 497, 36-A6 (1977)
- The Collapse of Unstable Isothermal Spheres. C. Hunter. **218**, 834, 114-F12 (1977)
- HUNTER, JAMES H., JR. Hydrogen-Alpha Auroral Activity on Jupiter. II. Bud L. Holman and James H. Hunter, Jr. **213**, 906, 41-B3 (1977)
- HUNTRESS, WESLEY T., JR. Laboratory Studies of Bimolecular Reactions of Positive Ions in Interstellar Clouds, in Comets, and in Planetary Atmospheres of Reducing Composition. Wesley T. Huntress, Jr. **33**, 495, 10-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- HUPPERT, H. E. Penetration of the Molecular-Weight Barrier. H. E. Huppert and E. A. Spiegel. **213**, 157, 30-F2 (1977)
- HUTCHINGS, J. B. Copernicus OAO Observations of β Cephei and α Virginis. J. B. Hutchings and Graham Hill. **213**, 111, 30-B10 (1977)
- The Spectroscopic Orbit and Masses of SK 160/SMC X-1. J. B. Hutchings, D. Crampton, A. P. Cowley, and Patrick S. Osmer. **217**, 186, 90-A12 (1977)
- Line-Distortion Effects in OB Supergiant X-Ray Binaries. J. B. Hutchings. **217**, 537, 95-A12 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Nova V1500 Cygni. I. The 3 Hour Periodicity and the Nebula. J. B. Hutchings and M. L. McCall. **217**, 775, 99-A5 (1977)
- Optical Candidates for 3U 1538-52. A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak. **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey. **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E7)
- HUTCHINGS, JOHN B. Radial Velocities of Three Of Stars: HD 148937, HD 151804, and HD 152408. Peter S. Conti, Catharine D. Garmany, and John B. Hutchings. **215**, 561, 65-A10 (1977)
- HUTCHINSON, JAMES L. Ultraviolet Photometry from the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. XXVII. Interpretation of the Light Curve of RR Lyrae. James L. Hutchinson, Stephen J. Hill, and Charles F. Lillie. **211**, 207, 3-D2 (1977)
- HYLAND, A. R. Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)
- IBEN, ICKO, JR. On s-Process Nucleosynthesis in Thermally Pulsing Stars. James W. Truran and Icko Iben, Jr. **216**, 797, 84-D4 (1977)
- Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr. **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- Thermal Pulse and Interpulse Properties of Intermediate-Mass Stellar Models with Carbon-Oxygen Cores of Mass 0.96, 1.16, and 1.36 M_{\odot} . Icko Iben, Jr. **217**, 788, 99-B4 (1977)
- On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)
- ICHIMARU, SETSUO. Bimodal Behavior of Accretion Disks:

- Theory and Application to Cygnus X-1 Transitions. *Setsuo Ichimaru*. **214**, 840, 54-F1 (1977)
- Enhancement of Thermonuclear Reaction Rate due to Strong Screening. *Naoki Itoh, Hiroo Totsuji, and Setsuo Ichimaru*. **218**, 477, 109-F6 (1977)
- IGLESIAS, EDUARDO. The Chemical Evolution of Molecular Clouds. *Eduardo Iglesias*. **218**, 697, 113-C5 (1977)
- ILLINGWORTH, GARTH. Rotation (?) in 13 Elliptical Galaxies. *Garth Illingworth*. **218**, L43, 111-A10 (1977)
- Dynamical Models for M15 without a Black Hole. *Garth Illingworth and Ivan R. King*. **218**, L109, 116-B6 (1977)
- The Structure of Globular Clusters. I. Direct Plate Automated Reduction Techniques. *A. D. Herzog and Garth Illingworth*. **33**, 55, 2-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- IMHOF, W. L. Fine Energy Resolution Survey of the Sky with a Germanium Gamma-Ray Spectrometer. *W. L. Imhof and G. H. Nakano*. **214**, 38, 43-D1 (1977)
- IMHOFF, CATHERINE L. Two Luminosity Effects in the Spectra of Late-Type Supergiants. *Catherine L. Imhoff*. **214**, 773, 54-A3 (1977)
- INGHAM, W. H. On Transient Thermal X-Ray Emission from Novae. *K. Brecher, W. H. Ingham, and P. Morrison*. **213**, 492, 36-A1 (1977)
- INNANEN, K. A. Gravitational Encounters in the Local Group of Galaxies: Some Numerical Experiments. *K. A. Innanen and M. J. Valtonen*. **214**, 692, 53-B3 (1977)
- IPSER, JAMES R. Accretion onto Pregalactic Black Holes. *James R. Ipser and Richard H. Price*. **216**, 578, 80-D12 (1977)
- A Numerical Method for Integrating the Stellar-dynamical Fokker-Planck Equation in a Fixed Inhomogeneous Gravitational Background. *James R. Ipser*. **218**, 846, 114-G10 (1977)
- IRVINE, W. M. CO Emission from Supernova Remnants. *N. Z. Scoville, W. M. Irvine, P. G. Wannier, and C. R. Predmore*. **216**, 320, 76-D8 (1977)
- IRVINE, WILLIAM M. Azimuthal Brightness Variations of Saturn's Rings. II. Observations at an Intermediate Tilt Angle. *Kari Lumme, Larry W. Esposito, William M. Irvine, and William A. Baum*. **216**, L123, 87-D1 (1977)
- ISAACMAN, RICHARD. The Crab Nebula Pulsar: Variability of Dispersion and Scattering. *Richard Isaacman and J. M. Rankin*. **214**, 214, 45-C5 (1977)
- ISENBERG, PHILIP A. Adiabatic Self-Similar Blast Waves, Their Radial Instabilities, and Their Application to Supernova Remnants. *Philip A. Isenberg*. **217**, 597, 95-F8 (1977)
- ISERN, J. Synthesis of Lithium by Spallation Reactions in Red-Giant Stars. *R. Canal, J. Isern, and B. Sanahuja*. **214**, 189, 45-A7 (1977)
- ISHIMARU, AKIRA. Probing the Solar Wind with Radio Measurements of the Second Moment Field. *Richard Woo, Fang-Chou Yang, and Akira Ishimaru*. **218**, 557, 110-E9 (1977)
- ITO, NAOKI. Enhancement of Thermonuclear Reaction Rate due to Strong Screening. *Naoki Itoh, Hiroo Totsuji, and Setsuo Ichimaru*. **218**, 477, 109-F6 (1977)
- IWAN, DEANN C. Spatial Structure in the Soft X-Ray Background as Observed from OSO-8, and the North Polar Spur as a Reheated Supernova Remnant. *Richard J. Borken and DeAnn C. Iwan*. **218**, 511, 110-B1 (1977)
- JACKSON, BERNARD V. Physical Properties of a Polar Coronal Hole from 2 to 5 R_o. *Richard H. Munro and Bernard V. Jackson*. **213**, 874, 40-F12 (1977)
- Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun. *Randolph H. Levine, Martin D. Altschuler, J. W. Harvey, and Bernard V. Jackson*. **215**, 636, 65-G3 (1977)
- JACKSON, P. D. Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants. *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim FitzGerald, and P. D. Jackson*. **215**, 106, 58-C4 (1977)
- JACOBS, V. L. The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on Dielectronic Recombination and Ionization Equilibrium. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha*. **211**, 605, 9-C3 (1977)
- The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on the Dielectronic Recombination and the Ionization Equilibrium of Silicon Ions. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha*. **215**, 690, 66-D9 (1977)
- JACOBY, GEORGE. Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- JACQUES, S. A. Momentum and Energy Transport by Waves in the Solar Atmosphere and Solar Wind. *S. A. Jacques*. **215**, 942, 70-D8 (1977)
- JAFFE, WALTER J. Origin and Transport of Electrons in the Halo Radio Source in the Coma Cluster. *Walter J. Jaffe*. **212**, 1, 16-A4 (1977)
- Upper Limits on Nuclear Radio Emission from Some Coma Cluster Spirals. *Walter J. Jaffe*. **216**, 212, 75-C11 (1977)
- JANES, K. A. The Stellar Population of the Nuclear Bulge of Our Galaxy. *K. A. Janes*. **212**, L59, 23-C2 (1977)
- JAUNCEY, DAVID L. Redshifts of Southern Radio Sources. II. *Alan E. Wright, David L. Jauncey, Bruce A. Peterson, and James J. Condon*. **211**, L115, 15-A6 (1977)
- JENKINS, E. B. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- JENKINS, EDWARD B. A Catalog of 0.2 Å Resolution Far-Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Measured with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Edward B. Jenkins*. **33**, 269, 6-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- JENNER, DAVID C. Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- JENNINGS, D. E. Possible Jovian Methane Emission at 76 GHz in Coincidence with Decameter Activity. *K. Fox and D. E. Jennings*. **216**, L83, 82-C1 (1977)
- JENSEN, E. B. A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. *K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan*. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- JERNIGAN, G. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaille, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan*. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- JERNIGAN, J. G. X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- Discovery of a 7.68 Second X-Ray Periodicity in 3U 1626-67. *S. Rappaport, T. Markert, F. K. Li, G. W. Clark, J. G. Jernigan, and J. E. McClintock*. **217**, L29, 92-C8 (1977)
- JOHANSSON, SVENERIC. Newly Identified Fe II Lines in the Solar Limb Spectrum. *Sveneric Johansson*. **212**, 923, 27-E2 (1977)
- JOHNSON, D. R. Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guelin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- JOHNSON, H. M. Radio and X-Ray Observations of NGC 1851 and NGC 1904. *H. M. Johnson, R. C. Catura, P. A. Charles, and P. W. Sanford*. **212**, 112, 17-B6 (1977)
- JOHNSON, H. R. The Surface Gravity and Mass of Arcturus. *T. R. Ayres and H. R. Johnson*. **214**, 410, 48-F6 (1977)

- JOHNSON, HOLLIS R. The Line Blanketing and Structure of the Atmosphere of Arcturus. *Hollis R. Johnson, James G. Collins, Brian Krupp, and Roger A. Bell.* **212**, 760, 25-F12 (1977)
- JOHNSON, HUGH M. Fabry-Perot Interferometry of Stellar Planetary Nebulae. *Hugh M. Johnson.* **216**, 776, 84-B10 (1977)
- JOHNSON, PAUL. Scanner Observations of Main-Sequence A and F Stars. *Erika Böhm-Vitense and Paul Johnson.* **35**, 461, 32-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- JOHNSON, TORRENCE V. Sodium D-Line Emission from Io: A Second Year of Synoptic Observation from Table Mountain Observatory. *Jay T. Bergstrahl, James W. Young, Dennis L. Matson, and Torrence V. Johnson.* **211**, L51, 5-D6 (1977)
- JOHNSON, W. R. Oscillator Strengths of Transitions between Low-lying S and P States of Helium-like Ions. *C. D. Lin, W. R. Johnson, and A. Dalgarno.* **217**, 1011, 101-E1 (1977)
- JOHNSTON, K. J. Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles.* **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- VLBI Observations of High-Velocity H₂O Emission in W49 N. *R. C. Walker, K. J. Johnston, B. F. Burke, and J. H. Spencer.* **211**, L135, 15-B9 (1977)
- Observations of the SiO and H₂O Masers in Orion A. *J. M. Moran, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and P. R. Schwartz.* **217**, 434, 94-A4 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. *S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker.* **218**, 165, 111-C5 (1977)
- JOHNSTON, KENNETH J. The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. *Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz.* **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
- JOKIPII, J. R. Effects of Particle Drift on Cosmic-Ray Transport. I. General Properties, Application to Solar Modulation. *J. R. Jokipii, E. H. Levy, and W. B. Hubbard.* **213**, 861, 40-E13 (1977)
- Effects of Particle Drifts on the Solar Modulation of Galactic Cosmic Rays. *J. R. Jokipii and E. H. Levy.* **213**, L85, 37-E10 (1977)
- Turbulent Scattering in an Exponential Atmosphere: A Wave-optical Solution. *W. B. Hubbard and J. R. Jokipii.* **214**, 924, 55-F3 (1977)
- Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. I. Age and Matter Traversal Distributions and Anisotropy for Nuclei. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii.* **215**, 677, 66-C10 (1977)
- Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. II. Electrons. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii.* **215**, 685, 66-D4 (1977)
- JONES, BARBARA. Spectral Observations of η Carinae at 4 Microns. *David K. Aitken, Barbara Jones, J. D. Bregman, D. F. Lester, and D. M. Rank.* **217**, 103, 89-B7 (1977)
- JONES, C. Uhuru Observations of the Globular Cluster X-Ray Source NGC 6712. *L. Cominsky, W. Forman, C. Jones, and H. Tananbaum.* **211**, L9, 5-A10 (1977)
- Energy Spectra of 43 Galactic X-Ray Sources Observed by Uhuru. *C. Jones.* **214**, 856, 54-G3 (1977)
- JONES, F. C. The Galactic Halo Question: New Size Constraints from Galactic α -Ray Data. *F. W. Stecker and F. C. Jones.* **217**, 843, 99-F5 (1977)
- JONES, T. W. Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein.* **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. I. Results for a Homogeneous Source. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell.* **214**, 522, 50-A8 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. II. Treatment of Inhomogeneous Media and Calculation of Emergent Polarization. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell.* **215**, 236, 59-F11 (1977)
- Restrictions on Models for Superlight Flux Variations in Radio Sources. *T. W. Jones and William Tobin.* **215**, 474, 64-B1 (1977)
- Joss, P. C. Evidence for a 35 Day Precession in the Orbit of Hercules X-1. *W. B. Fechner and P. C. Joss.* **213**, L57, 37-C11 (1977)
- Observations of Hercules X-1 with SAS-3 during 1975 July. *P. C. Joss, F. K. Li, Y.-M. Wang, and D. R. Hearn.* **214**, 874, 55-A7 (1977)
- Pulse Profiles and Refined Orbital Elements for SMC X-1. *F. Primini, S. Rappaport, and P. C. Joss.* **217**, 543, 95-B4 (1977)
- Analysis of "Noise" in the Rich Absorption—Line Spectra of Quasars. I. Method of Scrambled Standard Lines. *P. C. Joss and G. J. Ruffa.* **218**, 347, 108-C6 (1977)
- JOSSE, M. The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Telescope Interferometry. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koechlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. L. Onéto.* **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- JOYCE, R. R. Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. *M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon.* **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
- Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdalen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent.* **213**, L125, 41-E2 (1977)
- Spectral and Spatial Observations of the Unusual Object AFGL 437. *S. G. Kleinmann, D. G. Sargent, F. C. Gillett, G. L. Grasdalen, and R. R. Joyce.* **215**, L79, 67-D2 (1977)
- 2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. *S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett.* **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)
- JOYCE, RICHARD R. Evidence for Weather on Neptune. I. *Richard R. Joyce, Carl B. Pilcher, Dale P. Cruikshank, and David Morrison.* **214**, 657, 51-D5 (1977)
- JUNKKARINEN, VESA T. The Nature of the Nebulosity Associated with the BL Lacertae Object AO 0235+164. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, and Vesa T. Junkkarinen.* **218**, 611, 112-C9 (1977)
- JURA, M. Star Formation in Elliptical Galaxies. *M. Jura.* **212**, 634, 24-D2 (1977)
- Upper Limit for CH⁺ toward Tau Scorpii. *M. Jura and W. H. Smith.* **215**, 517, 64-E4 (1977)
- Dust and Gas near the Pleiades. *M. Jura.* **218**, 749, 113-G5 (1977)
- KAFATOS, M. Mass Loss, Long-Period Variables, and the Formation of Circumnebular Shells. *M. Kafatos, A. G. Michalitsanos, and M. S. Vardya.* **216**, 526, 80-A1 (1977)
- KAFRI, A. Rotational Excitation of Interstellar OH Molecules. *R. Kosloff, A. Kafri, and R. D. Levine.* **215**, 497, 64-C11 (1977)
- KAHLER, S. The Morphological and Statistical Properties of Solar X-Ray Events with Long Decay Times. *S. Kahler.* **214**, 891, 55-B10 (1977)
- KAKAR, R. K. Unidentified Lines in Molecular Clouds and a Search for ¹⁴C in IRC +10216. *Eva N. Rodriguez Kuiper, T. B. H. Kuiper, B. Zuckerman, and R. K. Kakar.* **214**, 394, 48-E5 (1977)
- KALNAJS, AGRIS J. Dynamics of Flat Galaxies. IV. The Integral Equation for Normal Modes in Matrix Form. *Agis J. Kalnajs.* **212**, 637, 24-D5 (1977)
- KALUZIENSKI, L. J. All-Sky Monitor Observations of the Decay of A0620-00 (Nova Monocerotis 1975). *L. J. Kaluzienski, S. S. Holt, E. A. Boldt, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **212**, 203, 18-B4 (1977)
- KAMPER, KARL W. The Remnant of Kepler's Supernova. *Sidney van den Bergh and Karl W. Kamper.* **218**, 617, 112-D2

- (1977)
- KANE, S. R. Hard X-Ray Spectra of Cosmic Gamma-Ray Bursts. *S. R. Kane and Gerald H. Share*. **217**, 549, 95-B10 (1977)
- KARP, ALAN H. The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. *Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter*. **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- KARPEN, J. T. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chuganov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- KATEM, BASIL. Faint Photometry in M15: The Intrinsic Width of the Main Sequence, the Luminosity Function, and the Density Gradient of Faint Field Stars. *Allan Sandage and Basil Katem*. **215**, 62, 57-G1 (1977)
- KATO, T. X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. *S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka*. **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- KATZ, J. Steepest-Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. I. Newtonian Clusters in a Box. *G. Horwitz and J. Katz*. **211**, 226, 3-E8 (1977)
- Steepest Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. II. Relativistic Clusters in a Box. *J. Katz and G. Horwitz*. **33**, 251, 5-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 619, 9-D3)
- KATZ, J. I. X-Rays from Spherical Accretion onto Degenerate Dwarfs. *J. I. Katz*. **215**, 265, 60-A12 (1977)
- KAUFMAN, MICHELE. Young Massive Galactic Halos at Large Redshifts. *Michele Kaufman and Trinh X. Thuan*. **215**, 11, 57-B1 (1977)
- KAWABATA, KIYOSHI. A Fast Invariant Imbedding Method for Multiple Scattering Calculations and an Application to Equivalent Widths of CO₂ Lines on Venus. *Makiko Sato, Kiyoshi Kawabata, and James E. Hansen*. **216**, 947, 86-A5 (1977)
- KAWAMURA, KENJI. A Model of the Radio Emission in Pulsars. *Kenji Kawamura and Ikuro Suzuki*. **217**, 832, 99-E8 (1977)
- KAZANAS, DEMOSTHENES. Neutrino Damping of Nonradial Pulsations in Gravitational Collapse. *Demosthenes Kazanas and David N. Schramm*. **214**, 819, 54-D8 (1977)
- KEELEY, DOUGLAS A. Linear Stability Analysis of Stellar Models by the Inverse Iteration Method. *Douglas A. Keeley*. **211**, 926, 14-C2 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. I. The Stability of the Solar *p*-Modes. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. **211**, 934, 14-C10 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. II. The Stochastic Excitation of the Solar *p*-Modes by Turbulent Convection. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. **212**, 243, 18-E3 (1977)
- KEENAN, PHILIP C. Effects of Heavy-Element Abundance on Spectroscopic Luminosities of G5-K0 Giants. *Philip C. Keenan and Olin C. Wilson*. **214**, 399, 48-E11 (1977)
- KELLERMANN, K. I. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Small Radio Source at the Galactic Center. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, B. G. Clark, and B. J. Geldzahler*. **214**, L61, 52-A11 (1977)
- A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. *B. J. Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark*. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- KELLOGG, EDWIN M. Primeval Gas Clouds and the Low-Energy X-Ray Background. *Edwin M. Kellogg*. **218**, 582, 112-A8 (1977)
- KEMP, J. C. Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. *G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia*. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- KEMP, JAMES C. Nova Cygni 1975: Minute Time-Scale Flickering and a Possible 6.6-Hour Light Period. *James C. Kemp, Mark V. Sykes, and Richard J. Rudy*. **211**, L71, 10-B1 (1977)
- Magnetobremssstrahlung and Optical Polarization: An Understanding and a Correction. *James C. Kemp*. **213**, 794, 40-A1 (1977)
- The Infrared Polarization of NGC 1275, NGC 4151, Markarian 231, and 3C 273. *James C. Kemp, George H. Rieke, Marcia J. Lebofsky, and George V. Coyne, S. J.* **215**, L107, 71-C5 (1977)
- Phase-locked Polarization in α Herculis: Evidence for the Reflection Mechanism. *Richard J. Rudy and James C. Kemp*. **216**, 767, 84-B1 (1977)
- The Polarization of Sigma Orionis E, a Curious Eclipsing Binary. *James C. Kemp and Leonard C. Herman*. **218**, 770, 114-B1 (1977)
- KENDZIORRA, E. Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper*. **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- KEPPEL, P. C. The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on Dielectronic Recombination and Ionization Equilibrium. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Keppel, and M. Blaha*. **211**, 605, 9-C3 (1977)
- The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on the Dielectronic Recombination and the Ionization Equilibrium of Silicon Ions. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Keppel, and M. Blaha*. **215**, 690, 66-D9 (1977)
- KESTENBAUM, H. L. Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. *M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff*. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- Evidence for X-Ray Iron Line Emission in Cygnus X-3 Obtained with a Crystal Spectrometer. *H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, and R. S. Wolff*. **216**, L19, 77-B5 (1977)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. *H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf*. **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- KILLEN, ROSEMARY M. The Chemical Composition of Three Planetary Nebulae in the Magellanic Clouds. *Reginald J. Dufour and Rosemary M. Killen*. **211**, 68, 1-F10 (1977)
- KING, DAVID S. The Masses of AC Andromedae, U Trianguli Australis, and BC Draconis. *Arthur N. Cox, David S. King, Stephen W. Hodson, and Arne A. Henden*. **212**, 451, 21-D8 (1977)
- Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. *Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson*. **214**, L127, 56-C9 (1977)
- KING, IVAN R. Observations of a Distant Cluster of Galaxies. *Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Ivan R. King*. **217**, 951, 100-G1 (1977)
- Dynamical Models for M15 without a Black Hole. *Garth Illingworth and Ivan R. King*. **218**, L109, 116-B6 (1977)
- KIRBY-DOCKEN, K. The Quadrupole Vibration-Rotation Transition Probabilities of Molecular Hydrogen. *J. Turner, K. Kirby-Docken, and A. Dalgarno*. **35**, 281, 28-C1 (1977)

- (Abstr. in 217, 692, 96-F6)
- KIRSHNER, ROBERT P. Six Groups of Galaxies. *Robert P. Kirshner*. **212**, 319, 20-A12 (1977)
- A New Optical Supernova Remnant in Cygnus. *Theodore R. Gull, Robert P. Kirshner, and Robert A. R. Parker*. **215**, L69, 67-B11 (1977)
- Spectra of Cassiopeia A. I. Observations. *Robert P. Kirshner and Roger A. Chevalier*. **218**, 142, 104-E1 (1977)
- Radial Distribution of Fe XIV Emission in the Cygnus Loop. *Bruce E. Woodgate, Robert P. Kirshner, and Ronald J. Balon*. **218**, L129, 116-C11 (1977)
- KLECKER, B. Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic Rays between 0.6 and 24 MeV per Nucleon during Quiet Times: Transition from a Solar to the Anomalous Component. *B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, G. Gloeckler, and C. Y. Fan*. **212**, 290, 19-A8 (1977)
- KLEINMANN, S. G. Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdalen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent*. **213**, L125, 41-E2 (1977)
- Spectral and Spatial Observations of the Unusual Object AFGL 437. *S. G. Kleinmann, D. G. Sargent, F. C. Gillett, G. L. Grasdalen, and R. R. Joyce*. **215**, L79, 67-D2 (1977)
- KLEINMANN, SUSAN G. Shell Structure in Stellar Water Masers. *Dale F. Dickinson and Susan G. Kleinmann*. **214**, L135, 56-D3 (1977)
- KLEMPERER, WILLIAM. Indirect Observation of Unobservable Interstellar Molecules. *Eric Herbst, Sheldon Green, Patrick Thaddeus, and William Klemperer*. **215**, 503, 64-D3 (1977)
- KNACKE, R. F. 17–25 Micrometer Spectra of Jupiter and Saturn. *A. Tokunaga, R. F. Knacke, and T. Owen*. **213**, 569, 36-F8 (1977)
- Infrared Polarization of the Galactic Center. II. *R. F. Knacke and R. W. Capps*. **216**, 271, 76-A1 (1977)
- KNAPP, G. R. CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)
- The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombrero" Galaxy. *S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp*. **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick*. **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- KNAPP, S. L. CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)
- KNIFFEN, D. A. Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. *R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson*. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb*. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)
- SAS-2 High-Energy Gamma-Ray Observations of the Vela Pulsar. II. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, D. A. Kniffen, and H. B. Ögelman*. **214**, L17, 47-B3 (1977)
- The Relationship between the Galactic Matter Distribution, Cosmic-Ray Dynamics, and Gamma-Ray Production. *D. A. Kniffen, C. E. Fichtel, and D. J. Thompson*. **215**, 765, 68-E11 (1977)
- SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. *C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer*. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- KNIGHT, J. W. Reverse Current in Solar Flares. *J. W. Knight and P. A. Sturrock*. **218**, 306, 106-D6 (1977)
- KNOBLOCH, EDGAR. Stochastic Tidal Disruption of Clusters. *Edgar Knobloch*. **218**, 406, 108-G10 (1977)
- KNOWLES, S. H. Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles*. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- KOCH, ROBERT H. A New Photometric Analysis of U Ophiuchi. *Robert H. Koch and Claire A. Koegler*. **214**, 423, 48-G6 (1977)
- KOECHLIN, L. The Digital Speckle Interferometer: Preliminary Results on 59 Stars and 3C 273. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, L. Koehlin, and A. Labeyrie*. **214**, L79, 52-B13 (1977)
- The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Teslescope Interferometry. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koehlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. L. Onéto*. **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- Strong TiO-related Variations in the Diameters of Mira and R Leonis. *A. Labeyrie, L. Koehlin, D. Bonneau, A. Blazit, and R. Foy*. **218**, L75, 111-D1 (1977)
- KOEGLER, CLAIRE A. A New Photometric Analysis of U Ophiuchi. *Robert H. Koch and Claire A. Koegler*. **214**, 423, 48-G6 (1977)
- KOHL, J. L. The Components of the Balmer-Alpha Line of He II in the Sun. *J. L. Kohl*. **211**, 958, 14-E6 (1977)
- The Solar Boron Abundance. *J. L. Kohl, W. H. Parkinson, and G. L. Withbroe*. **212**, L101, 23-F1 (1977)
- KOLLBERG, E. Hyperfine Structure of Interstellar Ammonia in Dark Clouds. *O. E. H. Rydbeck, A. Sume, Å. Hjalmarson, J. Elldér, B. O. Rönnäng, and E. Kollberg*. **215**, L35, 62-C6 (1977)
- KONDO, Y. The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. *M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey*. **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in 215, 701, 66-E7)
- KONDO, YOJI. Evidence for Mass Loss in the Mid-Ultraviolet Spectra of Be Stars. *T. H. Morgan, Yoji Kondo, and J. L. Modisette*. **216**, 457, 79-B9 (1977)
- KONIGES, ALICE. A Study of the Occurrence of Singly Ionized Calcium Emission in Late-Type Spectroscopic Binary Stars. *Arthur Young and Alice Koniges*. **211**, 836, 13-C7 (1977)
- KORMENDY, JOHN. Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. I. Surface Photometry of Red Compact Galaxies. *John Kormendy*. **214**, 359, 48-B10 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. III. Decomposition of Observed Profiles into Spheroid and Disk Components. *John Kormendy*. **217**, 406, 93-F3 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. II. Structure Parameters of the Spheroidal Component. *John Kormendy*. **218**, 333, 108-B6 (1977)
- KOSLOFF, R. Rotational Excitation of Interstellar OH Molecules. *R. Kosloff, A. Kafri, and R. D. Levine*. **215**, 497, 64-C11 (1977)
- KOVÁCS, SÁNDOR. The Generation of Gravitational Waves. III. Derivation of Bremsstrahlung Formulae. *Sándor Kovács and Kip S. Thorne*. **217**, 252, 90-F12 (1977)
- KOZLOVSKY, B. The Solar Gamma-Ray Spectrum between 4 and 8 Mev. *R. Ramaty, B. Kozlovsky, and A. N. Surí*. **214**, 617, 51-A7 (1977)
- KRAUS, JOHN. A New Discovery Program for BL Lacertae Objects: Results for OI 090.4 and OJ-131. *S. Tapia, Eric R. Craine, Mirjana R. Gearhart, Erich Pacht, and John Kraus*. **215**, L71, 67-C3 (1977)
- KRAUSHAAR, W. L. Three-Band Observations of the Soft X-Ray Background and Some Implications of Thermal Emission Models. *P. Burstein, R. J. Borken, W. L. Kraushaar, and W. T. Sanders*. **213**, 405, 35-A7 (1977)
- Soft Diffuse X-Rays in the Southern Galactic Hemisphere. *W. T. Sanders, W. L. Kraushaar, J. A. Nousek, and P. M.*

- Fried*. **217**, L87, 97-B4 (1977)
- KRAUTTER, ARNO H. Line Spectrum Variations in the Ap Star HD 215441. *Arno H. Krautter*. **216**, 33, 73-C11 (1977)
- KREPLIN, ROBERT W. Structure and Dynamics of a Solar Flare: X-Ray and XUV Observations. *Kenneth P. Dere, Donald M. Horan, and Robert W. Kreplin*. **217**, 976, 101-B5 (1977)
- KRIEGER, ALLEN S. Solar Cycle Variation of Magnetic Flux Emergence. *John M. Davis, Leon Golub, and Allen S. Krieger*. **214**, L141, 56-D9 (1977)
- KRISHNA SWAMY, K. S. Statistical Equilibrium in Cometary C2. *I. K. S. Krishna Swamy and C. R. O'Dell*. **216**, 158, 74-F11 (1977)
- KRISTIAN, JEROME. Spectroscopy and Photometry of the Distant Radio Galaxy 3C 343.1. *Hyron Spinrad, James Westphal, Jerome Kristian, and Allan Sandage*. **216**, L87, 8-A2 (1977)
- KRON, RICHARD G. GQ Comae and V396 Herculis: Two Low-Redshift, Optically Variable QSOs. *Howard E. Bond, Richard G. Kron, and Hyron Spinrad*. **213**, 1, 29-A4 (1977)
- G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. *Conard C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M. Hintzen*. **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)
- Observations of a Distant Cluster of Galaxies. *Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Ivan R. King*. **217**, 951, 100-G1 (1977)
- KRONBERG, P. P. Two-Frequency Brightness and Polarization Distributions in 3C 123 and 3C 427.1. *P. P. Kronberg and R. G. Strom*. **215**, 438, 63-F4 (1977)
- KRONBERG, PHILIPP P. The Radio Structure and Optical Field of 3C 303. *Philipp P. Kronberg, E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, and Richard G. Strom*. **218**, 8, 103-A11 (1977)
- KRUPP, BRIAN. The Line Blanketing and Structure of the Atmosphere of Arcturus. *Hollis R. Johnson, James G. Collins, Brian Krupp, and Roger A. Bell*. **212**, 760, 25-F12 (1977)
- KRUSKAL, M. An Instability Due to the Local Mixing-Length Approximation. *M. Kruskal, M. Schwarzschild, and R. Härm*. **214**, 498, 49-F12 (1977)
- KRZEMIŃSKI, W. Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. *W. Krzemiński and K. Serkowski*. **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- KUHI, LEONARD V. Studies of Bipolar Nebulae. II. Optical Spectropolarimetry of CRL 2688 (The Cygnus Egg Nebula) and M 1-92. *Martin Cohen and Leonard V. Kuhl*. **213**, 79, 29-G5 (1977)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhl, and E. A. Harlan*. **215**, L127, 71-D10 (1977)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula: Erratum. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhl, and E. A. Harlan*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, L127, 71-D10)
- KUIPER, T. B. H. CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)
- Unidentified Lines in Molecular Clouds and a Search for ^{14}C in IRC +10216. *Eva N. Rodriguez Kuiper, T. B. H. Kuiper, B. Zuckerman, and R. K. Kakar*. **214**, 394, 48-E5 (1977)
- KUNASZ, P. Solution of the Comoving-Frame Equation of Transfer in Spherically Symmetric Flows. IV. Frequency-dependent Source Functions for Scattering by Atoms and Electrons: Erratum and Addendum. *D. Mihalas, P. Kunasz, and D. Hummer*. **214**, 337, 46-E10 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 419, 108-D8)
- KUNDU, M. R. 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin*. **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- KUNKEL, WILLIAM E. The Sculptor Dwarf Galaxy: Photoelectric Sequence and a Preliminary Color-Magnitude Diagram. *William E. Kunkel and Serge Demers*. **214**, 21, 43-B12 (1977)
- KUNSTMANN, JÖRN E. A Perturbation Approach to Coherent Propagation of Energetic Charged Particles in Random Magnetic Fields. *Jörn E. Kunstmann and Werner Alpers*. **211**, 587, 9-A13 (1977)
- KUNTZ, P. J. The Formation of Molecules in Diffuse Interstellar Clouds. *G. F. Mitchell, J. L. Ginsburg, and P. J. Kuntz*. **212**, 71, 16-F6 (1977)
- KURTZ, R. F. Far-Infrared Scans of the Galactic Plane. *F. J. Low, R. F. Kurtz, W. M. Poteet, and T. Nishimura*. **214**, L115, 56-B10 (1977)
- KURUCZ, ROBERT L. The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. *Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz*. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)
- The Rotational Velocity and Barium Abundance of Sirius. *Robert L. Kurucz, Wesley A. Traub, N. P. Carleton, and John B. Lester*. **217**, 771, 99-A1 (1977)
- KUTNER, M. L. The Molecular Complexes in Orion. *M. L. Kutner, K. D. Tucker, G. Chin, and P. Thaddeus*. **215**, 521, 64-E8 (1977)
- KWAN, JOHN. The Circumstellar Envelope of IRC +10216. *John Kwan and F. Hill*. **215**, 781, 68-G1 (1977)
- On the Molecular Hydrogen Emission at the Orion Nebula. *John Kwan*. **216**, 713, 83-D10 (1977)
- KWOK, S. Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. *P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)
- KWOK, SUN. On the Nature of the Peculiar Emission Object V1016 Cygni. *Sun Kwok*. **214**, 437, 49-A7 (1977)
- LABEYRIE, A. The Digital Speckle Interferometer: Preliminary Results on 59 Stars and 3C 273. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, L. Koehlin, and A. Labeyrie*. **214**, L79, 52-B13 (1977)
- The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Telescope Interferometry. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koehlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. L. Onéto*. **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- Strong TiO-related Variations in the Diameters of Mira and R Leonis. *A. Labeyrie, L. Koehlin, D. Bonneau, A. Blazit, and R. Foy*. **218**, L75, 111-D1 (1977)
- LACY, CLAUD. An Analysis of the Slow Light Variability of BY Draconis. *V. S. Oskanyan, David S. Evans, Claud Lacy, and Robert S. McMillan*. **214**, 430, 48-G13 (1977)
- LACY, CLAUD H. Rapid Line Variability. III. Search for H α and H β Variability in Be, Of, and Wolf-Rayet Stars. *Claud H. Lacy*. **212**, 132, 17-C12 (1977)
- Distances to Eclipsing Binaries: An Application of the Barnes-Evans Relation. *Claud H. Lacy*. **213**, 458, 35-E3 (1977)
- Absolute Dimensions and Masses of the Remarkable Spotted dM4e Eclipsing Binary Flare Star CM Draconis. *Claud H. Lacy*. **218**, 444, 109-C7 (1977)
- Radii of Nearby Stars: An Application of the Barnes-Evans Relation. *Claud H. Lacy*. **34**, 479, 19-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- LACY, J. H. Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic

- Center. II. E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- LACY, J. L. The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- LADA, CHARLES J. Sequential Formation of Subgroups in OB Associations. Bruce G. Elmegreen and Charles J. Lada. **214**, 725, 53-D9 (1977)
- LAL, N. Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- LAMB, D. Q. A Model for Bursting X-Ray Sources: Time-dependent Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars and Degenerate Dwarfs. F. K. Lamb, A. C. Fabian, J. E. Pringle, and D. Q. Lamb. **217**, 197, 90-B11 (1977)
- LAMB, F. K. Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Magnetospheric Structure and Stability. R. F. Elsner and F. K. Lamb. **215**, 897, 70-A7 (1977)
- A Model for Bursting X-Ray Sources: Time-dependent Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars and Degenerate Dwarfs. F. K. Lamb, A. C. Fabian, J. E. Pringle, and D. Q. Lamb. **217**, 197, 90-B11 (1977)
- Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick. **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)
- LAMB, R. C. Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)
- LAMB, SUSAN A. Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr. **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- LAMBERT, DAVID L. Isotopes of Titanium in Aldebaran. David L. Lambert and R. Earle Luck. **211**, 443, 7-D12 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert. **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: The Coronal Line Phase. Gary Ferland, David L. Lambert, and Jerry H. Woodman. **213**, 132, 30-D3 (1977)
- The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in Stellar Atmospheres. VIII. The Very Metal-deficient Giant HD 122563. David L. Lambert and Christopher Sneden. **215**, 597, 65-D4 (1977)
- Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen Abundances in 11 G and K Giants. David L. Lambert and Lynne M. Ries. **217**, 508, 94-F11 (1977)
- LAMPE, M. Formation of Fast Electron Tails in Type II Solar Bursts. M. Lampe and K. Papadopoulos. **212**, 886, 27-B6 (1977)
- LAMPTON, M. OSO-8 X-Ray Observations of AM Herculis. J. Swank, M. Lampton, E. Boldt, S. Holt, and P. Serlemitsos. **216**, L71, 82-B1 (1977)
- LAMPTON, MICHAEL. The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern. **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)
- The Local Interstellar Helium Density. Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon. **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- LANDMAN, DONALD A. Measurements of H β , He D $_3$, and Ca $^+$ λ 8542 Line Emission in Quiescent Prominences. Donald A. Landman, Stephen J. Edberg, and C. David Laney. **218**, 888, 115-C10 (1977)
- LANDSTREET, J. D. Detection of Polarization Variation across Absorption Features of Mira Variables. J. D. Landstreet and J. R. P. Angel. **211**, 825, 13-B10 (1977)
- The Surface Magnetic Field Distributions of 53 Camelopardalis and α^2 Canum Venaticorum. Ermanno F. Borra and J. D. Landstreet. **212**, 141, 17-D9 (1977)
- Discovery of Magnetic Fields in Three Short-Period Ap Stars. J. D. Landstreet and Ermanno F. Borra. **212**, L43, 19-G5 (1977)
- LANEY, C. DAVID. Measurements of H β , He D $_3$, and Ca $^+$ λ 8542 Line Emission in Quiescent Prominences. Donald A. Landman, Stephen J. Edberg, and C. David Laney. **218**, 888, 115-C10 (1977)
- LANGER, STEVEN H. Impulsive Solar X-Ray Bursts. III. Polarization, Directivity, and Spectrum of the Reflected and Total Bremsstrahlung Radiation from a Beam of Electrons Directed toward the Photosphere. Steven H. Langer and Vahé Petrosian. **215**, 666, 66-B13 (1977)
- LANGER, WILLIAM D. Isotopic Abundance of CO in Interstellar Clouds. William D. Langer. **212**, L39, 19-G1 (1977)
- Observations of DCO $^+$: The Electron Abundance in Dark Clouds. Michel Guélin, William D. Langer, Ronald L. Snell, and H. Alwyn Wootten. **217**, L165, 102-D10 (1977)
- LARSON, H. The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- LARSON, HAROLD P. Phosphine in Jupiter's Atmosphere: The Evidence from High-Altitude Observations at 5 Micrometers. Harold P. Larson, Richard R. Treffers, and Uwe Fink. **211**, 972, 14-F7 (1977)
- LASHER, GORDON. The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter. **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- LASKER, B. M. The Central Region of the X-Ray Globular Cluster NGC 1851. Neta A. Bahcall, B. M. Lasker, and W. Wamsteker. **213**, L105, 41-C12 (1977)
- LASKER, BARRY M. Emission Nebulae with Strong [S II] in the Large Magellanic Cloud. Barry M. Lasker. **212**, 390, 20-F13 (1977)
- High-Frequency Stellar Oscillations. XII. L19-2, A Low-Amplitude ZZ Ceti Variable with Periods of 193 and 114 Seconds. James E. Hesser, Barry M. Lasker, and Hermann E. Neupert. **215**, L75, 67-C10 (1977)
- LATTIMER, JAMES M. The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm. **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)
- LAUFER, B. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- LAURENT, C. The Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Interstellar Space. III. The Lines of Sight to Zeta Puppis and Gamma Cassiopeiae. A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, R. M. Bonnet, and Donald G. York. **211**, 91, 2-A10 (1977)
- Hourly Variations in O VI P Cygni Profiles of Hot Stars. Donald G. York, A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, and R. Bonnet. **213**, L61, 37-D1 (1977)
- LAUTERBORN, D. Evolution of a (1+0.75) M_{\odot} Close Binary System with Mass Exchange and Gravitational Radiation Losses. W. Y. Chau and D. Lauterborn. **214**, 540, 50-B12

- (1977)
- LAYZER, DAVID. Origin of the X-Ray Background. *Craig Hogan and David Layzer*. **212**, 360, 20-D11 (1977)
- LEBOFSKY, M. J. Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. *G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia*. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- LEBOFSKY, MARCIA J. The Infrared Polarization of NGC 1275, NGC 4151, Markarian 231, and 3C 273. *James C. Kemp, George H. Rieke, Marcia J. Lebofsky, and George V. Coyne, S. J.* **215**, L107, 71-C5 (1977)
- LEE, JIN-FUW. Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. *Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller*. **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- LEE, JONG-SEN. Simulation of Emission Frequencies from Angle-dependent Partial Frequency Redistributions. *Jong-Sen Lee*. **218**, 857, 115-A7 (1977)
- LEE, L. C. Theory of Thin-Screen Scintillations for a Spherical Wave. *L. C. Lee*. **218**, 468, 109-E11 (1977)
- LEE, MARTIN A. Simple Analytic Solutions Appropriate for Galactic Cosmic-Ray Modulation. *Ramanath Cowsik and Martin A. Lee*. **216**, 635, 81-B1 (1977)
- Simple Analytical Solutions for Spherically Symmetric Production and Modulation of Energetic Solar Particles. *Mark W. Gross, Martin A. Lee, and I. Lerche*. **218**, 552, 110-E4 (1977)
- LEE, TYPHOON. Aluminum-26 in the Early Solar System: Fossil or Fuel? *Typhoon Lee, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg*. **211**, L107, 10-D4 (1977)
- LEEP, E. MYCKKY. Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial Velocities and the K-Term. *Peter S. Conti, E. Myckky Leep, and Jean J. Lorre*. **214**, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- LEFEBVRE-BRION, H. The Dissociative Recombination of CH^+ Ions. *A. Giusti-Suzor and H. Lefebvre-Brion*. **214**, L101, 52-D5 (1977)
- LEGG, A. J. Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. *J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer*. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- LEGG, T. H. The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. *T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen*. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- LEIR, ANDREW A. A Study of 1889 Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *Andrew A. Leir and Sidney van den Bergh*. **34**, 381, 17-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 378, 61-C1)
- LENA, P. J. Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Plane and Molecular Cloud S140. *D. Rouan, P. J. Lena, J. L. Puget, K. S. de Boer, and J. J. Wijnbergen*. **213**, L35, 33-C6 (1977)
- LERCHE, I. Magnetic Fields Greater than 10^{20} Gauss? *I. Lerche and D. N. Schramm*. **216**, 881, 85-C4 (1977)
- Simple Analytical Solutions for Spherically Symmetric Production and Modulation of Energetic Solar Particles. *Mark W. Gross, Martin A. Lee, and I. Lerche*. **218**, 552, 110-E4 (1977)
- LESTER, D. F. Spectral Observations of η Carinae at 4 Microns. *David K. Aitken, Barbara Jones, J. D. Bregman, D. F. Lester, and D. M. Rank*. **217**, 103, 89-B7 (1977)
- LESTER, J. B. Detection of Fe XIV Emission in HD 153919 (3U 1700-37). *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and J. B. Lester*. **218**, L71, 111-C10 (1977)
- LESTER, JOHN B. The Rotational Velocity and Barium Abundance of Sirius. *Robert L. Kurucz, Wesley A. Traub, N. P. Carleton, and John B. Lester*. **217**, 771, 99-A1 (1977)
- LEUNG, C. M. Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein*. **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)
- LEUNG, CHUN MING. On the Interpretation of Carbon Monoxide Self-Absorption Profiles Seen toward Embedded Stars in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Chun Ming Leung and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, L73, 52-B7 (1977)
- Radiation Transport and Non-LTE Analysis of Interstellar Molecular Lines. II. Carbon Monosulfide. *Harvey S. Liszt and Chun Ming Leung*. **218**, 393, 108-F13 (1977)
- LEUNG, KAM-CHING. Eclipsing Systems in Star Clusters. III. Early-Type Contact System BH Centauri. *Kam-Ching Leung and Donald P. Schneider*. **211**, 844, 13-D1 (1977)
- The Early-Type Contact System V1010 Ophiuchi. *Kam-Ching Leung and Robert E. Wilson*. **211**, 853, 13-D10 (1977)
- LEVENTHAL, MARVIN. A Search for Gamma-Ray Lines from Nova Cygni 1975, Nova Serpentis 1970, and the Crab Nebula. *Marvin Leventhal, Crawford MacCallum, and Alfred Watts*. **216**, 491, 79-E4 (1977)
- LEVINE, A. Ultra-soft X-Rays from the Galactic Southern Hemisphere. *A. Levine, S. Rappaport, J. Halpern, and F. Walter*. **211**, 215, 3-D10 (1977)
- LEVINE, R. D. Rotational Excitation of Interstellar OH Molecules. *R. Kosloff, A. Kafri, and R. D. Levine*. **215**, 497, 64-C11 (1977)
- LEVINE, RANDOLPH H. Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun. *Randolph H. Levine, Martin D. Altschuler, J. W. Harvey, and Bernard V. Jackson*. **215**, 636, 65-G3 (1977)
- Evolution of Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun: The Skylab Period. *Randolph H. Levine*. **218**, 291, 106-B13 (1977)
- LEVY, DONALD H. The Predicted Λ -Doubling Spectrum of ^{13}CH . *Donald H. Levy and Juergen Hinze*. **211**, 980, 14-G3 (1977)
- LEVY, E. H. Effects of Particle Drift on Cosmic-Ray Transport. I. General Properties, Application to Solar Modulation. *J. R. Jokipii, E. H. Levy, and W. B. Hubbard*. **213**, 861, 40-E13 (1977)
- Effects of Particle Drifts on the Solar Modulation of Galactic Cosmic Rays. *J. R. Jokipii and E. H. Levy*. **213**, L85, 37-E10 (1977)
- LEVY, SAUL G. A Search for a Third Star in the Cygnus X-1 System. *Helmut A. Abt, Paul Hintzen, and Saul G. Levy*. **213**, 815, 40-B8 (1977)
- LEWIN, W. H. G. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall*. **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- Observations of the X-Ray Burst Source MXB 1636-53. *J. A. Hoffman, W. H. G. Lewin, and J. Doty*. **217**, L23, 92-C1 (1977)
- LEWIS, DAVID W. Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List I. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **34**, 95, 12-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 605, 37-B7)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List II. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **35**, 197, 26-C2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List III. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, David W. Lewis, and Stephen B. Smith*. **35**, 203, 26-D2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- LEWIS, E. L. The Determination of Collision Damping Constants. *Nyunt Lwin, D. G. McCartan, and E. L. Lewis*. **213**, 599, 37-B1 (1977)
- Li, F. K. Observations of Hercules X-1 with SAS-3 during 1975

- July. P. C. Joss, F. K. Li, Y.-M. Wang, and D. R. Hearn. **214**, 874, 55-A7 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- Discovery of a 7.68 Second X-Ray Periodicity in 3U 1626-67. S. Rappaport, T. Markert, F. K. Li, G. W. Clark, J. G. Jernigan, and J. E. McClintock. **217**, L29, 92-C8 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler. **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- LI, FUK K. Discovery of a 272 Second Periodic Variation in the X-Ray Source GX 304-1. Jeffrey E. McClintock, Saul A. Rappaport, John J. Nugent, and Fuk K. Li. **216**, L15, 77-B1 (1977)
- LIANG, E. P. T. Relativistic Simple Waves: Shock Damping and Entropy Production. E. P. T. Liang. **211**, 361, 6-E9 (1977)
- Accretion Disk Corona and the Nature of X-Ray Burster 3U 1820-30. E. P. T. Liang. **211**, L67, 10-A10 (1977)
- Galaxies and Entropy from Nonlinear Fluctuations: A Simple Wave Analysis. E. P. T. Liang. **216**, 206, 75-C5 (1977)
- Convective Accretion Disks and X-Ray Bursters. E. P. T. Liang. **218**, 243, 105-E10 (1977)
- Accretion Disk Coronae and Cygnus X-1. E. P. T. Liang and Richard H. Price. **218**, 247, 105-F1 (1977)
- LIEBERT, J. New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- LIEBERT, JAMES. The Space Motions and Luminosity Function of White Dwarfs. Edward M. Sion and James Liebert. **213**, 468, 35-F1 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of White Dwarfs with Helium Lines. James Liebert. **214**, 446, 49-B2 (1977)
- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Extreme-Ultraviolet Star Feige 24. James Liebert and Bruce Margon. **216**, 18, 73-B9 (1977)
- G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. Conrad C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M. Hintzen. **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of White Dwarf Candidates from the Luyten Catalogs. James Liebert and P. A. Strittmatter. **217**, L59, 92-E9 (1977)
- LIGHTMAN, ALAN P. The Distribution and Consumption Rate of Stars around a Massive, Collapsed Object. Alan P. Lightman and Stuart L. Shapiro. **211**, 244, 3-F12 (1977)
- Enhancement of the Gravothermal Catastrophe in Two-Component Isothermal Spheres. Alan P. Lightman. **215**, 914, 70-B10 (1977)
- LILLER, MARTHA H. The Earliest Spectroscopic Observations of Eta Carinae and Its Interaction with the Carina Nebula. Nolan R. Walborn and Martha H. Liller. **211**, 181, 3-B1 (1977)
- LILLER, W. Optical Candidates for 3U 1538-52. A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak. **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)
- LILLER, WILLIAM. Searches for the Optical Counterparts of the X-Ray Burst Sources MXB 1728-34 and MXB 1730-33. William Liller. **213**, L21, 33-B7 (1977)
- LILLER, WM. Evidence for Ionized Hydrogen in the Cores of Globular Clusters. J. E. Grindlay and Wm. Liller. **216**, L105, 87-B10 (1977)
- LILLIE, CHARLES F. Ultraviolet Photometry from the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. XXVII. Interpretation of the Light Curve of RR Lyrae. James L. Hutchinson, Stephen J. Hill, and Charles F. Lillie. **211**, 207, 3-D2 (1977)
- LIN, C. D. Oscillator Strengths of Transitions between Low-lying S and P States of Helium-like Ions. C. D. Lin, W. R. Johnson, and A. Dalgarno. **217**, 1011, 101-E1 (1977)
- LIN, D. N. C. The Dressed Slingshot and the Symmetry of Double Radio Galaxies. D. N. C. Lin and William C. Saslaw. **217**, 958, 101-A1 (1977)
- LINDBLAD, P. O. Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. Å Hjalmarson, A. Sime, J. Eldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- LINDBLOM, LEE. On the Secular Instabilities of the Maclaurin Spheroids. Lee Lindblom and Steven L. Detweiler. **211**, 565, 8-G5 (1977)
- On the Evolution of the Homogeneous Ellipsoidal Figures. Steven L. Detweiler and Lee Lindblom. **213**, 193, 31-A11 (1977)
- LINDROOS, P. Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. Å Hjalmarson, A. Sime, J. Eldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- LING, JAMES C. Evidence for Detection of 1-10 MeV Emission from the Taurus Region in 1971 August. Duane E. Gruber and James C. Ling. **213**, 802, 40-A9 (1977)
- LINGENFELTER, R. E. Gamma-Ray Lines from Interstellar Grains. R. E. Lingenfelter and R. Ramaty. **211**, L19, 5-B5 (1977)
- ²⁶Al: A Galactic Source of Gamma-Ray Line Emission. R. Ramaty and R. E. Lingenfelter. **213**, L5, 33-A6 (1977)
- Nuclear γ -Ray Lines in Accretion Source Spectra. J. C. Higdon and R. E. Lingenfelter. **215**, L53, 67-A10 (1977)
- LINKE, R. A. Deuterium in the Galaxy. A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)
- Isotopic Abundance Variations in Interstellar HCN. R. A. Linke, P. F. Goldsmith, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and A. A. Penzias. **214**, 50, 43-E1 (1977)
- LINSKY, J. L. High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs. **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160-1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)
- LINSKY, JEFFREY L. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern. **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)
- Analysis of the Chromospheric Spectrum of O I in Arcturus. Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Arthur Weinstein, and Richard A. Shine. **214**, 785, 54-B1 (1977)
- Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- LISZT, H. S. Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed within

- One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville*. **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)
- LISZT, HARVEY S. The Structure of W49 A as Deduced from Molecular and Recombination Line Observations. *Stuart L. Mufson and Harvey S. Liszt*. **212**, 664, 24-F6 (1977)
- Radiation Transport and Non-LTE Analysis of Interstellar Molecular Lines. II. Carbon Monosulfide. *Harvey S. Liszt and Chun Ming Leung*. **218**, 396, 108-F13 (1977)
- LITVAK, M. M. Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guelin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- LIVINGSTON, W. Solar Luminosity Variation. I. C 1 5380 as a Temperature Indicator and a Search for Global Oscillations. *W. Livingston, R. Milkey, and C. Slaughter*. **211**, 281, 4-B9 (1977)
- LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM C. Empirical Sensitivity of the Solar C 1 5380 Line to Temperature Changes in Static and Oscillating Systems. *Henry A. Hill, William C. Livingston, and Thomas P. Caudell*. **214**, L137, 56-D5 (1977)
- LO, K. Y. An Angular Size for the Compact Radio Source at the Galactic Center. *K. Y. Lo, M. H. Cohen, R. T. Schilizzi, and H. N. Ross*. **218**, 668, 113-A2 (1977)
- Variable 2.6 mm CO Emission from χ Cygni and Mira. *K. Y. Lo and Kenneth P. Bechis*. **218**, L27, 107-C1 (1977)
- LODENQUAI, J. Dirac Cosmology. *V. Canuto and J. Lodenquai*. **211**, 342, 6-D4 (1977)
- LOEWENSTEIN, R. F. The Effective Temperature of Neptune. *R. F. Loewenstein, D. A. Harper, and Harvey Moseley*. **218**, L145, 116-D13 (1977)
- LONDON, RICHARD. A Shock Model for Infrared Line Emission from H₂ Molecules. *Richard London, Richard McCray, and Shih-I Chu*. **217**, 442, 94-A12 (1977)
- LONG, K. S. Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. *M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff*. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- Evidence for X-Ray Iron Line Emission in Cygnus X-3 Obtained with a Crystal Spectrometer. *H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, and R. S. Wolff*. **216**, L19, 77-B5 (1977)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. *H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf*. **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- LONG, KNOX S. A Study of Four Soft X-Ray Enhancements. *Knox S. Long, J. R. Patterson, W. E. Moore, and Gordon P. Garmire*. **212**, 427, 21-B12 (1977)
- LONGMORE, A. J. Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. *D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes*. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)
- LOREN, ROBERT B. Self-reversed CO Profiles in Collapsing Molecular Clouds. *Ronald L. Snell and Robert B. Loren*. **211**, 122, 2-D1 (1977)
- The Monoceros R2 Cloud: Near-Infrared and Molecular Observations of a Rotating Collapsing Cloud. *Robert B. Loren*. **215**, 129, 58-D11 (1977)
- The Star-Formation Process in Molecular Clouds Associated with Herbig Be/Ae Stars. I. LkHa 98, BD +40°4124, and NGC 7129. *Robert B. Loren*. **218**, 716, 113-D10 (1977)
- LORRE, JEAN J. Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial Velocities and the K-Term. *Peter S. Conti, E. Mykky Leep, and Jean J. Lorre*. **214**, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- LOVAS, F. J. ³⁰SiO in the Interstellar Medium. *F. O. Clark and F. J. Lovas*. **217**, L47, 92-D13 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guelin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- Low, B. C. Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. I. The Development of a Flare. *B. C. Low*. **212**, 234, 18-D8 (1977)
- Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. II. Stability of Field Configurations and the Accompanying Motion of the Medium. *B. C. Low*. **217**, 988, 101-C5 (1977)
- Low, F. J. Angular Diameter Measurements of α Orionis, VY Canis Majoris, and IRC +10216 at 8.3, 10.2, and 11.1 Micrometers. *D. W. McCarthy, F. J. Low, and R. Howell*. **214**, L85, 52-C5 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Scans of the Galactic Plane. *F. J. Low, R. F. Kurtz, W. M. Poteet, and T. Nishimura*. **214**, L115, 56-B10 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Far-Infrared Survey of the W31 Region. *E. L. Wright, G. G. Fazio, and F. J. Low*. **217**, 724, 98-D7 (1977)
- LOWE, R. P. Near-Infrared Fourier Spectroscopy of the Orion Nebula. *R. P. Lowe, J. M. Moorhead, and W. H. Wehlau*. **214**, 712, 53-C10 (1977)
- LUBOW, STEPHEN H. On the Structure of Contact Binaries. II. Zero-Age Models. *Stephen H. Lubow and Frank H. Shu*. **216**, 517, 79-G5 (1977)
- LUCAS, R. EARLE. Isotopes of Titanium in Aldebaran. *David L. Lambert and R. Earle Luck*. **211**, 443, 7-D12 (1977)
- The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. I. Metal Abundances for 14 G and K Ib Stars. *R. Earle Luck*. **212**, 743, 25-E7 (1977)
- The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. II. Lithium Abundances for 19 G and K Ib Stars. *R. Earle Luck*. **218**, 752, 113-G8 (1977)
- LUMME, KARI. Azimuthal Brightness Variations of Saturn's Rings. II. Observations at an Intermediate Tilt Angle. *Kari Lumme, Larry W. Esposito, William M. Irvine, and William A. Baum*. **216**, L123, 87-D1 (1977)
- LUTZ, BARRY L. Line Spectra in Interstellar Clouds. III. Weak Lines below λ 3400 in Zeta Persei. *Frederic H. Chaffee, Jr. and Barry L. Lutz*. **213**, 394, 34-G9 (1977)
- A Search for C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of ζ Ophiuchi. *Barry L. Lutz and Steven P. Souza*. **213**, L129, 41-E5 (1977)
- The Absorption Spectrum of Monodeuterated Methane (CH₃D) in the 6000–12000 Å Spectral Region. *Robert G. Danehy, Barry L. Lutz, Tobias Owen, Thomas W. Scattergood, and Werner Goetz*. **213**, L139, 41-F1 (1977)
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane: Erratum. *Barry L. Lutz and Tobias Owen*. **215**, L101, 67-E11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, L99, 82-D9)
- Detection of C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of Cygnus OB2 Number 12 (VI Cygni Number 12). *Steven P. Souza and Barry L. Lutz*. **216**, L49, 77-D5 (1977)
- Detection of C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of Cygnus OB2 Number 12 (VI Cygni Number 12): Erratum. *Steven P. Souza and Barry L. Lutz*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L49, 77-D5)
- LUTZ, J. H. Cassegrain Image-Tube Scanner Observations of the Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *J. H. Lutz*. **211**, 469, 7-G1 (1977)
- LWIN, NYUNT. The Determination of Collision Damping Constants. *Nyunt Lwin, D. G. McCartan, and E. L. Lewis*. **213**, 599, 37-B1 (1977)
- MACALPINE, GORDON M. Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List I. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **34**, 95, 12-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 605, 37-B7)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List II. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **35**, 197, 26-C2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List III.

- Gordon M. MacAlpine, David W. Lewis, and Stephen B. Smith. **35**, 203, 26-D2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- MACCALLUM, CRAWFORD. A Search for Gamma-Ray Lines from Nova Cygni 1975, Nova Serpentis 1970, and the Crab Nebula. *Marvin Leventhal, Crawford MacCallum, and Alfred Watts.* **216**, 491, 79-E4 (1977)
- MACCALLUM, M. A. H. Comment on "A Class of Bianchi Type VI Cosmological Models with Electromagnetic Field" by Dunn and Tupper. *M. A. H. MacCallum.* **212**, 946, 27-F13 (1977)
- MACK, P. E. The Effect of Sunspots and Faculae on the Solar Constant. *P. V. Foukal, P. E. Mack, and J. E. Vernazza.* **215**, 952, 70-E4 (1977)
- MACKIE, FRED. The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. *James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm.* **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)
- MACKLIN, R. L. Neutron Capture by ^{208}Pb at Stellar Temperatures. *R. L. Macklin, J. Halperin, and R. R. Winters.* **217**, 222, 90-D9 (1977)
- MACY, W., JR. Io's Sodium Emission Profiles: Variations Due to Io's Phase and Magnetic Latitude. *L. Trafton and W. Macy, Jr.* **215**, 971, 70-F12 (1977)
- Detection of Methane and Ethane Emission on Neptune but not on Uranus. *W. Macy, Jr. and W. Sinton.* **218**, L79, 111-D5 (1977)
- MAGUN, A. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans.* **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- MALINA, ROGER. The Optical Counterpart of GX 1+4: A Symbiotic Star. *Arthur Davidsen, Roger Malina, and Stuart Bowyer.* **211**, 866, 13-E11 (1977)
- MALLAMA, A. D. Copernicus Observations of the Ap Star Epsilon Ursae Majoris. *A. D. Mallama and M. R. Molnar.* **33**, 1, 1-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- MANASSAH, J. T. Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. *O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah.* **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)
- MANCHESTER, R. N. Pulsar Proper Motions. *David J. Helfand, J. H. Taylor, and R. N. Manchester.* **213**, L1, 33-A2 (1977)
- Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. *J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester.* **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)
- MANDROU, P. A Low-Energy Gamma-Ray Observation of the Crab Nebula. *P. Mandrou, M. Niel, G. Vedrenne, and A. Dupont.* **212**, 704, 25-B6 (1977)
- MARAN, S. P. High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs.* **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans.* **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- MARAN, STEPHEN P. Microwave Continuum Radiation from Comet West 1975n. *Robert W. Hobbs, John C. Brandt, and Stephen P. Maran.* **218**, 573, 110-F11 (1977)
- MARASCHI, L. Temperature of an Accretion Disk around a Black Hole near the Eddington Luminosity. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves.* **211**, 263, 4-A3 (1977)
- On the Correlation between Hardness and Pulsation in Galactic X-Ray Sources. *L. Maraschi, A. Treves, and E. P. J. van den Heuvel.* **216**, 819, 84-E12 (1977)
- Gamma Rays from Accreting Black Holes. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves.* **218**, L113, 116-B10 (1977)
- MARCHANT, ALAN B. The Formation of Elliptical Galaxies by Tidal Interactions. *Alan B. Marchant and Stuart L. Shapiro.* **215**, 1, 57-A4 (1977)
- MARCUS, PHILIP S. Stablest Shapes for an Axisymmetric Body of Gravitating, Incompressible Fluid. *Philip S. Marcus, William H. Press, and Saul A. Teukolsky.* **214**, 584, 50-F2 (1977)
- MARGOLIS, STEVEN H. Dust in the Universe? *Steven H. Margolis and David N. Schramm.* **214**, 339, 48-A4 (1977)
- MARGON, BRUCE. Spectrophotometry of NAB 0137-01: The "Other" X-Ray QSO? *Bruce Margon.* **211**, L5, 5-A6 (1977)
- The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern.* **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern.* **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)
- The Local Interstellar Helium Density. *Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon.* **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Extreme-Ultraviolet Star Feige 24. *James Liebert and Bruce Margon.* **216**, 18, 73-B9 (1977)
- A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. *Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer.* **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey.* **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- MARK, JAMES W-K. On Density Waves in Galaxies. V. Maintenance of Spiral Structure and Discrete Spiral Modes. *James W-K. Mark.* **212**, 645, 24-D13 (1977)
- Stellar Dynamics in Thin Disk Galaxies. I. A Unified Approach to Hydrodynamic and Orbit Theories. *Robert H. Berman and James W-K. Mark.* **216**, 257, 75-G1 (1977)
- MARKERT, T. M82 Sans Explosion: A Galaxy Drifts through Dust. *A. Solinger, P. Morrison, and T. Markert.* **211**, 707, 11-G9 (1977)
- Discovery of a 7.68 Second X-Ray Periodicity in 3U 1626-67. *S. Rappaport, T. Markert, F. K. Li, G. W. Clark, J. G. Jernigan, and J. E. McClintock.* **217**, L29, 92-C8 (1977)
- MARKERT, T. H. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans.* **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. *T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler.* **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- MARKS, DENNIS W. On the Spherical Symmetry of Static Stars in General Relativity. *Dennis W. Marks.* **211**, 266, 4-A6 (1977)

- MARLBOROUGH, J. M. Ultraviolet Observations of Be Stars. I. Macroscopic Radial Motions in the Atmospheres of Early Be Stars. *J. M. Marlborough*. **216**, 446, 79-A12 (1977)
- Linear Polarization of H α in the Be Star Gamma Cassiopeiae. *R. Poeckert and J. M. Marlborough*. **218**, 220, 105-C12 (1977)
- MARSCHER, ALAN P. Energetic Secondary Electrons in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Robert L. Brown and Alan P. Marscher*. **212**, 659, 24-F1 (1977)
- Effects of Nonuniform Structure on the Derived Physical Parameters of Compact Synchrotron Sources. *Alan P. Marscher*. **216**, 244, 75-F1 (1977)
- MARSHALL, H. Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall*. **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- MARTI, FELIX. Transfer of Line Radiation in Differentially Expanding Atmospheres. V. Line Formation in a Decelerating Spherical Flow. *Felix Marti and Peter D. Noerdlinger*. **215**, 247, 59-G8 (1977)
- MARTIN, ROBERT N. Gas Temperatures and Motion in the Taurus Dark Cloud. *Paul T. P. Ho, Robert N. Martin, Philip C. Myers, and Alan H. Barrett*. **215**, L29, 62-C1 (1977)
- MARTINS, DONALD H. Preliminary Photometry in the Nuclear Region of NGC 6624. *Christopher A. Harvel and Donald H. Martins*. **213**, L49, 37-C2 (1977)
- MASHHOON, BAHRAM. Tidal Radiation. *Bahram Mashhoon*. **216**, 591, 80-E11 (1977)
- MASON, G. M. New Aspects of the Cosmic-Ray Modulation in 1974-1975 near Solar Minimum. *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **213**, 263, 31-F12 (1977)
- The Age of the Galactic Cosmic Rays Derived from the Abundance of ^{10}Be . *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **217**, 859, 99-G6 (1977)
- MASON, K. O. Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey*. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- MASSEY, PHILIP. Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Binaries. III. HDE 228766: An Evolved Of System. *Philip Massey and Peter S. Conti*. **218**, 431, 109-B7 (1977)
- MATHEWS, WILLIAM G. Rayleigh-Taylor Stability of Compressible and Incompressible Radiation-supported Surfaces and Slabs: Application to QSO Clouds. *William G. Mathews and George R. Blumenthal*. **214**, 10, 43-B1 (1977)
- MATHEWSON, D. S. Optical Emission from Shock Waves. III. Abundances in Supernova Remnants. *M. A. Dopita, D. S. Mathewson, and V. L. Ford*. **214**, 179, 44-G9 (1977)
- The Magellanic Stream: The Turbulent Wake of the Magellanic Clouds in the Halo of the Galaxy. *D. S. Mathewson, M. P. Schwarz, and J. D. Murray*. **217**, L5, 92-A8 (1977)
- MATHIS, JOHN S. The Size Distribution of Interstellar Grains. *John S. Mathis, William Ruml, and Kenneth H. Nordsieck*. **217**, 425, 93-G9 (1977)
- MATILSKY, T. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- MATILSKY, TERRY. On the True Space Distribution of the Galactic X-Ray Sources. *Terry Matilsky*. **217**, L83, 97-B1 (1977)
- MATSAKIS, D. Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. *P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis*. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- MATSAKIS, D. N. Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. *D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardiasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho*. **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- MATSON, DENNIS L. Sodium D-Line Emission from Io: A Second Year of Synoptic Observation from Table Mountain Observatory. *Jay T. Bergstralh, James W. Young, Dennis L. Matson, and Torrence V. Johnson*. **211**, L51, 5-D6 (1977)
- MATSUOKA, M. Optical Light Curve and Periodicity of A0620-00. *H. Tsunemi, M. Matsuoka, and K. Takagishi*. **211**, L15, 5-B1 (1977)
- MATTHEWS, K. On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H $_2$ O Counterparts. *C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright*. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- MAURER, G. S. The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig*. **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- MAXSON, C. W. Determination of Plasma Parameters from Soft X-Ray Images for Coronal Holes (Open Magnetic Field Configurations) and Coronal Large-Scale Structures (Extended Closed-Field Configurations). *C. W. Maxson and G. S. Vaiana*. **215**, 919, 70-C1 (1977)
- MAXWELL, O. Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. *O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah*. **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)
- MAYER, W. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- MAZE, TSEVI. A Third Star in the Hercules X-Ray System? *Tsevi Maze and Jacob Shaham*. **213**, L17, 33-B3 (1977)
- MAZUREK, T. J. Inherent Problems of Detonation Formation in the Cores of 4-8 M_{\odot} Stars. *T. J. Mazurek, David L. Meier, and J. Craig Wheeler*. **213**, 518, 36-B13 (1977)
- MCALISTER, HAROLD A. Speckle Interferometry of the Hyades Spectroscopic Binary 51 Tauri. *Harold A. McAlister*. **212**, 459, 21-E2 (1977)
- Speckle Interferometric Measurements of Binary Stars. I. *Harold A. McAlister*. **215**, 159, 58-G7 (1977)
- MCALLISTER, HOWARD C. Faint Emission Features in the Mg II Resonance-Line Wings. *Marc S. Allen and Howard C. McAllister*. **218**, L137, 116-D5 (1977)
- MCCALL, M. L. Spectroscopic Studies of Nova V1500 Cygni. I. The 3 Hour Periodicity and the Nebula. *J. B. Hutchings and M. L. McCall*. **217**, 775, 99-A5 (1977)
- MCCALL, S. L. Improved Optical Stellar Image Using a Real-Time Phase-Correction System: Initial Results. *S. L. McCall, T. R. Brown, and A. Passner*. **211**, 463, 7-F7 (1977)
- MCCARTAN, D. G. The Determination of Collision Damping Constants. *Nyunt Lwin, D. G. McCartan, and E. L. Lewis*. **213**, 599, 37-B1 (1977)
- MCCARTHY, D. W. Angular Diameter Measurements of α Orionis, VY Canis Majoris, and IRC +10216 at 8.3, 10.2, and 11.1 Micrometers. *D. W. McCarthy, F. J. Low, and R. Howell*. **214**, L85, 52-C5 (1977)
- MCCLELLAND, JOHN. The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. I. Linear Theory. *John McClelland and Joseph Silk*. **216**, 665, 83-A4 (1977)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. II. Nonlinear Theory. *John McClelland and Joseph Silk*. **217**, 331, 93-A4 (1977)
- MCCINTOCK, J. E. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J.*

- Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- Discovery of a 7.68 Second X-Ray Periodicity in 3U 1626-67. S. Rappaport, T. Markert, F. K. Li, G. W. Clark, J. G. Jernigan, and J. E. McClintock. **217**, L29, 92-C8 (1977)
- McCLINTOCK, JEFFREY E. Discovery of a 272 Second Periodic Variation in the X-Ray Source GX 304-1. Jeffrey E. McClintock, Saul A. Rappaport, John J. Nugent, and Fuk K. Li. **216**, L15, 77-B1 (1977)
- McCLINTOCK, W. Scanner K-Line Photometry of Orion Stars. James E. Hesser, W. McClintock, and R. C. Henry. **213**, 100, 30-A12 (1977)
- High-Resolution Optical Observations of Ca II K in Deneb and Aldebaran. W. McClintock and R. C. Henry. **218**, 205, 105-B11 (1977)
- Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- McCLURE, ROBERT D. The Significance of the Star Clusters NGC 2420 and 47 Tucanae for Galactic Evolution. Pierre Demarque and Robert D. McClure. **213**, 716, 39-B1 (1977)
- New Photographic Data for NGC 188. Robert D. McClure and Bruce A. Twarog. **214**, 111, 44-B6 (1977)
- A CH Star in the Globular Cluster M22, and the Nature of CH and CN Anomalies. Robert D. McClure and John Norris. **217**, L101, 97-C5 (1977)
- Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure. **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)
- McCLUSKEY, G. E. The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey. **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E7)
- McCRAY, RICHARD. X-Ray Sources in Stellar Winds. Stephen Hatchett and Richard McCray. **211**, 552, 8-F6 (1977)
- Interstellar Ultraviolet Absorption Lines and Galactic X-Ray Sources. Richard McCray, Christine Wright, and Stephen Hatchett. **211**, L29, 5-C1 (1977)
- Evaporative Winds in X-Ray Binaries. M. M. Basko, Stephen Hatchett, Richard McCray, and R. A. Sunyaev. **215**, 276, 60-B9 (1977)
- A Shock Model for Infrared Line Emission from H₂ Molecules. Richard London, Richard McCray, and Shih-I Chu. **217**, 442, 94-A12 (1977)
- Interstellar Bubbles. II. Structure and Evolution. Robert Weaver, Richard McCray, and John Castor. **218**, 377, 108-E8 (1977)
- McCULLOUGH, J. D. Surface Activity of Interstellar Grains: Adsorbed Molecular Ions and the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. W. W. Duley and J. D. McCullough. **211**, L145, 15-C5 (1977)
- MCDONALD, F. B. Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- McGIMSEY, BEN Q. A Recent Photometric Investigation of the BL Lacertae Object, B2 1101+38. H. Richard Miller, Ben Q. McGimsey, and Richard M. Williamson. **217**, 382, 93-D7 (1977)
- McGRAW, JOHN T. BPM 31594: A New Southern-Hemisphere Variable White Dwarf: Erratum. John T. McGraw. **213**, L47, 33-D4 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, L35, 106-D4)
- Southern Hemisphere ZZ Ceti Stars: The New Variable L19-2 and BPM 30551. John T. McGraw. **214**, L123, 56-C5 (1977)
- McGUIRE, T. E. The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire. **217**, 657, 96-C1 (1977)
- McKEE, CHRISTOPHER F. The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. I. Classical and Saturated Mass Loss Rates. Lennox L. Cowie and Christopher F. McKee. **211**, 135, 2-E2 (1977)
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. II. Effects of Radiation. Christopher F. McKee and Lennox L. Cowie. **215**, 213, 59-E1 (1977)
- A Theory of the Interstellar Medium: Three Components Regulated by Supernova Explosions in an Inhomogeneous Substrate. Christopher F. McKee and Jeremiah P. Ostriker. **218**, 148, 104-E10 (1977)
- McKIBBEN, R. B. An Experimental Test for the Charge State of the "Anomalous" Helium Component. R. B. McKibben. **217**, L113, 97-D5 (1977)
- McMILLAN, R. S. The Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in the Cygnus OB2 Association: A New Determination of Interstellar Birefringence. R. S. McMillan and S. Tapia. **212**, 714, 25-C4 (1977)
- Walker No. 67 in NGC 2264: A Candidate for Strong Interstellar Circular Polarization. R. S. McMillan. **216**, L41, 77-C9 (1977)
- McMILLAN, ROBERT S. An Analysis of the Slow Light Variability of BY Draconis. V. S. Oskanyan, David S. Evans, Claud Lacy, and Robert S. McMillan. **214**, 430, 48-G13 (1977)
- MEIER, DAVID L. Inherent Problems of Detonation Formation in the Cores of 4-8 M_⊙ Stars. T. J. Mazurek, David L. Meier, and J. Craig Wheeler. **213**, 518, 36-B13 (1977)
- MELNICK, JORGE. Velocity Dispersions in Giant H II Regions: Relation with Their Linear Diameters. Jorge Melnick. **213**, 15, 29-B2 (1977)
- The Radial Distribution of Morphological Types of Galaxies in X-Ray Clusters. Jorge Melnick and Wallace L. W. Sargent. **215**, 401, 63-C1 (1977)
- MELROSE, D. B. Legendre Expansion of the Quasi-linear Equations for Anisotropic Particles and Langmuir Waves. P. Hoyng and D. B. Melrose. **218**, 866, 115-B2 (1977)
- MERRILL, K. M. Observations of the Unidentified 3.3 Micrometer Emission Feature in Nebulae. R. W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and K. M. Merrill. **213**, 66, 29-F6 (1977)
- MESSINA, A. Propagation of Blast Waves: Erratum. A. Cavaliere and A. Messina. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 424, 94-B1)
- METZGER, A. E. Reanalysis of the Apollo Cosmic Gamma-Ray Spectrum in the 0.3 to 10 MeV Energy Region. J. J. Trombka, C. S. Dyer, L. G. Evans, M. J. Bielefeld, S. M. Seltzer, and A. E. Metzger. **212**, 925, 27-E4 (1977)
- MEYER, PETER. Mean Mass of Cosmic-Ray Ne, Mg, Si at 1.2 GeV amu⁻¹. Robert Dwyer and Peter Meyer. **216**, 646, 81-B12 (1977)
- MICHALITSANOS, A. G. Mass Loss, Long-Period Variables, and the Formation of Circumnebular Shells. M. Kafatos, A. G. Michalitsanos, and M. S. Vardya. **216**, 526, 80-A1 (1977)
- MICHALSKY, J. J. Multicolor Linear and Circular Polarization of AM Herculis. I. A Preliminary Geometrical Model. J. J. Michalsky, G. M. Stokes, and R. A. Stokes. **216**, L35, 77-C4 (1977)
- MICHALSKY, JOSEPH J. Cygnus X-1: Further Observations of Variable Circular Polarization. Joseph J. Michalsky and John B. Swedlund. **212**, 221, 18-C8 (1977)
- Whole-Disk Polarization Measurements of Uranus at Visible Wavelengths. Joseph J. Michalsky and Robert A. Stokes. **213**, L135, 41-E11 (1977)

- MICHEL, F. CURTIS. Accretion Magnetospheres: General Solutions. *F. Curtis Michel*. **213**, 836, 40-D1 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. I. Adiabatic Gas Model. *F. Curtis Michel*. **214**, 261, 45-G1 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. II. Polar Cap "Drip". *F. Curtis Michel*. **216**, 838, 84-G3 (1977)
- MIDDLEDITCH, JOHN. Measurement of the Spectrum of Optical Pulsations from HZ Herculis/Hercules X-1. *Jerry E. Nelson, Gary A. Chanan, and John Middleditch*. **212**, 215, 18-C2 (1977)
- MIHALAS, D. Solution of the Comoving-Frame Equation of Transfer in Spherically Symmetric Flows. IV. Frequency-dependent Source Functions for Scattering by Atoms and Electrons: Erratum and Addendum. *D. Mihalas, P. Kunasz, and D. Hummer*. **214**, 337, 46-E10 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 419, 108-D8)
- MIKAEIAN, KARNIG O. New Mechanism for Slowing Down the Rotation of Dense Stars. *Karnig O. Mikaelian*. **214**, L23, 47-B9 (1977)
- MIKKELSEN, DAVID R. Very Massive Neutron Stars in Ni's Theory of Gravity. *David R. Mikkelsen*. **217**, 248, 90-F8 (1977)
- MILGROM, MORDEHAI. Observational Constraints on the Mass of SMC X-1. *Yoram Avni and Mordehai Milgrom*. **212**, L17, 19-E3 (1977)
- MILKEY, R. Solar Luminosity Variation. I. C 15380 as a Temperature Indicator and a Search for Global Oscillations. *W. Livingston, R. Milkey, and C. Slaughter*. **211**, 281, 4-B9 (1977)
- MILLER, H. RICHARD. Two Variable Compact Galaxies. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, 34, 16-C9 (1977)
- The Optical Variability of Three Suspected or Identified BL Lacertae Objects. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, L53, 23-B7 (1977)
- A Recent Photometric Investigation of the BL Lacertae Object, B2 1101+38. *H. Richard Miller, Ben Q. McGimsey, and Richard M. Williamson*. **217**, 382, 93-D7 (1977)
- MILLER, J. S. A Spectroscopic Study of Selected Quasars with $z_{\text{abs}} > z_{\text{em}}$. *R. J. Weymann, R. E. Williams, E. A. Beaver, and J. S. Miller*. **213**, 619, 38-B9 (1977)
- The Redshift and Spectrum of the QSO 4C 55.27. *S. A. Hawley, J. S. Miller, and R. J. Weymann*. **213**, 632, 38-C8 (1977)
- MILLER, JOSEPH S. Strong [N II] Emission and Abundances in the Ring Nebula. *Steven A. Hawley and Joseph S. Miller*. **212**, 94, 17-A1 (1977)
- The Spectrum and Redshift of BL Lacertae. *Joseph S. Miller and Steven A. Hawley*. **212**, L47, 23-B2 (1977)
- MILLIARD, B. The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois*. **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- MILMAN, ANDREW S. Carbon Monoxide Observations of a Rotating Dust Globule. *Andrew S. Milman*. **211**, 128, 2-D7 (1977)
- MITCHELL, G. F. The Formation of Molecules in Diffuse Interstellar Clouds. *G. F. Mitchell, J. L. Ginsburg, and P. J. Kuntz*. **212**, 71, 16-F6 (1977)
- MITLER, HENRI E. Thermonuclear Ion-Electron Screening at All Densities. I. Static Solution. *Henri E. Mitler*. **212**, 513, 22-B1 (1977)
- MODISSETTE, J. L. Evidence for Mass Loss in the Mid-Ultraviolet Spectra of Be Stars. *T. H. Morgan, Yoji Kondo, and J. L. Modisette*. **216**, 457, 79-B9 (1977)
- MOE, O. KJELDSETH. Emission Measures, Electron Densities, and Nonthermal Velocities from Optically Thin UV Lines near a Quiet Solar Limb. *O. Kjeldseth Moe and K. R. Nicolas*. **211**, 579, 9-A5 (1977)
- MOFFAT, A. F. J. Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants. *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim FitzGerald, and P. D. Jackson*. **215**, 106, 58-C4 (1977)
- MOFFET, A. T. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. *J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer*. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- MOFFETT, T. J. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- MOLLER, J. A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. *K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan*. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- MOLNAR, M. R. Copernicus Observations of the Ap Star Epsilon Ursae Majoris. *A. D. Mallama and M. R. Molnar*. **33**, 1, 1-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- MONET, DAVID G. A Comment on the Solution of Binary Star Orbits. *David G. Monet*. **214**, L133, 56-D1 (1977)
- MONTES, CARLOS. Variability of Intensity of Interstellar Maser Lines Due to Induced Compton Scattering. *Carlos Montes*. **216**, 329, 76-E1 (1977)
- MONTMERLE, T. On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. III. Nuclear γ -Ray Production. *T. Montmerle*. **218**, 263, 105-G3 (1977)
- MONTMERLE, THIERRY. On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. I. The Framework for Light-Element and Gamma-Ray Production. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 177, 75-A4 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- Light-Element Production by Cosmological Cosmic Rays. *Thierry Montmerle*. **217**, 878, 199-A11 (1977)
- MOON, SHIN H. Cosmic Diffuse Gamma Rays from 2 to 25 MeV. *R. Stephen White, Bruce Dayton, Shin H. Moon, James M. Ryan, Robert B. Wilson, and Allen D. Zych*. **218**, 920, 115-F5 (1977)
- MOORE, CHARLOTTE E. The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. *Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey*. **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- MOORE, E. L. Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. λ Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Ellerd, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- MOORE, R. L. A Very Large Optical Telescope Array Linked with Fused Silica Fibers. *J. R. P. Angel, M. T. Adams, T. A. Boroson, and R. L. Moore*. **218**, 776, 114-B7 (1977)
- MOORE, ROBERT T. The Nonequilibrium Ionization of Solar

- Flare Coronal Plasma and the Emergent X-Ray Spectrum. *Paul R. Shapiro and Robert T. Moore*. **217**, 621, 96-A4 (1977)
- MOORE, RONALD L. H α Macropicules: Identification with EUV Macropicules and with Flares in X-Ray Bright Points. *Ronald L. Moore, Frances Tang, J. David Bohlin, and L. Golub*. **218**, 286, 106-B1 (1977)
- MOORE, W. E. A Study of Four Soft X-Ray Enhancements. *Knox S. Long, J. R. Patterson, W. E. Moore, and Gordon P. Garmire*. **212**, 427, 21-B12 (1977)
- MOORHEAD, J. M. Near-Infrared Fourier Spectroscopy of the Orion Nebula. *R. P. Lowe, J. M. Moorhead, and W. H. Wehlau*. **214**, 712, 53-C10 (1977)
- MOOS, H. W. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- Photoabsorption Cross Sections of Methane from 1400 to 1850 Å. *George H. Mount, E. S. Warden, and H. W. Moos*. **214**, L47, 47-D3 (1977)
- A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160–1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. *A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky*. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)
- Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. *Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- MORAN, J. M. Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles*. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- Observations of the SiO and H₂O Masers in Orion A. *J. M. Moran, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and P. R. Schwartz*. **217**, 434, 94-A4 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. *S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker*. **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- MORAN, JAMES M. The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. *Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz*. **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
- MORENO, HUGO. On the Period and Luminosity Stability of Sigma Orionis E. *James E. Hesser, Hugo Moreno, and Patricio Ugarte P.* **216**, L31, 77-C1 (1977)
- MORGAN, C. J. Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? *R. J. Droz, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirk, and G. J. Taylor*. **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)
- MORGAN, T. H. Evidence for Mass Loss in the Mid-Ultraviolet Spectra of Be Stars. *T. H. Morgan, Yoji Kondo, and J. L. Modisette*. **216**, 457, 79-B9 (1977)
- MORGAN, W. W. cD Galaxies in Poor Clusters. II. *C. E. Albert, Richard A. White, and W. W. Morgan*. **211**, 309, 6-A4 (1977)
- MORRIS, M. Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
- Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman*. **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)
- MORRIS, MARK. Emission from Highly Excited Rotational States of HC₃N in Dense Clouds. *Mark Morris, R. L. Snell, and P. Vanden Bout*. **216**, 738, 83-F7 (1977)
- Molecular Emission from Expanding Envelopes around Evolved Stars. I. Nonmaser SiO Emission Lines. *Mark Morris and Charles Alcock*. **218**, 687, 113-B9 (1977)
- MORRISON, DAVID. Evidence for Weather on Neptune. I. *Richard R. Joyce, Carl B. Pilcher, Dale P. Cruikshank, and David Morrison*. **214**, 657, 51-D5 (1977)
- Radiometric Diameters of 84 Asteroids from Observations in 1974–1976. *David Morrison*. **214**, 667, 51-E1 (1977)
- Identification of a New Class of Satellites in the Outer Solar System. *Dale P. Cruikshank, Carl B. Pilcher, and David Morrison*. **217**, 1006, 101-D9 (1977)
- MORRISON, P. M82 Sans Explosion: A Galaxy Drifts through Dust. *A. Solinger, P. Morrison, and T. Markert*. **211**, 707, 11-G9 (1977)
- On Transient Thermal X-Ray Emission from Novae. *K. Brecher, W. H. Ingham, and P. Morrison*. **213**, 492, 36-A1 (1977)
- X-Ray Bursters and Dwarf Novae: A Correspondence. *K. Brecher, P. Morrison, and A. Sadun*. **217**, L139, 102-B8 (1977)
- MORTON, DONALD C. Velocity Dispersions in Galaxies. VI. Comparison of the Nucleus and Bulge of M31. *Donald C. Morton, C. David Andereck, and Douglas A. Bernard*. **212**, 13, 16-B2 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. *Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz*. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Zeta Puppis. *Donald C. Morton and Anne B. Underhill*. **33**, 83, 2-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- MOSELEY, HARVEY. The Effective Temperature of Neptune. *R. F. Loewenstein, D. A. Harper, and Harvey Moseley*. **218**, L145, 116-D13 (1977)
- MOSELEY, S. H. Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley*. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- MOTTA, S. K. Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. **214**, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- MOTTMANN, J. The Luminosity Function of Galaxies in Cluster A2670. *J. Mottmann and G. O. Abell*. **218**, 53, 103-E1 (1977)
- MOUNT, GEORGE H. Photoabsorption Cross Sections of Methane from 1400 to 1850 Å. *George H. Mount, E. S. Warden, and H. W. Moos*. **214**, L47, 47-D3 (1977)
- MOUSCHOVIAS, TELEMACHOS CH. A Connection between the Rate of Rotation of Interstellar Clouds, Magnetic Fields, Ambipolar Diffusion, and the Periods of Binary Stars. *Telemachos Ch. Mouschovias*. **211**, 147, 2-F1 (1977)
- MUFSON, S. L. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- MUFSON, STUART L. The Structure of W49 A as Deduced from Molecular and Recombination Line Observations. *Stuart L. Mufson and Harvey S. Liszt*. **212**, 664, 24-F6 (1977)
- MUHLEMAN, DUANE O. The Electron Density Profile of the Outer Corona and the Interplanetary Medium from Mariner-6 and Mariner-7 Time-Delay Measurements. *Duane O. Muhleman, Pasquale B. Esposito, and John D. Anderson*. **211**, 943, 14-D5 (1977)
- The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. *Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz*. **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
- MULLAN, D. J. A Model for Nonmonotonic Optical Light Curves of Stellar Flares. *D. J. Mullan*. **212**, 171, 17-F11 (1977)
- Influence of Stellar Flare X-Rays on the Optical Light Curve. *D. J. Mullan and C. Bruce Tarter*. **212**, 179, 17-G5 (1977)
- MÜLLER, EWALD. Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. *Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin*

- A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller. **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- MÜNCH, GUIDO. Herbig-Haro Object in the Orion Nebula. *Guido Münch*. **212**, L77, 23-D5 (1977)
- A Search for the H₂ (3, 0) S1 Line in the Spectrum of Titan. *Guido Münch, J. T. Trauger, and F. L. Roesler*. **216**, 963, 86-B7 (1977)
- MUNRO, RICHARD H. Physical Properties of a Polar Coronal Hole from 2 to 5 R_o. *Richard H. Munro and Bernard V. Jackson*. **213**, 874, 40-F12 (1977)
- MURAKAMI, T. X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. *S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka*. **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- MURDOCH, HUGH S. Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch*. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- MURRAY, J. D. The Magellanic Stream: The Turbulent Wake of the Magellanic Clouds in the Halo of the Galaxy. *D. S. Mathewson, M. P. Schwarz, and J. D. Murray*. **217**, L5, 92-A8 (1977)
- MURRAY, S. Variability of LMC X-4. *A. Epstein, J. Delvaile, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primini*. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- MUSHOTZKY, R. F. OSO-7 Hard X-Ray Observations of 3U 0352+30 = X Persei. *R. F. Mushotzky, D. H. Roberts, and W. A. Baity*. **211**, L129, 15-B4 (1977)
- A Search for Hard X-Rays from Five Strong Extragalactic Radio Sources. *R. J. Mushotzky, W. A. Baity, and L. E. Peterson*. **212**, 22, 16-B11 (1977)
- MUSMAN, STEVEN. Global Oscillations of the Solar Brightness. *Steven Musman and Alan H. Nye*. **212**, L95, 23-E9 (1977)
- A Dynamical Model of Solar Granulation. *George Driver Nelson and Steven Musman*. **214**, 912, 55-E5 (1977)
- MYERS, P. C. On Continuum Radiation from Dark Clouds. *P. C. Myers*. **211**, 737, 12-C1 (1977)
- Ammonia in the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. *A. H. Barrett, P. T. P. Ho, and P. C. Myers*. **211**, L39, 5-C10 (1977)
- MYERS, PHILIP C. Gas Temperatures and Motion in the Taurus Dark Cloud. *Paul T. P. Ho, Robert N. Martin, Philip C. Myers, and Alan H. Barrett*. **215**, L29, 62-C1 (1977)
- NAFTILAN, STEPHEN A. A Spectroscopic Study of AR Lacertae. *Stephen A. Naftilan and Stephen A. Drake*. **216**, 508, 79-F10 (1977)
- NAGASE, F. X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. *S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka*. **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- NAKAGAWA, YOSHINARI. Dynamical Response of the Solar Corona. III. Numerical Simulation of the 1973 June 10 Coronal Transient. *Richard S. Steinolfson and Yoshinari Nakagawa*. **215**, 345, 60-G8 (1977)
- NAKANO, G. H. Fine Energy Resolution Survey of the Sky with a Germanium Gamma-Ray Spectrometer. *W. L. Imhof and G. H. Nakano*. **214**, 38, 43-D1 (1977)
- NARANAN, S. X-Ray Emission from the Supernova Remnant MSH 14-63. *S. Naranan, S. Shulman, D. Yentis, G. Fritz, and H. Friedman*. **213**, L53, 37-C7 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Naranan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- NATHER, R. EDWARD. An Upper Limit to Optical Pulses from the Binary Pulsar, PSR 1913+16. *R. Edward Nather, Edward L. Robinson, G. Wayne Van Citters, and Paul D. Hemenway*. **211**, L125, 15-B1 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather*. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- NEFF, J. S. *BVRI* Observations of BY Draconis during 1975 and 1976. *J. K. Davidson and J. S. Neff*. **214**, 140, 44-D11 (1977)
- NELSON, G. J. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)*
- NELSON, GEORGE DRIVER. A Dynamical Model of Solar Granulation. *George Driver Nelson and Steven Musman*. **214**, 912, 55-E5 (1977)
- NELSON, JERRY. A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. *Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer*. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- NELSON, JERRY E. Measurement of the Spectrum of Optical Pulsations from HZ Herculis/Hercules X-1. *Jerry E. Nelson, Gary A. Chanan, and John Middleditch*. **212**, 215, 18-C2 (1977)
- NERNEY, S. F. Solar Polar Coronal Hole—A Mathematical Simulation. *S. T. Suess, A. K. Richter, C. R. Winge, and S. F. Nerney*. **217**, 296, 91-C1 (1977)
- NETZER, H. The Spectrum of the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. *A. Boksenberg and H. Netzer*. **212**, 37, 16-C12 (1977)
- Electronographic Study of NGC 4151, NGC 1265, and IC 310. *H. Netzer and L. Formigini*. **218**, 58, 103-E6 (1977)
- NEUGEBAUER, G. On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. *C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright*. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- Detection of Submillimeter (870 μ m) CO Emission from the Orion Molecular Cloud. *T. G. Phillips, P. J. Huggins, G. Neugebauer, and M. W. Werner*. **217**, L161, 102-D6 (1977)
- NEUPERT, HERMANN E. High-Frequency Stellar Oscillations. XII. L19-2, A Low-Amplitude ZZ Ceti Variable with Periods of 193 and 114 Seconds. *James E. Hesser, Barry M. Lasker, and Hermann E. Neupert*. **215**, L75, 67-C10 (1977)
- NEWELL, BARRY. A Catalog of Southern Groups and Clusters of Galaxies. *Alan Duus and Barry Newell*. **35**, 209, 26-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 968, 86-B12)
- NEWMAN, MICHAEL J. Encounters between Stars and Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Raymond J. Talbot, Jr. and Michael J. Newman*. **34**, 295, 16-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- NICOLAS, K. R. Emission Measures, Electron Densities, and Nonthermal Velocities from Optically Thin UV Lines near a Quiet Solar Limb. *O. Kjeldseth Moe and K. R. Nicolas*. **211**, 579, 9-A5 (1977)
- NICOLSON, G. D. Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. *J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer*. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- NIEL, M. A Low-Energy Gamma-Ray Observation of the Crab Nebula. *P. Mandrou, M. Niel, G. Vedrenne, and A. Dupont*. **212**, 704, 25-B6 (1977)
- NIELL, A. E. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B.*

- Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- NIEZNANSKI, J. The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. L. K. DeNoyer, L. Buton, D. Chaffin, and J. Nieznanski. **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- NISHIMURA, T. Far-Infrared Scans of the Galactic Plane. F. J. Low, R. F. Kurtz, W. M. Poteet, and T. Nishimura. **214**, L115, 56-B10 (1977)
- NOERDLINGER, PETER D. Transfer of Line Radiation in Differentially Expanding Atmospheres. V. Line Formation in a Decelerating Spherical Flow. Felix Marti and Peter D. Noerdlinger. **215**, 247, 59-G8 (1977)
- An Evaluation of Parallax in Friedmann Universes. Peter D. Noerdlinger. **218**, 317, 108-A1 (1977)
- NOGAMI, Y. Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- NORDSIECK, K. H. 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- NORDSIECK, KENNETH H. The Size Distribution of Interstellar Grains. John S. Mathis, William Ruml, and Kenneth H. Nordsieck. **217**, 425, 93-G9 (1977)
- NØRGAARD, H. The Abundance Ratio $^{18}\text{O}/^{17}\text{O}$ in Hot CNO Nucleosynthesis. H. Nørgaard. **215**, 200, 59-D1 (1977)
- NORRIS, JOHN. The Giant Branch of Omega Centauri. II. Mixing versus Primordial Abundance Variations. John Norris and M. S. Bessell. **211**, L91, 10-C5 (1977)
- The Weak-G-Band Effect in M13, M92, NGC 6397, and M15. John Norris and Robert Zinn. **215**, 74, 58-A1 (1977)
- A CH Star in the Globular Cluster M22, and the Nature of CH and CN Anomalies. Robert D. McClure and John Norris. **217**, L101, 97-C5 (1977)
- NOUSEK, J. A. Soft Diffuse X-Rays in the Southern Galactic Hemisphere. W. T. Sanders, W. L. Kraushaar, J. A. Nousek, and P. M. Fried. **217**, L87, 97-B4 (1977)
- NOVICK, R. Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- Evidence for X-Ray Iron Line Emission in Cygnus X-3 Obtained with a Crystal Spectrometer. H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, and R. S. Wolff. **216**, L19, 77-B5 (1977)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf. **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- NUGENT, JOHN J. Discovery of a 272 Second Periodic Variation in the X-Ray Source GX 304-1. Jeffrey E. McClintock, Saul A. Rappaport, John J. Nugent, and Fuk K. Li. **216**, L15, 77-B1 (1977)
- NYE, ALAN H. Global Oscillations of the Solar Brightness. Steven Musman and Alan H. Nye. **212**, L95, 23-E9 (1977)
- ODA, MINORU. Observations of Rapid X-Ray Flaring from Cygnus X-1. Claude R. Canizares and Minoru Oda. **214**, L119, 56-C1 (1977)
- ODDERSHED, JENS. On the $A^1\Pi-X^1\Sigma^+$ Band System in CH^+ and CD^+ : Theoretical Spectroscopic Constants and Lifetimes. Nils Elander, Jens Oddershede, and Nelson H. F. Beebe. **216**, 165, 74-G4 (1977)
- O'DELL, C. R. Statistical Equilibrium in Cometary C2. I. K. S. Krishna Swamy and C. R. O'Dell. **216**, 158, 74-F11 (1977)
- O'DELL, S. L. An Upper Limit to the Anisotropy of Solar Hard X-Ray Emission. D. W. Datlowe, S. L. O'Dell, L. E. Peterson, and M. J. Elcan. **212**, 561, 22-E9 (1977)
- The 0.36-3.5 Micrometer Spectral-Flux Distribution of Several BL Lacertae Objects. S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, and W. A. Stein. **213**, 351, 34-D4 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-Absorbed Synchrotron Sources. I. Results for a Homogeneous Source. T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell. **214**, 522, 50-A8 (1977)
- Development of a Spectral Break in the Nonthermal Emission of AO 0235+164. S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, W. A. Stein, and J. W. Warner. **214**, L105, 56-B2 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-Absorbed Synchrotron Sources. II. Treatment of Inhomogeneous Media and Calculation of Emergent Polarization. T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell. **215**, 236, 59-F11 (1977)
- 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- On Possible Associations of Quasi-stellar Objects and Radio Galaxies with Rich Clusters of Galaxies. D. H. Roberts, S. L. O'Dell, and G. R. Burbidge. **216**, 227, 75-D12 (1977)
- On the Origin of the Absorption Spectra of Quasi-stellar and BL Lacertae Objects. G. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, D. H. Roberts, and Harding E. Smith. **218**, 33, 103-C7 (1977)
- ÖGELMAN, H. B. SAS-2 High-Energy Gamma-Ray Observations of the Vela Pulsar. II. D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, D. A. Kniffen, and H. B. Ögelman. **214**, L17, 47-B3 (1977)
- SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- OKE, J. B. Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620-00. J. B. Oke and J. L. Greenstein. **211**, 872, 13-F4 (1977)
- The Nebulosity near the Quasar 3C 249.1. D. O. Richstone and J. B. Oke. **213**, 8, 29-A9 (1977)
- Optical Spectrum of HDE 245770 (A0535+26). Richard A. Wade and J. B. Oke. **215**, 568, 65-B3 (1977)
- Further Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620-00. J. B. Oke. **217**, 181, 90-A7 (1977)
- Further Degenerate Stars. X. Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe. **218**, L21, 107-B9 (1977)
- OLSON, EDWARD C. Multicolor Photometry of AM Herculis = 3U 1809+50. Edward C. Olson. **215**, 166, 59-A2 (1977)
- ONETO, J. L. The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Telescope Interferometry. A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koehlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. O. Oneto. **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- OORT, J. H. New Observations of the NGC 1275 Phenomenon. Vera C. Rubin, W. Kent Ford, Jr., Charles J. Peterson, and J. H. Oort. **211**, 693, 11-F8 (1977)
- The Expected Number Density of Globular Clusters near the Galactic Center. J. H. Oort. **218**, L97, 116-A10 (1977)
- OPAL, CHET B. Carbon and Oxygen Production Rates for Comet Kohoutek (1973 XII). Chet B. Opal and George R. Carruthers. **211**, 294, 4-C8 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Barnard Loop Nebula. George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal. **212**, L27, 19-F1 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Orion Nebula. George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal. **217**, 95, 89-A6 (1977)

- OPPENHEIMER, M. Associative Ionization and Interstellar TiO^+ and TiO . *M. Oppenheimer and A. Dalgarno*. **212**, 683, 24-G11 (1977)
- OPPENHEIMER, MICHAEL. Isentropic Instabilities in the Interstellar Gas. *Michael Oppenheimer*. **211**, 400, 7-A9 (1977)
- ORMES, J. F. ^{10}Be Abundance and the Age of Cosmic Rays: A Balloon Measurement. *F. A. Hagen, A. J. Fisher, and J. F. Ormes*. **212**, 262, 18-F8 (1977)
- ORWIG, L. E. The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig*. **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- OSHEL, EDWARD R. Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. IV. The Multiplicity of Scattering. *Adolf N. Witt and Edward R. Oshel*. **35**, 31, 22-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 348, 76-F6)
- OSKANYAN, V. S. An Analysis of the Slow Light Variability of BY Draconis. *V. S. Oskanyan, David S. Evans, Claud Lacy, and Robert S. McMillan*. **214**, 430, 48-G13 (1977)
- OSMER, PATRICK S. Discovery and Spectroscopic Observations of 27 Optically Selected Quasars with $1.4 < z < 2.5$. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **213**, 607, 38-A4 (1977)
- On the Emission-Line Spectra of Radio and Optically Selected Quasars of High Redshift. *Patrick S. Osmer*. **214**, 1, 43-A4 (1977)
- Four Newly Discovered Quasars with $3.0 < z < 3.25$ and Two Unusual Quasars with $z \sim 2.2$ from the CTIO Survey. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **215**, L47, 67-A2 (1977)
- The Spectroscopic Orbit and Masses of SK 160/SMC X-1. *J. B. Hutchings, D. Crampton, A. P. Cowley, and Patrick S. Osmer*. **217**, 186, 90-A12 (1977)
- On the Space Distribution of High-Luminosity Quasars with $1.9 < z < 3.25$. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **217**, L73, 97-A2 (1977)
- Spectroscopy of Faint Quasars and the Properties of the CTIO 4 Meter Survey. *Patrick S. Osmer*. **218**, L89, 116-A3 (1977)
- OSTERBROCK, DONALD E. The Optical Spectra of Narrow-Line Radio Galaxies. *Rafael Costero and Donald E. Osterbrock*. **211**, 675, 11-E2 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of Seyfert 1 Galaxies. *Donald E. Osterbrock*. **215**, 733, 68-C6 (1977)
- OSTRIKER, JEREMIAH P. The Development of Compact Dust-bounded H II Regions. I. Their Relation to Infrared Objects and Maser Sources. *William D. Cochran and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **211**, 392, 7-A1 (1977)
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Late-Type Binary Galaxies: Luminosity versus Number-weighted Averages. *Edwin L. Turner and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **217**, 24, 88-B12 (1977)
- Cannibalism among the Galaxies: Dynamically Produced Evolution of Cluster Luminosity Functions. *Jeremiah P. Ostriker and Mark A. Hausman*. **217**, L125, 102-A10 (1977)
- A Theory of the Interstellar Medium: Three Components Regulated by Supernova Explosions in a Inhomogeneous Substrate. *Christopher F. McKee and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **218**, 148, 104-E10 (1977)
- OWEN, F. N. Observations with the VLA of the Radio Binary Star AR Lacertae. *F. N. Owen and S. R. Spangler*. **217**, L41, 92-D8 (1977)
- OWEN, FRAZER N. A Statistical Investigation of Radio Sources in the Directions of Zwicky Clusters of Galaxies. *Jack O. Burns and Frazer N. Owen*. **217**, 34, 88-C8 (1977)
- OWEN, T. 17-25 Micrometer Spectra of Jupiter and Saturn. *A. Tokunaga, R. F. Knacke, and T. Owen*. **213**, 569, 36-F8 (1977)
- OWEN, TOBIAS. The Absorption Spectrum of Monodeuterated Methane (CH_3D) in the 6000-12000 Å Spectral Region. *Robert G. Danehy, Barry L. Lutz, Tobias Owen, Thomas W. Scattergood, and Werner Goetz*. **213**, L139, 41-F1 (1977)
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane: Erratum. *Barry L. Lutz and Tobias Owen*. **215**, L101, 67-E11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, L99, 82-D9)
- OWENS, A. J. Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. I. Age and Matter Traversal Distributions and Anisotropy for Nuclei. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 677, 66-C10 (1977)
- Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. II. Electrons. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 685, 66-D4 (1977)
- ÖZEL, M. E. SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. *C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer*. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- OZERNOY, L. M. Comments on the Light Curve of the Quasar 3C 273. *L. M. Ozerney, V. E. Chertoprud, and L. I. Gudzenko*. **216**, 237, 75-E8 (1977)
- PACHT, ERICH. A New Discovery Program for BL Lacertae Objects: Results for OI 090.4 and OJ-131. *S. Tapia, Eric R. Craine, Mirjana R. Gearhart, Erich Pacht, and John Kraus*. **215**, L71, 67-C3 (1977)
- PACINI, FRANCO. The Evolution of Expanding Nonthermal Sources. I. Nonrelativistic Expansion. *Peter Vitello and Franco Pacini*. **215**, 452, 63-G7 (1977)
- PACZYŃSKI, B. Helium Shell Flashes. *B. Paczyński*. **214**, 812, 54-D1 (1977)
- Core Helium Flash and the Origin of CH and Carbon Stars. *B. Paczyński and Scott D. Tremaine*. **216**, 57, 73-E7 (1977)
- A Model of Accretion Disks in Close Binaries. *B. Paczyński*. **216**, 822, 84-F1 (1977)
- PAGE, THORNTON. Apollo-16 Far-Ultraviolet Spectra in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *George R. Carruthers and Thornton Page*. **211**, 728, 12-B2 (1977)
- PALIMAKA, JOHN. Thick Inhomogeneous Shell Models for the Radio Emission from Nova Serpentis 1970. *E. Seaquist R. and John Palimaka*. **217**, 781, 99-A11 (1977)
- PALLAVICINI, R. A Survey of Soft X-Ray Limb Flare Images: The Relation between Their Structure in the Corona and Other Physical Parameters. *R. Pallavicini, S. Serio, and G. S. Vaiana*. **216**, 108, 74-B7 (1977)
- PALMER, PATRICK. Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- Observations of Formaldehyde Absorption in the Region of NGC 2264 and Other Bok Globules. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, D. Buhl, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 654, 38-E2 (1977)
- Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
- Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman*. **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IC 1795. *L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner*. **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in Maffei 2. *L. J. Rickard, B. E. Turner, and Patrick Palmer*. **218**, L51, 111-B6 (1977)
- PANEK, ROBERT J. Comparison of Predicted and Observed Spectral Energy Distributions of A-Type Stars. *Robert J. Panek*. **216**, 747, 83-G2 (1977)
- Spectra of A-Type Stars from 3600 to 4200 Angstroms. *Robert J. Panek*. **217**, 749, 98-F6 (1977)
- PAPADOPOULOS, K. Formation of Fast Electron Tails in Type II Solar Bursts. *M. Lampe and K. Papadopoulos*. **212**, 886, 27-B6 (1977)

- PAPANASTASSIOU, D. A. Aluminum-26 in the Early Solar System: Fossil or Fuel? *Typhoon Lee, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg*. **211**, L107, 10-D4 (1977)
- PARESC, FRANCESCO. The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)
- The Local Interstellar Helium Density. *Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon*. **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- PARKER, E. N. Comment on "The Elementary Theory of Twisted Flux Tubes. I. Equilibrium Configurations". *E. N. Parker*. **214**, 616, 51-A6 (1977)
- The Generation of Magnetic Fields in Astrophysical Bodies. XI. The Effect of Magnetic Buoyancy on the Growth and Migration of Dynamo Waves in the Sun. *E. N. Parker*. **215**, 370, 61-B7 (1977)
- The Relative Diffusion of Strong Magnetic Fields and Tenuous Gases. *E. N. Parker*. **215**, 374, 61-B11 (1977)
- PARKER, ROBERT A. R. A New Optical Supernova Remnant in Cygnus. *Theodore R. Gull, Robert P. Kirshner, and Robert A. R. Parker*. **215**, L69, 67-B11 (1977)
- PARKES, G. Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey*. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- PARKINSON, W. H. The Solar Boron Abundance. *J. L. Kohl, W. H. Parkinson, and G. L. Withbroe*. **212**, L101, 23-F1 (1977)
- PARSIGNAULT, D. X-Ray Observations of the Cygnus A Region with ANS. *A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, A. J. F. den Boggende, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and D. Parsignault*. **214**, 35, 43-C11 (1977)
- PARSIGNAULT, D. R. X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman*. **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris*. **214**, L57, 52-A7 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Models for Cygnus X-3. *D. R. Parsignault, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and W. Tucker*. **218**, 232, 105-D10 (1977)
- PASSNER, A. Improved Optical Stellar Image Using a Real-Time Phase-Correction System: Initial Results. *S. L. McCall, T. R. Brown, and A. Passner*. **211**, 463, 7-F7 (1977)
- PATERNÒ, L. K. Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. **214**, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- PATTERSON, J. R. A Study of Four Soft X-Ray Enhancements. *Knox S. Long, J. R. Patterson, W. E. Moore, and Gordon P. Garmire*. **212**, 427, 21-B12 (1977)
- PATTERSON, JOSEPH. Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather*. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- PAULINY-TOOTH, I. I. K. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- PEDIGO, R. D. On the Possibility of Stable Quark Stars. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and R. D. Pedigo*. **213**, 840, 40-D5 (1977)
- PEEBLES, P. J. E. Is There Evidence for a Spatially Homogeneous Population of Field Galaxies. *Raymond M. Soneira and P. J. E. Peebles*. **211**, 1, 1-A4 (1977)
- Study of Galaxy Correlations: Evidence for the Gravitational Instability Picture in a Dense Universe. *Marc Davis, Edward J. Groth, and P. J. E. Peebles*. **212**, L107, 28-A4 (1977)
- A New Way to Estimate the Mean Mass Density Associated with Galaxies. *M. Seldner and P. J. E. Peebles*. **214**, L1, 47-A2 (1977)
- Statistical Analysis of Catalogs of Extragalactic Objects. VIII. Cross-Correlation of the Abell and the 10' Shane-Wirtanen Catalogs. *M. Seldner and P. J. E. Peebles*. **215**, 703, 68-A4 (1977)
- Statistical Analysis of Catalogs of Extragalactic Objects. VII. Two- and Three-Point Correlation Functions for the High-Resolution Shane-Wirtanen Catalog of Galaxies. *Edward J. Groth and P. J. E. Peebles*. **217**, 385, 93-D10 (1977)
- On the Integration of the BBGKY Equations for the Development of Strongly Nonlinear Clustering in an Expanding Universe. *Marc Davis and P. J. E. Peebles*. **34**, 425, 19-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 700, 66-E5)
- PEGG, D. J. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^3S-2p\ ^3P^o$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin*. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- PENZIAS, A. A. Deuterium in the Galaxy. *A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke*. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)
- Isotopic Abundance Variations in Interstellar HCN. *R. A. Linke, P. F. Goldsmith, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and A. A. Penzias*. **214**, 50, 43-E1 (1977)
- PERDANG, J. Two-Time Method Applied to a One-Zone Atmosphere. *J. Robert Buchler, William R. Yueh, and J. Perdang*. **214**, 510, 49-G10 (1977)
- PERLSWEIG, DAVID M. On the 6825 Å Band of Methane as Observed in Uranus and Neptune. *Jack Gelfand, Raymond E. White III, David M. Perlsweig, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **215**, L43, 62-D6 (1977)
- PERRENOD, S. C. Observation and Interpretation of Temperature Gradients in the Orion Nebula. *S. C. Perrenod, G. A. Shields, and E. J. Chaisson*. **216**, 427, 78-G7 (1977)
- PERRENOD, STEPHEN C. Constraints on a Dense Hot Intergalactic Medium. *George B. Field and Stephen C. Perrenod*. **215**, 717, 68-B4 (1977)
- PERSSON, S. ERIC. Compact Infrared Sources Associated with Southern H II Regions. II. *Jay A. Frogel, S. Eric Persson, and Marc Aaronson*. **213**, 723, 39-B8 (1977)
- PETERS, W. L. Possible New Members of the Local Group of Galaxies from Solar Motion Solutions. *G. de Vaucouleurs, W. L. Peters, and H. G. Corwin, Jr.* **211**, 319, 6-B6 (1977)
- PETERS, WILLIAM L., III. The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III*. **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)
- PETERSON, B. A. Emission Lines in AP Librae in 1976. *A. W. Rodgers and B. A. Peterson*. **212**, L9, 19-D9 (1977)
- PETERSON, BRADLEY M. Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and

- Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. *Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams.* **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)
- PETERSON, BRUCE A. Redshifts of Southern Radio Sources. II. *Alan E. Wright, David L. Jauncey, Bruce A. Peterson, and James J. Condon.* **211**, L115, 15-A6 (1977)
- PETERSON, CHARLES J. New Observations of the NGC 1275 Phenomenon. *Vera C. Rubin, W. Kent Ford, Jr., Charles J. Peterson, and J. H. Oort.* **211**, 693, 11-F8 (1977)
- PETERSON, L. E. A Search for Hard X-Rays from Five Strong Extragalactic Radio Sources. *R. F. Mushotzky, W. A. Baity, and L. E. Peterson.* **212**, 22, 16-B11 (1977)
- An Upper Limit to the Anisotropy of Solar Hard X-Ray Emission. *D. W. Datlowe, S. L. O'Dell, L. E. Peterson, and M. J. Elcan.* **212**, 561, 22-E9 (1977)
- PETERSON, R. S. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^2S-2p\ ^2P^o$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin.* **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- PETHICK, C. J. Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. *P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick.* **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)
- PETROSIAN, VAHÉ. Impulsive Solar X-Ray Bursts. III. Polarization, Directivity, and Spectrum of the Reflected and Total Bremsstrahlung Radiation from a Beam of Electrons Directed toward the Photosphere. *Steven H. Langer and Vahé Petrosian.* **215**, 666, 66-B13 (1977)
- PETTERSON, JACOBUS A. Twisted Accretion Disks. I. Derivation of the Basic Equations. *Jacobus A. Pettersson.* **214**, 550, 50-C8 (1977)
- Twisted Accretion Disks. II. Applications to X-Ray Binary Systems. *Jacobus A. Peterson.* **216**, 827, 84-F6 (1977)
- The 35 Day Cycle of the X-Ray Binary Hercules X-1. *Jacobus A. Peterson.* **218**, 783, 114-C1 (1977)
- PHILLIPS, M. M. Observations of Fe II Emission in Seyfert Galaxies and QSOs. *M. M. Phillips.* **215**, 746, 68-D5 (1977)
- PHILLIPS, T. G. Observations of Carbon Monoxide $J = 2-1$ Isotopic Lines in DR 21, W51, and Orion. *T. G. Phillips and P. J. Huggins.* **211**, 798, 12-G10 (1977)
- Evidence for Optically Thin CO Emission from the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. *P. G. Wannier and T. G. Phillips.* **215**, 796, 69-A2 (1977)
- Detection of Submillimeter (870 μm) CO Emission from the Orion Molecular Cloud. *T. G. Phillips, P. J. Huggins, G. Neugebauer, and M. W. Werner.* **217**, L161, 102-D6 (1977)
- PIETSCH, W. Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper.* **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- PILCHER, CARL B. Evidence for Weather on Neptune. I. *Richard R. Joyce, Carl B. Pilcher, Dale P. Cruikshank, and David Morrison.* **214**, 657, 51-D5 (1977)
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. II. *Carl B. Pilcher.* **214**, 663, 51-D11 (1977)
- Identification of a New Class of Satellites in the Outer Solar System. *Dale P. Cruikshank, Carl B. Pilcher, and David Morrison.* **217**, 1006, 101-D9 (1977)
- PILTCH, NANCY D. Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N_2D^+ . *Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Pilch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods.* **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)
- PINEAULT, SERGE. Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. I. Analytical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder.* **212**, 541, 22-D2 (1977)
- Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. II. Numerical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder.* **213**, 548, 36-E1 (1977)
- PIRAN, TSVI. Production of Gamma-Ray Bursts near Rapidly Rotating Accreting Black Holes. *Tsvi Piran and Jacob Shaham.* **214**, 268, 45-G8 (1977)
- PITOIS, M. L. The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois.* **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- PLAMBECK, R. L. Comparison of $J=2\rightarrow 1$ and $J=1\rightarrow 0$ Spectra of CO in Molecular Clouds. *R. L. Plambeck, D. R. W. Williams, and P. F. Goldsmith.* **213**, L41, 33-C13 (1977)
- PODOSEK, F. A. Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? *R. J. Drozd, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirk, and G. J. Taylor.* **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)
- POECKERT, R. Linear Polarization of H α in the Be Star Gamma Cassiopeiae. *R. Poeckert and J. M. Marlborough.* **218**, 220, 105-C12 (1977)
- POOLEY, G. 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein.* **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- POPPER, DANIEL M. The Evolutionary Status of RS Canum Venaticorum Binaries. *Daniel M. Popper and Roger K. Ulrich.* **212**, L131, 28-B13 (1977)
- PORTER, N. A. An Upper Limit to the Rate of Gamma-Ray Bursts from Primordial Black Hole Explosions. *N. A. Porter and T. C. Weekes.* **212**, 224, 18-C11 (1977)
- POTEET, W. M. Far-Infrared Scans of the Galactic Plane. *F. J. Low, R. F. Kurtz, W. M. Poteet, and T. Nishimura.* **214**, L115, 56-B10 (1977)
- POUPEAU, G. Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? *R. J. Drozd, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirk, and G. J. Taylor.* **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)
- PRADERIE, F. The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois.* **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- PRASAD, S. S. The Ionospheres of Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. *L. A. Capone, R. C. Whitten, S. S. Prasad, and J. Dubach.* **215**, 977, 70-G6 (1977)
- PRAVDO, S. H. Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. *J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **212**, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. *R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank.* **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. *S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank.* **215**, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. *R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. II. The Pulse. *S. H. Pravdo, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **216**, L23, 77-B8 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. *R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- PREDMORE, C. R. CO Emission from Supernova Remnants. *N. Z. Scoville, W. M. Irvine, P. G. Wannier, and C. R. Predmore.* **216**, 320, 76-D8 (1977)
- PRESS, WILLIAM H. On Formation of Close Binaries by Two-Body Tidal Capture. *William H. Press and Saul A. Teukolsky.* **213**, 183, 31-A1 (1977)
- Stablest Shapes for an Axisymmetric Body of Gravitating, Incompressible Fluid. *Philip S. Marcus, William H. Press, and Saul A. Teukolsky.* **214**, 584, 50-F2 (1977)

- PREUSS, E. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- PRICE, MICHAEL J. Uranus: Limb and Polar Brightening at 7300 Å. Otto G. Franz and Michael J. Price. **214**, L145, 56-E1 (1977)
- PRICE, RICHARD H. Accretion onto Pregalactic Black Holes. James R. Ipser and Richard H. Price. **216**, 578, 80-D12 (1977)
- Accretion Disk Coronae and Cygnus X-1. E. P. T. Liang and Richard H. Price. **218**, 247, 105-F1 (1977)
- FRIEDHORSKY, WILLIAM C. On the Binary Nature of AM Herculis. William C. Friedhorsky. **212**, L117, 28-B1 (1977)
- PRIEST, E. R. An Emerging Flux Model for the Solar Flare Phenomenon. J. Heyvaerts, E. R. Priest, and D. M. Rust. **216**, 123, 74-D2 (1977)
- PRIMINI, F. Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matlsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- Variability of LMC X-4. A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primini. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- Pulse Profiles and Refined Orbital Elements for SMC X-1. F. Primini, S. Rappaport, and P. C. Joss. **217**, 543, 95-B4 (1977)
- PRIMINI, F. A. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YY Canis Minoris. J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- PRINGLE, J. E. A Model for Bursting X-Ray Sources: Time-dependent Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars and Degenerate Dwarfs. F. K. Lamb, A. C. Fabian, J. E. Pringle, and D. Q. Lamb. **217**, 197, 90-B11 (1977)
- PRITCHET, CHRIS. Spectral Energy Distributions of Stars Derived from Fourier Transform Spectrometry. Chris Pritchett and Sidney van den Bergh. **34**, 101, 13-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)
- Stellar Population Synthesis of Galactic Nuclei. Chris Pritchett. **35**, 397, 31-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)
- PTAK, ROGER. Comments on a Paper by Katz Regarding Charge Exchange Models. Ronald Stoner and Roger Ptak. **214**, 653, 51-D1 (1977)
- On Dust as the Source of the Infrared Luminosity of Type I Seyfert Galaxies. Roger Ptak and Ronald Stoner. **217**, 940, 100-F3 (1977)
- PUGET, J. L. Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Plane and Molecular Cloud S140. D. Rouan, P. J. Lena, J. L. Puget, K. S. de Boer, and J. J. Wijnbergen. **213**, L35, 33-C6 (1977)
- The Cosmic Far-Infrared Background at High Galactic Latitudes. F. W. Stecker, J. L. Puget, and G. G. Fazio. **214**, L51, 52-A2 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission of Molecular Clouds. C. E. Rytter and J. L. Puget. **215**, 775, 68-F9 (1977)
- PURCELL, E. M. A Model for the Optical Behavior of Grains with Resonant Impurities. E. M. Purcell and Paul R. Shapiro. **214**, 92, 44-A1 (1977)
- PURCELL, G. H. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- Very Long Baseline Interferometry Observations at 610 MHz of Sources Which Are Suspected of Showing Decimetric Flux Density Variations. A. C. S. Readhead, P. N. Wilkinson, and G. H. Purcell. **215**, L13, 62-B1 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- PUSCHELL, J. J. The 0.36–3.5 Micrometer Spectral-Flux Distribution of Several BL Lacertae Objects. S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, and W. A. Stein. **213**, 351, 34-D4 (1977)
- Development of a Spectral Break in the Nonthermal Emission of AO 0235+164. S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, W. A. Stein, and J. W. Warner. **214**, L105, 56-B2 (1977)
- PYLE, K. R. The Jovian Relativistic Electron Distribution in Interplanetary Space from 1 to 11 AU: Evidence for a Continuously Emitting "Point" Source. K. R. Pyle and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L89, 67-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Jovian Electrons at 1 AU throughout the 13 Month Jovian Synodic Year. D. L. Chenette, T. F. Conlon, K. R. Pyle, and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L95, 67-E6 (1977)
- QUIGLEY, M. J. S. The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- RAMATY, R. Gamma-Ray Lines from Interstellar Grains. R. E. Lingenfelter and R. Ramaty. **211**, L19, 5-B5 (1977)
- ²⁶Al: A Galactic Source of Gamma-Ray Line Emission. R. Ramaty and R. E. Lingenfelter. **213**, L5, 33-A6 (1977)
- The Solar Gamma-Ray Spectrum between 4 and 8 Mev. R. Ramaty, B. Kozlovsky, and A. N. Suri. **214**, 617, 51-A7 (1977)
- RAMSEY, H. E. On the Size, Structure, and Strength of the Small-Scale Solar Magnetic Field. H. E. Ramsey, S. A. Schoolman, and A. M. Title. **215**, L41, 62-D1 (1977)
- RAMSEY, L. W. Spectrophotometry of Cool Angular-Diameter Stars. R. K. Honeycutt, L. W. Ramsey, W. H. Warren, Jr., and S. T. Ridgway. **215**, 584, 65-C5 (1977)
- RAMSEY, LAWRENCE W. A Semiempirical Atmosphere for a Tauri from Neutral Iron Lines. Lawrence W. Ramsey. **215**, 603, 65-D10 (1977)
- Observed Departures from LTE Ionization Equilibrium in Late-Type Giants. Lawrence W. Ramsey. **215**, 827, 69-C5 (1977)
- RAMSTRÖM, E. The Reaction Rate of the ¹³C(α, n)¹⁶O Process. E. Ramström and T. Wiedling. **211**, 223, 3-E5 (1977)
- RANK, D. M. Spectral Observations of η Carinae at 4 Microns. David K. Aitken, Barbara Jones, J. D. Bregman, D. F. Lester, and D. M. Rank. **217**, 103, 89-B7 (1977)
- Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- RANKIN, J. M. The Crab Nebula Pulsar: Variability of Dispersion and Scattering. Richard Isaacman and J. M. Rankin. **214**, 214, 45-C5 (1977)
- RAPPAPORT, S. Ultrasoft X-Rays from the Galactic Southern

- Hemisphere. *A. Levine, S. Rappaport, J. Halpern, and F. Walter.* **211**, 215, 3-D10 (1977)
- Pulse Profiles and Refined Orbital Elements for SMC X-1. *F. Primini, S. Rappaport, and P. C. Joss.* **217**, 543, 95-B4 (1977)
- Discovery of a 7.68 Second X-Ray Periodicity in 3U 1626-67. *S. Rappaport, T. Markert, F. K. Li, G. W. Clark, J. G. Jernigan, and J. E. McClintock.* **217**, L29, 92-C8 (1977)
- RAPPAPORT, SAUL A. Discovery of a 272 Second Periodic Variation in the X-Ray Source GX 304-1. *Jeffrey E. McClintock, Saul A. Rappaport, John J. Nugent, and Fuk K. Li.* **216**, L15, 77-B1 (1977)
- RASTALL, PETER. The Maximum Mass of a Neutron Star. *Peter Rastall.* **213**, 234, 31-D10 (1977)
- RAVENHALL, D. G. The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. *James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm.* **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)
- RAYMOND, JOHN C. Soft X-Ray Spectrum of a Hot Plasma. *John C. Raymond and Barham W. Smith.* **35**, 419, 31-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)
- READHEAD, A. C. S. Very Long Baseline Interferometry Observations at 610 MHz of Sources Which Are Suspected of Showing Decimetric Flux Density Variations. *A. C. S. Readhead, P. N. Wilkinson, and G. H. Purcell.* **215**, L13, 62-B1 (1977)
- REID, M. J. The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. *S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker.* **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- REID, MARK J. The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. *Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz.* **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
- RENSE, W. A. Evidence of Outward Flow of Plasma in a Coronal Hole: Erratum. *G. W. Cushman and W. A. Rense.* **211**, L57, 5-D11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, L61, 62-E13)
- REPHAELI, YOEL. Spatial Distribution of Compton-Produced X-Ray Flux from Rich and Regular Clusters of Galaxies. *Yoel Rephaeli.* **212**, 608, 24-B4 (1977)
- On Compton and Thermal Models for X-Ray Emission from Clusters of Galaxies. *Yoel Rephaeli.* **218**, 323, 108-A10 (1977)
- REPPIN, C. Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper.* **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- REYNOLDS, R. J. Faint Optical Emission Lines from the Interstellar Medium: Limits on the Temperature and Ionization State of the Emitting Gas. *R. J. Reynolds, F. L. Roesler, and F. Scherb.* **211**, 115, 2-C8 (1977)
- REYNOLDS, RONALD J. Pulsar Dispersion Measures and H α Emission Measures: Limits on the Electron Density and Filling Factor for the Ionized Interstellar Gas. *Ronald J. Reynolds.* **216**, 433, 78-G13 (1977)
- RHODES, EDWARD J., JR. The Sensitivity of Nonradial p Mode Eigenfrequencies to Solar Envelope Structure. *Roger K. Ulrich and Edward J. Rhodes, Jr.* **218**, 521, 110-C1 (1977)
- Observations of Nonradial p -Mode Oscillations on the Sun. *Edward J. Rhodes, Jr., Roger K. Ulrich, and George W. Simon.* **218**, 901, 115-D8 (1977)
- RHOMBS, CRAIG G. The Ultraviolet Excess of U Cephei. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix.* **212**, 446, 21-D3 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of RS Canum Venaticorum, AR Lacertae, and UX Arietis. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix.* **216**, 503, 79-F5 (1977)
- RICH, A. Observations of the Magnetic White Dwarf GD 90. *D. N. Brown, A. Rich, W. L. Williams, and G. Vauclair.* **218**, 227, 105-D5 (1977)
- RICHARDS, W. G. *Ab Initio* Calculation of A-Type Doubling in Excited Rotational Levels of the CH and CD Molecules. *R. E. Hammersley and W. G. Richards.* **214**, 951, 56-A4 (1977)
- RICHARDSON, J. A. The X-Ray Light Curve of AM Herculis. *D. R. Hearn and J. A. Richardson.* **213**, L115, 41-D8 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Snee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans.* **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- RICHSTONE, D. Further Degenerate Stars. *X. Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe.* **218**, L21, 107-B9 (1977)
- RICHSTONE, D. O. The Nebulosity near the Quasar 3C 249.1. *D. O. Richstone and J. B. Oke.* **213**, 8, 29-A9 (1977)
- RICHSTONE, DOUGLAS O. A Test of a Statistical Model for the Luminosities of Bright Cluster Galaxies. *Scott D. Tremaine and Douglas O. Richstone.* **212**, 311, 20-A4 (1977)
- Galaxy Collisions in Dense Groups. *Paul Hickson, Douglas O. Richstone, and Edwin L. Turner.* **213**, 323, 34-B4 (1977)
- RICHTER, A. K. Solar Polar Coronal Hole—A Mathematical Simulation. *S. T. Suess, A. K. Richter, C. R. Winge, and S. F. Nerney.* **217**, 296, 91-C1 (1977)
- RICKARD, L. J. Observations of Formaldehyde Absorption in the Region of NGC 2264 and Other Bok Globules. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, D. Buhl, and B. Zuckerman.* **213**, 654, 38-E2 (1977)
- Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman.* **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
- Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman.* **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IC 1795. *L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner.* **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in Maffei 2. *L. J. Rickard, B. E. Turner, and Patrick Palmer.* **218**, L51, 111-B6 (1977)
- RIDGWAY, S. T. Spectrophotometry of Cool Angular-Diameter Stars. *R. K. Honeycutt, L. W. Ramsey, W. H. Warren, Jr., and S. T. Ridgway.* **215**, 584, 65-C5 (1977)
- RIEKE, G. H. Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. *G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia.* **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- 5 - 20 Micron Observations of Uranus and Neptune. *F. C. Gillett and G. H. Rieke.* **218**, L141, 116-D9 (1977)
- RIEKE, GEORGE H. The Infrared Polarization of NGC 1275, NGC 4151, Markarian 231, and 3C 273. *James C. Kemp, George H. Rieke, Marcia J. Lebofsky, and George V. Coyne, S. J.* **215**, L107, 71-C5 (1977)
- RIES, LYNNE M. Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen Abundances in 11 G and K Giants. *David L. Lambert and Lynne M. Ries.* **217**, 508, 94-F11 (1977)
- RIGHINI-COHEN, G. Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. *M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon.* **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
- The Relationship of Submillimeter Optical Depth to ^{13}CO Column Density in Molecular Clouds. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon.* **213**, 390, 34-G5 (1977)
- Submillimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon.* **217**, 999, 101-D2 (1977)
- ROBERTS, D. H. OSO-7 Hard X-Ray Observations of 3U 0352+30 = X Persei. *R. F. Mushotzky, D. H. Roberts, and W. A. Baity.* **211**, L129, 15-B4 (1977)
- On Possible Associations of Quasi-stellar Objects and Radio Galaxies with Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *D. H. Roberts, S.*

- L. O'Dell, and G. R. Burbidge. **216**, 227, 75-D12 (1977)
On the Origin of the Absorption Spectra of Quasi-stellar and BL Lacertae Objects. G. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, D. H. Roberts, and Harding E. Smith. **218**, 33, 103-C7 (1977)
- ROBERTS, MORTON S. A Search for Neutral Hydrogen Clouds in Radio Galaxies and in Intergalactic Space. Morton S. Roberts and David G. Steigler. **217**, 883, 100-B2 (1977)
- ROBERTSON, D. S. Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- ROBINSON, EDWARD L. An Upper Limit to Optical Pulses from the Binary Pulsar, PSR 1913+16. R. Edward Nather, Edward L. Robinson, G. Wayne Van Citters, and Paul D. Hemenway. **211**, L125, 15-B1 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- ROBINSON, G. WILSE. The Molecular Composition of Dense Interstellar Clouds. Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson. **212**, 396, 20-G6 (1977)
- Molecular Hydrogen in Interstellar Dark Clouds: Erratum. Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson. **214**, 955, 56-A8 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 745, 68-E10)
- RODGERS, A. W. The Spectra of RR Lyrae Stars in the Galactic Bulge. A. W. Rodgers. **212**, 117, 17-B11 (1977)
- Emission Lines in AP Librae in 1976. A. W. Rodgers and B. A. Peterson. **212**, L9, 19-D9 (1977)
- RODONO, M. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- RODRIGUEZ, LUIS F. Detection of Extragalactic Radio Recombination Line Emission from M82. Eric J. Chaisson and Luis F. Rodriguez. **214**, L111, 56-B7 (1977)
- RODRIGUEZ KUIPER, EVA N. Unidentified Lines in Molecular Clouds and a Search for ^{13}C in IRC +10216. Eva N. Rodriguez Kuiper, T. B. H. Kuiper, B. Zuckerman, and R. K. Kakar. **214**, 394, 48-E5 (1977)
- ROEDER, R. C. Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. I. Analytical Results. Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder. **212**, 541, 22-D2 (1977)
- Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. II. Numerical Results. Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder. **213**, 548, 36-E1 (1977)
- ROESLER, F. L. Faint Optical Emission Lines from the Interstellar Medium: Limits on the Temperature and Ionization State of the Emitting Gas. R. J. Reynolds, F. L. Roesler, and F. Scherb. **211**, 115, 2-C8 (1977)
- A Search for the H₂ (3, 0) S₁ Line in the Spectrum of Titan. Guido Minch, J. T. Trauger, and F. L. Roesler. **216**, 963, 86-B7 (1977)
- ROETHIG, D. T. Iron-Line X-Ray Emission from Solar Plasma: Comments on Ionization Equilibrium and Line Excitation. L. W. Acton, R. C. Catura, and D. T. Roethig. **218**, 881, 115-C3 (1977)
- ROGERSON, JOHN B., JR. The Copernicus Ultraviolet Spectral Atlas of Tau Scorpii. John B. Rogerson, Jr. and Walter L. Upson II. **35**, 37, 22-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- ROHRLICH, D. Transition Probabilities and Absolute Oscillator Strengths for Transitions of C I, O I, and N I Observed by Absorption in H I Regions. N. H. Brooks, D. Rohrllich, and Wm. Hayden Smith. **214**, 328, 46-E1 (1977)
- ROMNEY, J. D. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- RÖNNÄNG, B. O. Hyperfine Structure of Interstellar Ammonia in Dark Clouds. O. E. H. Rydbeck, A. Sime, Å. Hjalmarson, J. Elldér, B. O. Rönnäng, and E. Kollberg. **215**, L35, 62-C6 (1977)
- ROOD, HERBERT J. The Structure of the Galaxy Cluster A194. Guido Chincarini and Herbert J. Rood. **214**, 351, 48-B2 (1977)
- ROSE, JAMES A. A Survey of Compact Groups of Galaxies. James A. Rose. **211**, 311, 6-A12 (1977)
- ROSE, WILLIAM K. Production of ^{14}C and Neutrons in Red Giants. John J. Cowan and William K. Rose. **212**, 149, 17-E3 (1977)
- An Interpretation of Galactic Observations of CNO Isotopes. John J. Cowan and William K. Rose. **217**, 51, 88-E1 (1977)
- ROSEN, JOE. Incompressible Matter in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. Joe Rosen and Nathan Rosen. **212**, 605, 24-B1 (1977)
- ROSEN, NATHAN. Bimetric Gravitation and Cosmology. Nathan Rosen. **211**, 357, 6-E5 (1977)
- A Cosmological Model in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. Itzhak Goldman and Nathan Rosen. **212**, 602, 24-A11 (1977)
- Incompressible Matter in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. Joe Rosen and Nathan Rosen. **212**, 605, 24-B1 (1977)
- ROSENBERG, F. D. The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. I. A Quiet Sun and a Polar Coronal Hole. F. D. Rosenberg, U. Feldman, and G. A. Doschek. **212**, 905, 27-C11 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. I. Allowed Transitions in Chromospheric and Transition Zone Ions. G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and F. D. Rosenberg. **215**, 329, 60-F7 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. II. Intersystem and Forbidden Transitions in Transition Zone and Coronal Ions. U. Feldman, G. A. Doschek, and F. D. Rosenberg. **215**, 652, 66-A12 (1977)
- ROSENWALD, ROSS D. On the Use of Spectral Lines as a Temperature Indicator in a Pulsating System. Henry A. Hill, Thomas P. Caudell, and Ross D. Rosenwald. **213**, L81, 37-E6 (1977)
- ROSNER, R. Hydrostatic and Dynamic Models of Solar Coronal Holes. R. Rosner and G. S. Vaiana. **216**, 141, 74-E8 (1977)
- ROSS, H. N. An Angular Size for the Compact Radio Source at the Galactic Center. K. Y. Lo, M. H. Cohen, R. T. Schilizzi, and H. N. Ross. **218**, 668, 113-A2 (1977)
- ROTHSCHILD, R. E. Submillisecond Measurements of the Low State of Cygnus X-1. R. E. Rothschild, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **213**, 818, 40-B11 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank. **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- ROUËN, D. Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Plane and Molecular Cloud S140. D. Rouën, P. J. Lena, J. L. Puget, K. S. de Boer, and J. J. Wijnbergen. **213**, L35, 33-C6 (1977)
- ROUX, F. Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A^2\Pi \rightarrow X^2\Sigma$ Transition of the CN

- Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0-0) Band. *R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux.* **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)
- ROWAN-ROBINSON, M. On the Unity of Activity in Galaxies. *M. Rowan-Robinson.* **213**, 635, 38-C11 (1977)
- RUBIN, VERA C. New Observations of the NGC 1275 Phenomenon. *Vera C. Rubin, W. Kent Ford, Jr., Charles J. Peterson, and J. H. Oort.* **211**, 693, 11-F8 (1977)
- The Scatter on the Hubble Diagram and the Motion of the Local Group. *Vera C. Rubin.* **211**, L1, 5-A2 (1977)
- Extended Rotation Curves of High-Luminosity Spiral Galaxies. I. The Angle between the Rotation Axis of the Nucleus and the Outer Disk of NGC 3672. *Vera C. Rubin, Norbert Thonnard, and W. Kent Ford, Jr.* **217**, L1, 92-A3 (1977)
- RUDERMAN, M. A. Bunching Mechanism for Coherent Curvature Radiation in Pulsar Magnetospheres. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman.* **212**, 800, 26-C1 (1977)
- Pair-Production Discharges above Pulsar Polar Caps. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman.* **214**, 598, 50-G2 (1977)
- Evolution of Pulsar Magnetic Fields. *Elliott Flowers and M. A. Ruderman.* **215**, 302, 60-D7 (1977)
- A Crab Pulsar Model: X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Emission. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman.* **216**, 865, 85-B2 (1977)
- RUDERMAN, MALVIN A. Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. *Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller.* **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- RUDY, RICHARD J. Nova Cygni 1975: Minute Time-Scale Flickering and a Possible 6.6-Hour Light Period. *James C. Kemp, Mark V. Sykes, and Richard J. Rudy.* **211**, L71, 10-B1 (1977)
- Phase-locked Polarization in α Herculis: Evidence for the Reflection Mechanism. *Richard J. Rudy and James C. Kemp.* **216**, 767, 84-B1 (1977)
- RUFFA, G. J. Analysis of "Noise" in the Rich Absorption—Line Spectra of Quasars. I. Method of Scrambled Standard Lines. *P. C. Joss and G. J. Ruffa.* **218**, 347, 108-C6 (1977)
- RUMPL, WILLIAM. The Size Distribution of Interstellar Grains. *John S. Mathis, William Rimpl, and Kenneth H. Nordsieck.* **217**, 425, 93-G9 (1977)
- RUSH, WILLIAM F. Rapid Variations of Emission-Line Profiles in Nova Cygni 1975. *William F. Rush and Randall W. Thompson.* **211**, 184, 3-B7 (1977)
- RUSSELL, R. W. Observations of the Unidentified 3.3 Micrometer Emission Feature in Nebulae. *R. W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and K. M. Merrill.* **213**, 66, 29-F6 (1977)
- RUSSELL, RAY W. 2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. *S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett.* **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)
- The 4 to 8 μ m Spectrum of NGC 7027. *Ray W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and S. P. Willner.* **217**, L149, 102-C6 (1977)
- RUST, D. M. An Emerging Flux Model for the Solar Flare Phenomenon. *J. Heyvaerts, E. R. Priest, and D. M. Rust.* **216**, 123, 74-D2 (1977)
- RYAN, JAMES M. Cosmic Diffuse Gamma Rays from 2 to 25 MeV. *R. Stephen White, Bruce Dayton, Shin H. Moon, James M. Ryan, Robert B. Wilson, and Allen D. Zych.* **218**, 920, 115-F5 (1977)
- RYBICKI, GEORGE B. Integrals of the Transfer Equation. I. Quadratic Integrals for Monochromatic, Isotropic Scattering. *George B. Rybicki.* **213**, 165, 30-F10 (1977)
- RYBSKI, P. M. Area Photometry in the Region of the Pulsar 1913+16. *G. W. Van Citters and P. M. Rybski.* **214**, 233, 45-D11 (1977)
- RYDBECK, O. E. H. Hyperfine Structure of Interstellar Ammonia in Dark Clouds. *O. E. H. Rydbeck, A. Sume, Å Hjalmarson, J. Eldér, B. O. Rönnäng, and E. Kollberg.* **215**, L35, 62-C6 (1977)
- Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. *Å Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Eldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Å. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos.* **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- RYTER, C. E. Far-Infrared Emission of Molecular Clouds. *C. E. Rytter and J. L. Puget.* **215**, 775, 68-F9 (1977)
- SABA, J. R. A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. *R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- SABBADINI, A. G. The Equation of State and Bounds on the Mass of Nonrotating Neutron Stars. *J. B. Hartle and A. G. Sabbadini.* **213**, 831, 40-C10 (1977)
- SACCO, B. Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper.* **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- SACKMANN, I.-JULIANA. What Quenches the Helium Shell Flashes? *I.-Juliana Sackmann.* **212**, 159, 17-E13 (1977)
- SADUN, A. X-Ray Bursters and Dwarf Novae: A Correspondence. *K. Brecher, P. Morrison, and A. Sadun.* **217**, L139, 102-B8 (1977)
- SAENZ, RICHARD A. Maximum Mass of Neutron Stars: Dependence on the Assumptions. *Richard A. Saenz.* **212**, 816, 26-D3 (1977)
- SAGAN, CARL. Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan.* **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- SAHAL-BRECHOT, SYLVIE. Calculation of the Polarization Degree of the Infrared Lines of Fe XIII of the Solar Corona. *Sylvie Sahal-Brechot.* **213**, 887, 40-G10 (1977)
- SAITO, S. Probable Detection of Interstellar Methylamine-D (CH_3NHD). *N. Fourikis, K. Takagi, and S. Saito.* **212**, L33, 19-F7 (1977)
- SALPETER, E. E. Temperature Distribution of Neutral Hydrogen at High Galactic Latitudes. *John M. Dickey, E. E. Salpeter, and Yervant Terzian.* **211**, L77, 10-B7 (1977)
- The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. *Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter.* **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- The Phase Diagram and Transport Properties for Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. *D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter.* **35**, 221, 26-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- The Dynamics and Helium Distribution in Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. *D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter.* **35**, 239, 27-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 971, 86-C1)
- SANAHUJA, B. Synthesis of Lithium by Spallation Reactions in Red-Giant Stars. *R. Canal, J. Isern, and B. Sanahuja.* **214**, 189, 45-A7 (1977)
- SANDAGE, ALLAN. Faint Photometry in M15: The Intrinsic Width of the Main Sequence, the Luminosity Function, and the Density Gradient of Faint Field Stars. *Allan Sandage and Basil Katem.* **215**, 62, 57-G1 (1977)
- The Color-Absolute Magnitude Relation for E and S0 Galaxies. I. Calibration and Tests for Universality Using Virgo and Eight Other Nearby Clusters. *Natarajan Visvanathan and Allan Sandage.* **216**, 214, 75-C13 (1977)
- Spectroscopy and Photometry of the Distant Radio Galaxy 3C 343.1. *Hyron Spinrad, James Westphal, Jerome Kristian, and Allan Sandage.* **216**, L87, 87-A2 (1977)
- The Local Group: The Solar Motion Relative to Its Centroid. *A. Yahil, G. A. Tammann, and Allan Sandage.* **217**, 903, 100-C8 (1977)
- SANDERS, R. H. Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed

- within One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville.* **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)
- SANDERS, ROBERT H. The Effects of Dissipation on the Gas Response to Oval Distortions of Disk Galaxies. *Robert H. Sanders.* **217**, 916, 100-D7 (1977)
- SANDERS, W. T. Three-Band Observations of the Soft X-Ray Background and Some Implications of Thermal Emission Models. *P. Burstein, R. J. Borken, W. L. Kraushaar, and W. T. Sanders.* **213**, 405, 35-A7 (1977)
- Soft Diffuse X-Rays in the Southern Galactic Hemisphere. *W. T. Sanders, W. L. Kraushaar, J. A. Nousek, and P. M. Fried.* **217**, L87, 97-B4 (1977)
- SANDLIN, G. D. Forbidden Lines of the Solar Corona and Transition Zone: 975–3000 Å. *G. D. Sandlin, G. E. Brueckner, and R. Tousey.* **214**, 898, 55-C11 (1977)
- SANDLIN, GLENN D. The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. *Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey.* **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- SANDQVIST, AA. Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. Å. *Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Elldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos.* **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- SANDQVIST, AAGE. Anisotropic Scattering in Dark Clouds and Formaldehyde Lifetimes. *Claes Bernes and Aage Sandqvist.* **217**, 71, 88-F8 (1977)
- SANDULEAK, N. Optical Candidates for 3U 1538–52. *A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak.* **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)
- New H-Alpha Emission Stars in the Milky Way. *C. B. Stephenson and N. Sanduleak.* **33**, 459, 9-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- SANFORD, P. W. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker.* **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- Radio and X-Ray Observations of NGC 1851 and NGC 1904. *H. M. Johnson, R. C. Catura, P. A. Charles, and P. W. Sanford.* **212**, 112, 17-B6 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey.* **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- SANNER, FRED. P Cygni Profiles in Long-Period Variables. *Fred Sanner.* **211**, L35, 5-C6 (1977)
- SARAZIN, C. L. Parameters and Predictions for the X-Ray Emitting Gas of Coma, Perseus, and Virgo. *J. N. Bahcall and C. L. Sarazin.* **213**, L99, 41-C7 (1977)
- X-Ray Line Emission for Clusters of Galaxies. II. Numerical Models. *C. L. Sarazin and J. N. Bahcall.* **34**, 451, 19-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- SARAZIN, CRAIG L. Effects of Dust on the Structure of H II Regions. *Craig L. Sarazin.* **211**, 772, 12-E12 (1977)
- On the Zeeman Splitting of X-Ray Lines by Neutron-Star Magnetic Fields. *Craig L. Sarazin and John N. Bahcall.* **216**, L67, 82-A9 (1977)
- SARGENT, ANNEILA I. Molecular Clouds and Star Formation. I. Observations of the Cepheus OB3 Molecular Cloud. *Anneila I. Sargent.* **218**, 736, 113-F2 (1977)
- SARGENT, D. G. Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdalen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent.* **213**, L125, 41-E2 (1977)
- Spectral and Spatial Observations of the Unusual Object AFGL 437. *S. G. Kleinmann, D. G. Sargent, F. C. Gillett, G. L. Grasdalen, and R. R. Joyce.* **215**, L79, 67-D2 (1977)
- SARGENT, W. L. W. The Redshift and Optical Structure of the X-Ray Galaxy Cluster A478. *Neta A. Bahcall and W. L. W. Sargent.* **217**, L19, 92-B8 (1977)
- Velocity Curves for Broad and Sharp Components Observed in the Emission Lines from AM Herculis. *J. L. Greenstein, W. L. W. Sargent, T. A. Boroson, and A. Boksenberg.* **218**, L121, 116-C3 (1977)
- SARGENT, WALLACE L. W. Velocity Dispersions for 13 Galaxies. *Wallace L. W. Sargent, Paul L. Schechter, A. Boksenberg, and Keith Shortridge.* **212**, 326, 20-B5 (1977)
- A Statistical Assessment of the Evidence for Line-Locking in Quasar Spectra. *Wallace L. W. Sargent and T. A. Boroson.* **212**, 383, 20-F6 (1977)
- A Statistical Method for Determining the Cosmological Density Parameter from the Redshifts of a Complete Sample of Galaxies. *Wallace L. W. Sargent and Edwin L. Turner.* **212**, L3, 19-D4 (1977)
- Redshifts for Six 3CR Radio Galaxies and the Spectrum of 3C 111. *Wallace L. W. Sargent.* **212**, L105, 28-A5 (1977)
- The Radial Distribution of Morphological Types of Galaxies in X-Ray Clusters. *Jorge Melnick and Wallace L. W. Sargent.* **215**, 401, 63-C1 (1977)
- SASLAW, WILLIAM C. Orbit Segregation in Evolving Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies. *William C. Saslaw.* **216**, 690, 83-C1 (1977)
- The Dressed Slingshot and the Symmetry of Double Radio Galaxies. *D. N. C. Lin and William C. Saslaw.* **217**, 958, 101-A1 (1977)
- SATO, MAKIKO. A Fast Invariant Imbedding Method for Multiple Scattering Calculations and an Application to Equivalent Widths of CO₂ Lines on Venus. *Makiko Sato, Kiyoshi Kawabata, and James E. Hansen.* **216**, 947, 86-A5 (1977)
- SAVAGE, B. D. A Survey of Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. I. *B. D. Savage, R. C. Bohlin, J. F. Drake, and W. Budich.* **216**, 291, 76-B7 (1977)
- SAVAGE, BLAIR D. High-Resolution Profiles of the Diffuse Interstellar Features at 6379 and 6614 Å. *Gary L. Welter and Blair D. Savage.* **215**, 788, 68-G8 (1977)
- SAVONUE, G. J. On the Rotational History of the Pulsars in Massive X-Ray Binaries. *G. J. Savonije and E. P. J. van den Heuvel.* **214**, L19, 47-B5 (1977)
- SAWYER, R. F. Neutrino Transport in Pion-condensed Neutron Stars. *R. F. Sawyer and A. Soni.* **216**, 73, 73-F9 (1977)
- SAYKALLY, RICHARD J. Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N₂D⁺. *Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Piltch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods.* **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)
- SCALO, JOHN M. Transition Probabilities in Ti I and the Solar Titanium Abundance. *Ward Whaling, John M. Scalo, and L. Testerman.* **212**, 581, 22-F13 (1977)
- Heating of Dense Interstellar Clouds by Magnetic Ion Slip: A Constraint on Cloud Field Strengths. *John M. Scalo.* **213**, 705, 39-A3 (1977)
- On the Frequency Distribution of ¹²C/¹³C Ratios in G–K Giants and Carbon Stars. *John M. Scalo.* **215**, 194, 59-C8 (1977)
- SCARGLE, J. D. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn.* **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- SCATTERGOOD, THOMAS W. The Absorption Spectrum of Monodeuterated Methane (CH₃D) in the 6000–12000 Å Spectral Region. *Robert G. Danehy, Barry L. Lutz, Tobias Owen, Thomas W. Scattergood, and Werner Goetz.* **213**, L139, 41-F1 (1977)
- SCHARLEMANN, ERNST T. Potential Drops above Pulsar Polar Caps: Acceleration of Nonneutral Beams from the Stellar

- Surface. William M. Fawley, Jonathan Arons, and Ernst T. Scharlemann. **217**, 227, 90-E1 (1977)
- SCHATTEN, KENNETH. Time Variations of the Angular Momentum of the Sun. Kenneth Schatten. **216**, 650, 81-C2 (1977)
- SCHUCHTER, PAUL L. Velocity Dispersions for 13 Galaxies. Wallace L. W. Sargent, Paul L. Schechter, A. Boksenberg, and Keith Shortridge. **212**, 326, 20-B5 (1977)
- SCHERB, F. Faint Optical Emission Lines from the Interstellar Medium: Limits on the Temperature and Ionization State of the Emitting Gas. R. J. Reynolds, F. L. Roesler, and F. Scherb. **211**, 115, 2-C8 (1977)
- SCHIFFER, FRANCIS H., III. On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)
- SCHILD, R. E. MK Spectral Classifications for Southern OB Stars. R. F. Garrison, W. A. Hiltner, and R. E. Schild. **35**, 111, 24-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- SCHILIZZI, R. T. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- An Angular Size for the Compact Radio Source at the Galactic Center. K. Y. Lo, M. H. Cohen, R. T. Schilizzi, and H. N. Ross. **218**, 668, 113-A2 (1977)
- SCHLESINGER, BARRY M. The Hydrogen Profile, Previous Mixing, and Loops in the H-R Diagram during Core Helium Burning. Barry M. Schlesinger. **212**, 507, 22-A8 (1977)
- SCHMIDT, G. D. New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- SCHMIDT, GARY D. The Infrared Development of Nova Aquilae 1975. Frederick J. Vrba, Gary D. Schmidt, and Edward W. Burke, Jr. **211**, 480, 8-A1 (1977)
- SCHMIDT, MAARTEN. Optical Spectra and Redshifts of Quasi-stellar Radio Sources in the NRAO 5 GHz and 4C Radio Catalogs. Maarten Schmidt. **217**, 358, 93-C3 (1977)
- SCHNEEBERGER, TIMOTHY J. Alfvén Waves in the Corona above Sunspots. Jacques M. Beckers and Timothy J. Schneebberger. **215**, 356, 61-A7 (1977)
- SCHNEIDER, DONALD P. Eclipsing Systems in Star Clusters. III. Early-Type Contact System BH Centauri. Kam-Ching Leung and Donald P. Schneider. **211**, 844, 13-D1 (1977)
- SCHNOPPER, H. Variability of LMC X-4. A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxey, and F. Primi. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- SCHNOPPER, H. W. Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaille, W. Tucker, R. Doxey, and G. Jernigan. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- SCHÖNFELDER, V. Diffuse Cosmic and Atmospheric MeV Gamma Radiation from Balloon Observations. V. Schönfelder, U. Graser, and J. Daugherty. **217**, 306, 91-C11 (1977)
- SCHOOLMAN, S. A. On the Size, Structure, and Strength of the Small-Scale Solar Magnetic Field. H. E. Ramsey, S. A. Schoolman, and A. M. Title. **215**, L41, 62-D1 (1977)
- SCHOOLMAN, STEPHEN A. Spectral Quantification. Don C. Barry, Richard H. Cromwell, and Stephen A. Schoolman. **212**, 462, 21-E5 (1977)
- SCHRAMM, D. N. The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm. **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)
- Magnetic Fields Greater than 10^{20} Gauss? I. Lerche and D. N. Schramm. **216**, 881, 85-C4 (1977)
- SCHRAMM, DAVID N. Comments on Galactic Evolution and Nucleocosmochronology. Kem L. Hainebach and David N. Schramm. **212**, 347, 20-C12 (1977)
- Some Criteria for Mass Ejection by Stars Undergoing Gravitational Collapse. Stephen W. Bruenn, W. David Arnett, and David N. Schramm. **213**, 213, 31-C3 (1977)
- Dust in the Universe? Steven H. Margolis and David N. Schramm. **214**, 339, 48-A4 (1977)
- Neutrino Damping of Nonradial Pulsations in Gravitational Collapse. Demosthenes Kazanas and David N. Schramm. **214**, 819, 54-D8 (1977)
- SCHREIER, E. J. Further Studies of the Pulsation Period and Orbital Elements of Centaurus X-3. G. Fabbiano and E. J. Schreier. **214**, 235, 45-E1 (1977)
- SCHREIER, ETHAN. A Measurement of the Spin-Up Rate of the SMC X-1 X-Ray Pulsar. Patrick Henry and Ethan Schreier. **212**, L13, 19-D13 (1977)
- SCHUBERT, JEFFREY G. The Radiative Association of CH_2^+ . Eric Herbst, Jeffrey G. Schubert, and Phillip R. Certain. **213**, 696, 38-G8 (1977)
- SCHULZ, MICHAEL. Charge-Particle Absorption by Io. Michael Schulz and Aharon Eviatar. **211**, L149, 15-C9 (1977)
- SCHUTZ, BERNARD F. A New Criterion for Secular Instability of Rapidly Rotating Stars. James M. Bardeen, John L. Friedman, Bernard F. Schutz, and Rafael Sorkin. **217**, L49, 92-E1 (1977)
- SCHWARTZ, P. R. Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- Observations of the SiO and H₂O Masers in Orion A. J. M. Moran, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and P. R. Schwartz. **217**, 434, 94-A4 (1977)
- Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- SCHWARTZ, PHILIP R. The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz. **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
- SCHWARTZ, RICHARD D. Evidence of Star Formation Triggered by Expansion of the Gum Nebula. Richard D. Schwartz. **212**, L25, 19-E11 (1977)
- Photometry of LMC Nova 1977b. R. Canterna and Richard D. Schwartz. **216**, L91, 87-A8 (1977)
- A Survey of Southern Dark Clouds for Herbig-Haro Objects and H-Alpha Emission Stars. Richard D. Schwartz. **35**, 161, 25-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- SCHWARZ, M. P. The Magellanic Stream: The Turbulent Wake of the Magellanic Clouds in the Halo of the Galaxy. D. S. Mathewson, M. P. Schwarz, and J. D. Murray. **217**, L5, 92-A8 (1977)
- SCHWARZSCHILD, M. An Instability Due to the Local Mixing-Length Approximation. M. Kruskal, M. Schwarzschild, and R. Härm. **214**, 498, 49-F12 (1977)
- SCHWEIZER, FRANÇOIS. On the Rotation and Relative Mass of NGC 5195, the "Companion of M51". François Schweizer. **211**, 324, 6-B12 (1977)
- SCIAMBI, R. K. Direct Measurement of the Ionization States of Energetic Carbon and Oxygen Emitted by the Sun. R. K.

- Sciambi, G. Gloeckler, C. Y. Fan, and D. Hovestadt. **214**, 316, 46-D1 (1977)
- SCOTT, JOHN S. The Velocity Dispersion of Abell 401. *Paul Hintzen, John S. Scott, and Massimo Tarengi*. **212**, 8, 16-A11 (1977)
- Formation of Double Radio Source Structures and Superluminal Expansion. *W. A. Christiansen and John S. Scott*. **216**, L1, 77-A2 (1977)
- SCOVILLE, N. Z. Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed within One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville*. **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)
- CO Emission from Supernova Remnants. *N. Z. Scoville, W. M. Irvine, P. G. Wannier, and C. R. Pedmore*. **216**, 320, 76-D8 (1977)
- SEACORD, ANDREW W., II. The H₂CO Absorption toward IC 1318b-c in Cygnus. *Hélène R. Dickel, Andrew W. Seacord II, and Stephen T. Gottesman*. **218**, 133, 104-D6 (1977)
- SEAQUIST, E. R. Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. *P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)
- Radio Continuum Observations of Southern Emission-Line Stars and X-Ray Sources. *E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 547, 8-F1 (1977)
- Thick Inhomogeneous Shell Models for the Radio Emission from Nova Serpentis 1970. *E. R. Seaquist and John Palimaka*. **217**, 781, 99-A11 (1977)
- SELDNER, M. A New Way to Estimate the Mean Mass Density Associated with Galaxies. *M. Seldner and P. J. E. Peebles*. **214**, L1, 47-A2 (1977)
- Statistical Analysis of Catalogs of Extragalactic Objects. VIII. Cross-Correlation of the Abell and the 10' Shane-Wirtanen Catalogs. *M. Seldner and P. J. E. Peebles*. **215**, 703, 68-A4 (1977)
- SELLIN, I. A. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^2S-2p\ ^2P^o$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin*. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- SELTZER, S. M. Reanalysis of the Apollo Cosmic Gamma-Ray Spectrum in the 0.3 to 10 MeV Energy Region. *J. I. Trombka, C. S. Dyer, L. G. Evans, M. J. Bielefeld, S. M. Seltzer, and A. E. Metzger*. **212**, 925, 27-E4 (1977)
- SERIO, S. A Survey of Soft X-Ray Limb Flare Images: The Relation between Their Structure in the Corona and Other Physical Parameters. *R. Pallavicini, S. Serio, and G. S. Vaiana*. **216**, 108, 74-B7 (1977)
- SERKOWSKI, K. Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. *W. Krzemiński and K. Serkowski*. **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- SERLEMITSOS, P. OSO-8 X-Ray Observations of AM Herculis. *J. Swank, M. Lampton, E. Boldt, S. Holt, and P. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L71, 82-B1 (1977)
- SERLEMITSOS, P. J. X-Radiation from Clusters of Galaxies: Spectral Evidence for a Hot Evolved Gas. *P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and J. H. Swank*. **211**, L63, 10-A6 (1977)
- All-Sky Monitor Observations of the Decay of A0620-00 (Nova Monocerotis 1975). *L. J. Kaluziński, S. S. Holt, E. A. Boldt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **212**, 203, 18-B4 (1977)
- Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. *J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **212**, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- Submillisecond Measurements of the Low State of Cygnus X-1. *R. E. Rothschild, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **213**, 818, 40-B11 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. *R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank*. **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. *S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank*. **215**, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. *R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. II. The Pulse. *S. H. Pravdo, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L23, 77-B8 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. *R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- SERVICE, A. T. Concise Approximation Formulae for the Lane-Emden Functions. *A. T. Service*. **211**, 908, 14-A12 (1977)
- SETTI, G. Clustering of Quasars. *G. Setti and L. Woltjer*. **218**, L33, 111-A2 (1977)
- SEWARD, F. D. Observation of X-Rays from the Crab Pulsar. *A. Toor and F. D. Seward*. **216**, 560, 80-C8 (1977)
- SHAFFER, D. B. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Small Radio Source at the Galactic Center. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, B. G. Clark, and B. J. Geldzahler*. **214**, L61, 52-A11 (1977)
- Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. *J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer*. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. *B. J. Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark*. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- SHAHAM, JACOB. A Third Star in the Hercules X-Ray System? *Tsevi Mazeh and Jacob Shaham*. **213**, L17, 33-B3 (1977)
- Free Precession of Neutron Stars: Role of Possible Vortex Pinning. *Jacob Shaham*. **214**, 251, 45-F4 (1977)
- Production of Gamma-Ray Bursts near Rapidly Rotating Accreting Black Holes. *Tsvi Piran and Jacob Shaham*. **214**, 268, 45-G8 (1977)
- SHAKHOVSKOY, N. M. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- SHANLEY, J. F. Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. *D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardiasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho*. **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- SHAPIRO, PAUL R. A Model for the Optical Behavior of Grains with Resonant Impurities. *E. M. Purcell and Paul R. Shapiro*. **214**, 92, 44-A1 (1977)
- The Nonequilibrium Ionization of Solar Flare Coronal Plasma

- and the Emergent X-Ray Spectrum. *Paul R. Shapiro and Robert T. Moore*. **217**, 621, 96-A4 (1977)
- SHAPIRO, STUART L. The Distribution and Consumption Rate of Stars around a Massive, Collapsed Object. *Alan P. Lightman and Stuart L. Shapiro*. **211**, 244, 3-F12 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Stellar Collapse: The Initial Burst. *Stuart L. Shapiro*. **214**, 566, 50-D9 (1977)
- The Formation of Elliptical Galaxies by Tidal Interactions. *Alan B. Marchant and Stuart L. Shapiro*. **215**, 1, 57-A4 (1977)
- The Dissolution of Globular Clusters Containing Massive Black Holes. *Stuart L. Shapiro*. **217**, 281, 91-A13 (1977)
- SHARE, GERALD H. Hard X-Ray Spectra of Cosmic Gamma-Ray Bursts. *S. R. Kane and Gerald H. Share*. **217**, 549, 95-B10 (1977)
- SHAWL, STEPHEN J. An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. *James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl*. **217**, L143, 102-C1 (1977)
- SHIELDS, G. A. The Black Tide Model of QSOs. *P. J. Young, G. A. Shields, and J. C. Wheeler*. **212**, 367, 20-E4 (1977)
- Observation and Interpretation of Temperature Gradients in the Orion Nebula. *S. C. Perrenod, G. A. Shields, and E. J. Chaisson*. **216**, 427, 78-G7 (1977)
- SHINE, RICHARD. Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. *Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- SHINE, RICHARD A. Analysis of the Chromospheric Spectrum of O I in Arcturus. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Arthur Weinstein, and Richard A. Shine*. **214**, 785, 54-B1 (1977)
- SHIPMAN, H. L. A Self-consistent Model-Atmosphere Analysis of the EUV White Dwarf HZ 43. *L. H. Auer and H. L. Shipman*. **211**, L103, 10-D1 (1977)
- Masses, Radii, and Model Atmospheres for Cool White-Dwarf Stars. *H. L. Shipman*. **213**, 138, 30-D11 (1977)
- The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- Deuterium and Hydrogen in the Local Interstellar Medium. *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and H. L. Shipman*. **218**, 361, 108-D6 (1977)
- SHIRCK, J. R. Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? *R. J. Drozd, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirck, and G. J. Taylor*. **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)
- SHIZGAL, B. On the Departure from Translational Equilibrium for Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. *B. Shizgal*. **217**, 78, 88-G1 (1977)
- SHORTRIDGE, K. The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R. Carswell, and K. Shortridge*. **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)
- SHORTRIDGE, KEITH. Velocity Dispersions for 13 Galaxies. *Wallace L. W. Sargent, Paul L. Schechter, A. Boksenberg, and Keith Shortridge*. **212**, 326, 20-B5 (1977)
- SHOUB, EDWARD C. Departures of the Electron Energy Distribution from a Maxwellian in Hydrogen. I. Formulation and Solution of the Electron Kinetic Equation. *Edward C. Shoub*. **34**, 259, 15-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- Departures of the Electron Energy Distribution from a Maxwellian in Hydrogen. II. Consequences. *Edward C. Shoub*. **34**, 277, 15-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- SHU, FRANK H. Self-similar Collapse of Isothermal Spheres and Star Formation. *Frank H. Shu*. **214**, 488, 49-F2 (1977)
- On the Light Curves of W Ursae Majoris Stars. *Lawrence Anderson and Frank H. Shu*. **214**, 798, 54-C1 (1977)
- On the Structure of Contact Binaries. II. Zero-Age Models. *Stephen H. Lubow and Frank H. Shu*. **216**, 517, 79-G5 (1977)
- SHULL, J. M. Abundance Variations in High-Velocity Interstellar Gas. *J. M. Shull, D. G. York, and L. M. Hobbs*. **211**, L139, 15-B13 (1977)
- SHULL, J. MICHAEL. Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. I. Line of Sight to Mu Columbae and HD 28497. *J. Michael Shull and Donald G. York*. **211**, 803, 13-A1 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. II. Line of Sight to HD 50896. *J. Michael Shull*. **212**, 102, 17-A10 (1977)
- Grain Disruption in Interstellar Hydromagnetic Shocks. *J. Michael Shull*. **215**, 805, 69-A11 (1977)
- Shock Models of High-Velocity Interstellar Si III. *J. Michael Shull*. **216**, 414, 78-F7 (1977)
- Vibrationally Excited Molecular Hydrogen in Orion. *David J. Hollenbach and J. Michael Shull*. **216**, 419, 78-F12 (1977)
- SHULMAN, S. X-Ray Emission from the Supernova Remnant MSH 14-63. *S. Naranan, S. Shulman, D. Yentis, G. Fritz, and H. Friedman*. **213**, L53, 37-C7 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Naranan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- SHULMAN, SETH D. Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz*. **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)
- SILBERBERG, R. Cross Sections for (*p*, *xn*) Reactions, and Astrophysical Applications. *R. Silberberg and C. H. Tsao*. **35**, 129, 25-A4 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- Comparison of Methods for Calculating Cross Sections at High Energies in Astrophysics. *R. Silberberg and C. H. Tsao*. **35**, 137, 25-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- SILK, JOSEPH. On the Fragmentation of Cosmic Gas Clouds. I. The Formation of Galaxies and the First Generation of Stars. *Joseph Silk*. **211**, 638, 11-B7 (1977)
- Sputtering in Interstellar Shocks: A Model for Heavy Element Depletion. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk*. **211**, L83, 10-B12 (1977)
- On the Fragmentation of Cosmic Gas Clouds. II. Opacity-limited Star Formation. *Joseph Silk*. **214**, 152, 44-E10 (1977)
- On the Fragmentation of Cosmic Gas Clouds. III. The Initial Stellar Mass Function. *Joseph Silk*. **214**, 718, 53-D2 (1977)
- Graphite Grain Surface Reactions in Interstellar and Protostellar Environments. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk*. **215**, 800, 69-A6 (1977)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. I. Linear Theory. *John McClelland and Joseph Silk*. **216**, 665, 83-A4 (1977)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. II. Nonlinear Theory. *John McClelland and Joseph Silk*. **217**, 331, 93-A4 (1977)
- SILVER, E. H. Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. *M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff*. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- SIMKIN, S. M. Rotation Axes of the Optical Galaxies Associated with Cygnus A and 3C 33. *S. M. Simkin*. **217**, 45, 88-D5 (1977)
- SIMON, GEORGE W. Observations of Nonradial *p*-Mode Oscillations on the Sun. *Edward J. Rhodes, Jr., Roger K. Ulrich, and George W. Simon*. **218**, 901, 115-D8 (1977)
- SIMON, M. Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. *M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon*. **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
- The Relationship of Submillimeter Optical Depth to ¹³CO Column Density in Molecular Clouds. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. **213**, 390, 34-G5 (1977)

- Submillimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. **217**, 999, 101-D2 (1977)
- SIMON, M. N. Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. *M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon*. **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
- SIMON, NORMAN R. Resonance Effects and the Cepheid "Bump Mass" Anomaly. *Norman R. Simon*. **217**, 160, 89-F13 (1977)
- SIMON, THEODORE. Infrared Observations of Compact H II Regions in the Spectral Range 3.4-33 Micrometers. *H. M. Dyck and Theodore Simon*. **211**, 421, 7-C3 (1977)
- Dust Shell Models for Compact Infrared Sources. *G. D. Finn and Theodore Simon*. **212**, 472, 21-F1 (1977)
- SIMPSON, J. A. Modulation of Jovian Electron Intensity in Interplanetary Space by Corotating Interaction Regions. *T. F. Conlon and J. A. Simpson*. **211**, L45, 5-D1 (1977)
- New Aspects of the Cosmic-Ray Modulation in 1974-1975 near Solar Minimum. *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **213**, 263, 31-F12 (1977)
- The Jovian Relativistic Electron Distribution in Interplanetary Space from 1 to 11 AU: Evidence for a Continuously Emitting "Point" Source. *K. R. Pyle and J. A. Simpson*. **215**, L89, 67-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Jovian Electrons at 1 AU throughout the 13 Month Jovian Synodic Year. *D. L. Chenette, T. F. Conlon, K. R. Pyle, and J. A. Simpson*. **215**, L95, 67-E6 (1977)
- The Age of the Galactic Cosmic Rays Derived from the Abundance of ^{10}Be . *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **217**, 859, 99-G6 (1977)
- SIMPSON, J. P. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn*. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. *E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch*. **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- SINTON, W. Detection of Methane and Ethane Emission on Neptune but not on Uranus. *W. Macy, Jr. and W. Sinton*. **218**, L79, 111-D5 (1977)
- SION, EDWARD M. The Space Motions and Luminosity Function of White Dwarfs. *Edward M. Sion and James Liebert*. **213**, 468, 35-F1 (1977)
- SIVERTSEN, SVEIN. A Possible Planetary Nebula. *Richard J. Stover and Svein Sivertsen*. **214**, L33, 47-C3 (1977)
- SKINNER, G. K. Positions of X-Ray Sources near the Galactic Center Measured by the Ariel-5 RMC Experiment. *A. M. Wilson, G. F. Carpenter, C. J. Eyles, G. K. Skinner, and A. P. Willmore*. **215**, L111, 71-C9 (1977)
- SLAUGHTER, C. Solar Luminosity Variation. I. C 15380 as a Temperature Indicator and a Search for Global Oscillations. *W. Livingston, R. Milkey, and C. Slaughter*. **211**, 281, 4-B9 (1977)
- SLEE, O. B. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- SMITH, B. W. X-Radiation from Clusters of Galaxies: Spectral Evidence for a Hot Evolved Gas. *P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and J. H. Swank*. **211**, L63, 10-A6 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. *R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank*. **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. *R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- SMITH, BARHAM W. Hot Interstellar Tunnels. I. Simulation of Interacting Supernova Remnants. *Barham W. Smith*. **211**, 404, 7-A13 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Spectrum of a Hot Plasma. *John C. Raymond and Barham W. Smith*. **35**, 419, 31-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)
- SMITH, D. Molecular Synthesis in Interstellar Clouds: Some Relevant Laboratory Measurements. *D. Smith and N. G. Adams*. **217**, 741, 98-E12 (1977)
- SMITH, DEAN F. Particle Acceleration by Strong Plasma Turbulence. I. Acceleration of Electrons to Mildly Relativistic Energies. *Dean F. Smith*. **212**, 891, 27-B11 (1977)
- Second Harmonic Radiation and Related Nonlinear Phenomena in Type III Solar Radio Bursts. *Dean F. Smith*. **216**, L53, 77-D8 (1977)
- Particle Acceleration by Strong Plasma Turbulence. II. Acceleration of Nonrelativistic Electrons in Solar Flares. *Dean F. Smith*. **217**, 644, 96-B13 (1977)
- SMITH, GERALD R. The Interpretation of Jovian Methane Absorptions. *L. Wallace and Gerald R. Smith*. **212**, 252, 18-E12 (1977)
- SMITH, HARDING E. 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein*. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch*. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II and Mg II Absorption in QSOs with zabs < zem. *E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, R. J. Weymann, and R. E. Williams*. **218**, 1, 103-A4 (1977)
- The Radio Structure and Optical Field of 3C 303. *Philipp P. Kronberg, E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, and Richard G. Strom*. **218**, 8, 103-A11 (1977)
- On the Origin of the Absorption Spectra of Quasi-stellar and BL Lacertae Objects. *G. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, D. H. Roberts, and Harding E. Smith*. **218**, 33, 103-C7 (1977)
- The Nature of the Nebulosity Associated with the BL Lacertae Object AO 0235+164. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, and Vesa T. Junkkarinen*. **218**, 611, 112-C9 (1977)
- An Optical Catalog of Quasi-stellar Objects. *G. R. Burbidge, A. H. Crowne, and Harding E. Smith*. **33**, 113, 3-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)
- SMITH, J. B., JR. Morphology and Physical Parameters of a Solar Flare. *J. B. Smith, Jr., R. M. Wilson, and W. Henze, Jr.* **216**, L79, 82-B8 (1977)
- SMITH, JESSE B., JR. Coronal Plasma Parameters in a Long-Duration X-Ray Event Observed by Skylab. *Joan A. Vorpahl, Einar Tandberg-Hanssen, and Jesse B. Smith, Jr.* **212**, 550, 22-D11 (1977)
- SMITH, M. G. The Absorption-Line Spectrum of Q0453-423. *R. F. Carswell, M. G. Smith, and J. A. J. Whelan*. **216**, 351, 78-A4 (1977)
- SMITH, MALCOLM G. Discovery and Spectroscopic Observations of 27 Optically Selected Quasars with $1.4 < z < 2.5$. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **213**, 607, 38-A4 (1977)
- Four Newly Discovered Quasars with $3.0 < z < 3.25$ and Two Unusual Quasars with $z \sim 2.2$ from the CTIO Survey. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **215**, L47, 67-A2

- (1977)
Faint Emission-Line Quasi-stellar Object Candidates. *A. A. Hoag and Malcolm G. Smith*. **217**, 362, 93-C8 (1977)
- On the Space Distribution of High-Luminosity Quasars with $1.9 < z < 3.25$. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **217**, L73, 97-A2 (1977)
- SMITH, MYRON A. Nonradial Pulsations in Early to Mid-B Stars. *Myron A. Smith*. **215**, 574, 65-B9 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of 14 Comae and Other A-Type Shell Stars. *James F. Dominy and Myron A. Smith*. **217**, 494, 94-E7 (1977)
- SMITH, RICHARD L. Stellar Mixing and s-Process Nucleosynthesis. *Richard L. Smith and Anthony Gonsiorowski*. **211**, 900, 14-A4 (1977)
- SMITH, STEPHEN B. Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List I. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **34**, 95, 12-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 605, 37-B7)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List II. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **35**, 197, 26-C2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List III. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, David W. Lewis, and Stephen B. Smith*. **35**, 203, 26-D2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- SMITH, W. H. Upper Limit for CH^+ toward Tau Scorpii. *M. Jura and W. H. Smith*. **215**, 517, 64-E4 (1977)
- SMITH, WM. HAYDEN. Transition Probabilities and Absolute Oscillator Strengths for Transitions of C I, O I, and N I Observed in Absorption in H I Regions. *N. H. Brooks, D. Rohrich, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **214**, 328, 46-E1 (1977)
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane as Observed in Uranus and Neptune. *Jack Gelfand, Raymond E. White III, David M. Perslweig, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **215**, L43, 62-D6 (1977)
- A Search for Interstellar NaH in Diffuse Clouds. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 68, 88-F5 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- Comments on the Origins of the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. *Wm. Hayden Smith, Theodore P. Snow, Jr., and Donald G. York*. **218**, 124, 104-C11 (1977)
- SMOLINSKI, J. The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in 18 Cool Carbon Stars. *J. L. Climenhaga, B. L. Harris, J. T. Holts, and J. Smolinski*. **215**, 836, 69-C14 (1977)
- SNEDEN, CHRISTOPHER. The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in Stellar Atmospheres. VIII. The Very Metal-deficient Giant HD 122563. *David L. Lambert and Christopher Sneden*. **215**, 597, 65-D4 (1977)
- SNELL, R. L. Emission from Highly Excited Rotational States of HC_3N in Dense Clouds. *Mark Morris, R. L. Snell, and P. Vanden Bout*. **216**, 738, 83-F7 (1977)
- SNELL, RONALD L. Self-reversed CO Profiles in Collapsing Molecular Clouds. *Ronald L. Snell and Robert B. Loren*. **211**, 122, 2-D1 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar DNC. *Ronald L. Snell and H. Alwyn Wootten*. **216**, L111, 87-C3 (1977)
- Observations of DCO^+ : The Electron Abundance in Dark Clouds. *Michel Guélin, William D. Langer, Ronald L. Snell, and H. Alwyn Wootten*. **217**, L165, 102-D10 (1977)
- SNIJDERS, M. A. J. The Continuous UV Flux of Alpha Lyrae: Non-LTE Results. *M. A. J. Sijnders*. **214**, L35, 47-C5 (1977)
- SNOW, T. P. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- SNOW, THEODORE P., JR. Copernicus Studies of Interstellar Material in the Perseus II Complex. III. The Line of Sight to ζ Persei. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.*. **216**, 724, 83-E7 (1977)
- A Search for Interstellar NaH in Diffuse Clouds. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 68, 88-F5 (1977)
- Long-Term Changes in Ultraviolet P Cygni Profiles Observed with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.*. **217**, 760, 98-G3 (1977)
- Comments on the Origins of the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. *Wm. Hayden Smith, Theodore P. Snow, Jr., and Donald G. York*. **218**, 124, 104-C11 (1977)
- A Catalog of 0.2 Å Resolution Far-Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Measured with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Edward B. Jenkins*. **33**, 269, 6-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- SNYDER, L. E. An Interpretation of the Anomalous Variation of $\text{N}_2\text{H}^+/\text{HCO}^+/\text{SO}_2$ in Orion: Support for Ion-Molecule Reactions. *L. E. Snyder, W. D. Watson, and J. M. Hollis*. **212**, 79, 16-G1 (1977)
- Detection of Radio OH in Periodic Comet d'Arrest. *J. C. Webber and L. E. Snyder*. **214**, L45, 47-D1 (1977)
- The Quadrupole Coupling Constant of HNC. *L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, and D. Buhl*. **215**, L87, 67-D12 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Nitroxyl (HNO): The First Interstellar NO Bond. *B. L. Ulich, J. M. Hollis, and L. E. Snyder*. **217**, L105, 97-C9 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Interstellar N_2D^+ . *L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, D. Buhl, and W. D. Watson*. **218**, L61, 111-C1 (1977)
- SNYDER, W. A. Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Naranan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- SOFIA, SABATINO. Contraction of the Orion Nebula Cluster-Molecular Cloud A Complex. *Frederick W. Fallon, Humberto Gerolan, and Sabatino Sofia*. **217**, 719, 98-D2 (1977)
- SOIFER, B. T. Observations of the Unidentified 3.3 Micrometer Emission Feature in Nebulae. *R. W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and K. M. Merrill*. **213**, 66, 29-F6 (1977)
- 2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. *S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett*. **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)
- The 4 to 8 μm Spectrum of NGC 7027. *Ray W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and S. P. Willner*. **217**, L149, 102-C6 (1977)
- SOLINGER, A. M82 Sans Explosion: A Galaxy Drifts through Dust. *A. Solinger, P. Morrison, and T. Markert*. **211**, 707, 11-G9 (1977)
- SONEIRA, RAYMOND M. Is There Evidence for a Spatially Homogeneous Population of Field Galaxies? *Raymond M. Soneira and P. J. E. Peebles*. **211**, 1, 1-A4 (1977)
- SONI, A. Neutrino Transport in Pion-condensed Neutron Stars. *R. F. Sawyer and A. Soni*. **216**, 73, 73-F9 (1977)
- SONNEBORN, G. H. Some Effects of Rotation on the Spectra of Upper-Main-Sequence Stars. *G. W. Collins II and G. H. Sonneborn*. **34**, 41, 11-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)
- SONNEBORN, GEORGE H. On the Wavelength Dependence of Rotational Line Broadening. *George H. Sonneborn and G. W. Collins II*. **213**, 787, 39-G8 (1977)
- SORKIN, RAFAEL. A New Criterion for Secular Instability of Rapidly Rotating Stars. *James M. Bardeen, John L. Friedman, Bernard F. Schutz, and Rafael Sorkin*. **217**, L49, 92-E1 (1977)
- SOUZA, STEVEN P. A Search for C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of ζ Ophiuchi. *Barry L. Lutz and Steven P. Souza*. **213**, L129, 41-E5 (1977)
- Detection of C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of Cygnus OB2 Number 12 (V1 Cygni Number 12). *Steven P. Souza and*

- Barry L. Lutz. **216**, L49, 77-D5 (1977)
- Detection of C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of Cygnus OB2 Number 12 (V1 Cygni Number 12): Erratum. Steven P. Souza and Barry L. Lutz. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L49, 77-D5)
- SPANGLER, S. R. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- Observations with the VLA of the Radio Binary Star AR Lacertae. F. N. Owen and S. R. Spangler. **217**, L41, 92-D8 (1977)
- SPARKS, W. M. On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- SPEARS, D. L. Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)
- SPECTOR, NISSAN. Description of the Holmium Spectra in the Photographic Infrared (Ho I, Ho II). Nissan Spectra. **211**, 600, 9-B12 (1977)
- SPENCER, J. H. VLB1 Observations of High-Velocity H₂O Emission in W49 N. R. C. Walker, K. J. Johnston, B. F. Burke, and J. H. Spencer. **211**, L135, 15-B9 (1977)
- Observations of the SiO and H₂O Masers in Orion A. J. M. Moran, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and P. R. Schwartz. **217**, 434, 94-A4 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker. **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- SPENCER, R. E. The Structure of Quasars from the Region of the 5C2 Survey. R. E. Spencer and J. F. C. Wardle. **218**, 599, 112-B10 (1977)
- SPIEGEL, E. A. The Equations of Photohydrodynamics: Erratum. S.-H. Hsieh and E. A. Spiegel. **212**, 593, 23-A3 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 244, 60-E12)
- Ring Galaxies. II. J. C. Theys and E. A. Spiegel. **212**, 616, 24-B12 (1977)
- Penetration of the Molecular-Weight Barrier. H. E. Huppert and E. A. Spiegel. **213**, 157, 30-F2 (1977)
- SPIGHT, L. Warping of the Galactic Plane by the Large Magellanic Cloud. L. Spight and E. Grayzeck. **213**, 374, 34-F1 (1977)
- SPINRAD, HYRON. The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)
- GQ Comae and V396 Herculis: Two Low-Redshift, Optically Variable QSOs. Howard E. Bond, Richard G. Kron, and Hyron Spinrad. **213**, 1, 29-A4 (1977)
- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. Conrad C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M. Hintzen. **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)
- Spectroscopy and Photometry of the Distant Radio Galaxy 3C 343.1. Hyron Spinrad, James Westphal, Jerome Kristian, and Allan Sandage. **216**, L87, 87-A2 (1977)
- Observations of a Distant Cluster of Galaxies. Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Ivan R. King. **217**, 951, 100-G1 (1977)
- SPROTT, G. F. Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler. **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- STARK, ANTONY A. Triaxial Models of the Bulge of M31. Antony A. Stark. **213**, 368, 34-E9 (1977)
- STARRFIELD, S. G. On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, Henry R. C., and H. W. Moos. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran. **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)
- STARS: ECLIPSING BINARIES. AM Herculis: A Unique X-Ray Binary as Revealed through the Optical Light Curve. Paula Szkody and Donald E. Brownlee. **212**, L113, 28-A9 (1977)
- STAUBERT, R. Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper. **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- STECKER, F. W. Observations of Galactic Gamma-Rays and their Implications for Galactic Structure Studies. F. W. Stecker. **212**, 60, 16-E9 (1977)
- The Cosmic Far-Infrared Background at High Galactic Latitudes. F. W. Stecker, J. L. Puget, and G. G. Fazio. **214**, L51, 52-A2 (1977)
- The Galactic Halo Question: New Size Constraints from Galactic α -Ray Data. F. W. Stecker and F. C. Jones. **217**, 843, 99-F5 (1977)
- STEIGERWALD, DAVID G. A Search for Neutral Hydrogen Clouds in Radio Galaxies and in Intergalactic Space. Morton S. Roberts and David G. Steigerwald. **217**, 883, 100-B2 (1977)
- STEIGMAN, GARY. Secondary Antiprotons: A Valuable Cosmic-Ray Probe. Gary Steigman. **217**, L131, 102-B1 (1977)
- STEIN, W. A. Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein. **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)
- The 0.36–3.5 Micrometer Spectral-Flux Distribution of Several BL Lacertae Objects. S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, and W. A. Stein. **213**, 351, 34-D4 (1977)
- Development of a Spectral Break in the Nonthermal Emission of AO 0235+164. S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, W. A. Stein, and J. W. Warner. **214**, L105, 56-B2 (1977)
- 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- STEINITZ, R. The Embedded Feature Model for the Interpretation of Chromospheric Contrast Profiles. R. Steinitz, K. B. Gebbie, and V. Bar. **213**, 269, 31-G4 (1977)
- STEINOLFSON, RICHARD S. Dynamical Response of the Solar Corona. III. Numerical Simulation of the 1973 June 10 Coronal Transient. Richard S. Steinolfson and Yoshinari Nakagawa. **215**, 345, 60-G8 (1977)
- STENCEL, ROBERT E. Emission Lines in the Wings of Ca II H and K. II. Stellar Observations—Dependence of Line Width on Luminosity and Related Topics. Robert E. Stencel. **215**, 176, 59-B4 (1977)
- STEPHENS, S. A. Hydrostatic Equilibrium of Gas, Extent of Cosmic Ray Confinement, and Radio Emission in the Galaxy. G. D. Badhwar and S. A. Stephens. **212**, 494, 21-G9 (1977)

- The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. *G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse*. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- STEPHENSON, C. B. New H-Alpha Emission Stars in the Milky Way. *C. B. Stephenson and N. Sanduleak*. **33**, 459, 9-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- STEPPE, HANS. Further Degenerate Stars. *X. Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe*. **218**, L21, 107-B9 (1977)
- STERN, ROBERT. The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)
- The Local Interstellar Helium Density. *Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon*. **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- STEVENSON, D. J. The Phase Diagram and Transport Properties for Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. *D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter*. **35**, 221, 26-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- The Dynamics and Helium Distribution in Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. *D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter*. **35**, 239, 27-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 971, 86-C1)
- STIENING, R. F. Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley*. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- STOCKMAN, H. S. Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. *James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver*. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. *P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink*. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver*. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- Linear Polarization in AM Herculis Objects. *H. S. Stockman*. **218**, L57, 111-B11 (1977)
- STOKES, G. M. Multicolor Linear and Circular Polarization of AM Herculis. I. A Preliminary Geometrical Model. *J. J. Michalsky, G. M. Stokes, and R. A. Stokes*. **216**, L35, 77-C4 (1977)
- STOKES, R. A. Multicolor Linear and Circular Polarization of AM Herculis. I. A Preliminary Geometrical Model. *J. J. Michalsky, G. M. Stokes, and R. A. Stokes*. **216**, L35, 77-C4 (1977)
- STOKES, ROBERT A. Whole-Disk Polarization Measurements of Uranus at Visible Wavelengths. *Joseph J. Michalsky and Robert A. Stokes*. **213**, L135, 41-E11 (1977)
- STONE, REMINGTON P. S. Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey*. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- Spectral Energy Distributions of Standard Stars of Intermediate Brightness. II. *Remington P. S. Stone*. **218**, 767, 114-A11 (1977)
- STONER, RONALD. Comments on a Paper by Katz Regarding Charge Exchange Models. *Ronald Stoner and Roger Ptak*. **214**, 653, 51-D1 (1977)
- On Dust as the Source of the Infrared Luminosity of Type I Seyfert Galaxies. *Roger Ptak and Ronald Stoner*. **217**, 940, 100-F3 (1977)
- STOREY, J. W. V. Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. *E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears*. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)
- STOTHERS, RICHARD. Does the Upper Main Sequence Extend across the Whole H-R Diagram? *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **211**, 189, 3-B12 (1977)
- On the Rapid Variability of Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *Richard Stothers*. **213**, 791, 39-G12 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsational Instability of Massive Stars. *Sastri K. Vemury and Richard Stothers*. **214**, 809, 54-C12 (1977)
- Evolution of Helium Stars. *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **216**, 61, 73-E11 (1977)
- STOVER, RICHARD J. A Possible Planetary Nebula. *Richard J. Stover and Svein Sivertsen*. **214**, L33, 47-C3 (1977)
- STRECKER, D. W. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn*. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. *E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch*. **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHa 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- STRITTMATTER, P. A. On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. *James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks*. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. *P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink*. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of White Dwarf Candidates from the Luyten Catalogs. *James Liebert and P. A. Strittmatter*. **217**, L59, 92-E9 (1977)
- STRITTMATTER, PETER A. Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHa 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. *Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams*. **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)
- STROBEL, DARRELL F. NH₃ and PH₃ Photochemistry in the Jovian Atmosphere. *Darrell F. Strobel*. **214**, L97, 52-D2 (1977)
- STROM, K. M. A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. *K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan*. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. *John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom*. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)
- STROM, R. G. Two-Frequency Brightness and Polarization Distributions in 3C 123 and 3C 427.1. *P. P. Kronberg and R. G. Strom*. **215**, 438, 63-F4 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- STROM, RICHARD G. The Radio Structure and Optical Field of 3C 303. *Philipp P. Kronberg, E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, and Richard G. Strom*. **218**, 8, 103-A11 (1977)
- STROM, S. E. A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. *K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A.*

- Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)
- STURROCK, P. A. Reverse Current in Solar Flares. J. W. Knight and P. A. Sturrock. **218**, 306, 106-D6 (1977)
- SUESS, S. T. Solar Polar Coronal Hole—A Mathematical Simulation. S. T. Suess, A. K. Richter, C. R. Winge, and S. F. Nerney. **217**, 296, 91-C1 (1977)
- SULENTIC, JACK W. Redshifts in the Virgo Cluster. Jack W. Sulentic. **211**, L59, 10-A2 (1977)
- SUME, A. Hyperfine Structure of Interstellar Ammonia in Dark Clouds. O. E. H. Rydbeck, A. Sume, Å Hjalmarson, J. Ekdér, B. O. Rönnäng, and E. Kollberg. **215**, L35, 62-C6 (1977)
- Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. Å Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Ekdér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, A. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- SUNYAEV, R. A. Evaporative Winds in X-Ray Binaries. M. M. Basko, Stephen Hachett, Richard McCray, and R. A. Sunyaev. **215**, 276, 60-B9 (1977)
- SURI, A. N. The Solar Gamma-Ray Spectrum between 4 and 8 Mev. R. Ramaty, B. Kozlovsky, and A. N. Suri. **214**, 617, 51-A7 (1977)
- SUTHERLAND, P. G. The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- SUTHERLAND, PETER G. Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller. **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- SUTTON, E. C. Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)
- SUZUKI, IKURO. A Model of the Radio Emission in Pulsars. Kenji Kawamura and Ikuro Suzuki. **217**, 832, 99-E8 (1977)
- SWANDIC, J. R. Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz. **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)
- SWANK, J. OSO-8 X-Ray Observations of AM Herculis. J. Swank, M. Lampton, E. Boldt, S. Holt, and P. Serlemitsos. **216**, L71, 82-B1 (1977)
- SWANK, J. H. X-Radiation from Clusters of Galaxies: Spectral Evidence for a Hot Evolved Gas. P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and J. H. Swank. **211**, L63, 10-A6 (1977)
- Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **212**, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank. **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank. **215**, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- SWEDLUND, JOHN B. Cygnus X-1: Further Observations of Variable Circular Polarization. Joseph J. Michalsky and John B. Swedlund. **212**, 221, 18-C8 (1977)
- SYKES, MARK V. Nova Cygni 1975: Minute Time-Scale Flickering and a Possible 6.6-Hour Light Period. James C. Kemp, Mark V. Sykes, and Richard J. Rudy. **211**, L71, 10-B1 (1977)
- SZANTO, PETER G. Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N₂D⁺. Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Piltch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods. **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)
- SZKODY, PAULA. AM Herculis: A Unique X-Ray Binary as Revealed through the Optical Light Curve. Paula Szkody and Donald E. Brownlee. **212**, L113, 28-A9 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry of Dwarf Novae and Possibly Related Objects. Paula Szkody. **217**, 140, 89-E5 (1977)
- TADEMARU, EUGENE. Acceleration of Pulsars by Asymmetric Radiation. III. Observational Evidence. Eugene Tademaru. **214**, 885, 55-B4 (1977)
- Pulsar Velocity Observations: Correlations, Interpretations, and Discussion. David J. Helfand and Eugene Tademaru. **216**, 842, 84-G7 (1977)
- TAKAGI, K. Probable Detection of Interstellar Methylamine-D (CH₃NHD). N. Fourikis, K. Takagi, and S. Saito. **212**, L33, 19-F7 (1977)
- TAKAGISHI, K. Optical Light Curve and Periodicity of A0620-00. H. Tsunemi, M. Matsuoka, and K. Takagishi. **211**, L15, 5-B1 (1977)
- TALBOT, RAYMOND J., JR. Encounters between Stars and Dense Interstellar Clouds. Raymond J. Talbot, Jr. and Michael J. Newman. **34**, 295, 16-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- TAMMANN, G. A. The Local Group: The Solar Motion Relative to Its Centroid. A. Yahil, G. A. Tammann, and Allan Sandage. **217**, 903, 100-C8 (1977)
- TANAKA, Y. X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka. **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- TANANBAUM, H. Uhuru Observations of the Globular Cluster X-Ray Source NGC 6712. L. Cominsky, W. Forman, C. Jones, and H. Tananbaum. **211**, L9, 5-A10 (1977)
- TANDBERG-HANSEN, EINAR. Coronal Plasma Parameters in a Long-Duration X-Ray Event Observed by Skylab. Joan A. Vorpahl, Einar Tandberg-Hansen, and Jesse B. Smith, Jr. **212**, 550, 22-D11 (1977)
- TANG, FRANCES. H α Macrospicules: Identification with EUV Macrospicules and with Flares in X-Ray Bright Points. Ronald L. Moore, Frances Tang, J. David Bohlin, and L. Golub. **218**, 286, 106-B1 (1977)
- TAPIA, S. The Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in the Cygnus OB2 Association: A New Determination of Interstellar Birefringence. R. S. McMillan and S. Tapia. **212**, 714, 25-C4 (1977)
- Discovery of a Magnetic Compact Star in the AM Herculis/3U 1809+50 System. S. Tapia. **212**, L125, 28-B8 (1977)
- A New Discovery Program for BL Lacertae Objects: Results for OI 090.4 and OJ-131. S. Tapia, Eric R. Craine, Mirjana R. Gearhart, Erich Pacht, and John Kraus. **215**, L71, 67-C3 (1977)
- New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- TARENGHI, M. Radio Galaxies in the Coma Cluster. II. W. G.

- Tifti and M. Tarengi. **217**, 944, 100-F7 (1977)
- TARENGHI, MASSIMO. The Velocity Dispersion of Abell 401. Paul Hintzen, John S. Scott, and Massimo Tarengi. **212**, 8, 16-A11 (1977)
- TARONI, A. Scattering of Trapped Star Orbits in a Flat Spiral Galaxy. G. Bertin, B. Coppi, and A. Taroni. **218**, 92, 104-A3 (1977)
- TARTER, C. BRUCE. Influence of Stellar Flare X-Rays on the Optical Light Curve. D. J. Mullan and C. Bruce Tarter. **212**, 179, 17-G5 (1977)
- TATUM, JEREMY B. The Cyanogen Abundance of Comets. Jeremy B. Tatum and Mary I. Gillespie. **218**, 569, 110-F7 (1977)
- TAYLOR, G. J. Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? R. J. Drozd, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirk, and G. J. Taylor. **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)
- TAYLOR, J. H. Pulsar Proper Motions. David J. Helfand, J. H. Taylor, and R. N. Manchester. **213**, L1, 33-A2 (1977)
- Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester. **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)
- TELESKO, C. M. Far-Infrared Observations of NGC 7027. C. M. Telesko and D. A. Harper. **211**, 475, 7-G7 (1977)
- TERRELL, JAMES. Size Limits on Fluctuating Astronomical Sources. James Terrell. **213**, L93, 41-C2 (1977)
- TERZIAN, YERVANT. Temperature Distribution of Neutral Hydrogen at High Galactic Latitudes. John M. Dickey, E. E. Salpeter, and Yervant Terzian. **211**, L77, 10-B7 (1977)
- TESTERMAN, L. Transition Probabilities in Ti I and the Solar Titanium Abundance. Ward Whaling, John M. Scalo, and L. Testerman. **212**, 581, 22-F13 (1977)
- TEUKOLSKY, SAUL A. On Formation of Close Binaries by Two-Body Tidal Capture. William H. Press and Saul A. Teukolsky. **213**, 183, 31-A1 (1977)
- Stablest Shapes for an Axisymmetric Body of Gravitating, Incompressible Fluid. Philip S. Marcus, William H. Press, and Saul A. Teukolsky. **214**, 584, 50-F2 (1977)
- TEXAS-ARIZONA OCCULTATION GROUP. The Occultation of Epsilon Geminorum by Mars: Analysis of McDonald Data. Texas-Arizona Occultation Group. **214**, 934, 55-F13 (1977)
- THADDEUS, P. On the Relationship of Interstellar N_2H^+ , HCO^+ , HCN, and CN. B. E. Turner and P. Thaddeus. **211**, 755, 12-D5 (1977)
- Tentative Detection of the C_3N Radical. M. Guélin and P. Thaddeus. **212**, L81, 23-D9 (1977)
- The Molecular Complexes in Orion. M. L. Kutner, K. D. Tucker, G. Chin, and P. Thaddeus. **215**, 521, 64-E8 (1977)
- An Out-of-Plane Galactic Carbon Monoxide Survey. R. S. Cohen and P. Thaddeus. **217**, L155, 102-D1 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guélin, and P. Thaddeus. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- THADDEUS, PATRICK. Indirect Observation of Unobservable Interstellar Molecules. Eric Herbst, Sheldon Green, Patrick Thaddeus, and William Klemperer. **215**, 503, 64-D3 (1977)
- THEYS, J. C. Ring Galaxies. II. J. C. Theys and E. A. Spiegel. **212**, 616, 24-B12 (1977)
- THOE, R. S. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^2S-2p\ ^2P^o$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K.-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- THOMAS, R. N. The Origin of Stellar Winds: Subatmospheric Nonthermal Storage Modes Versus Radiation Pressure. C. J. Cannon and R. N. Thomas. **211**, 910, 14-A14 (1977)
- THOMPSON, D. J. Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)
- SAS-2 High-Energy Gamma-Ray Observations of the Vela Pulsar. II. D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, D. A. Kniffen, and H. B. Ögelman. **214**, L17, 47-B3 (1977)
- The Relationship between the Galactic Matter Distribution, Cosmic-Ray Dynamics, and Gamma-Ray Production. D. A. Kniffen, C. E. Fichtel, and D. J. Thompson. **215**, 765, 68-E11 (1977)
- SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- THOMPSON, L. A. A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Møller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- THOMPSON, LAIRD A. Possible Ring Galaxies near Rich Clusters. Laird A. Thompson. **211**, 684, 11-E11 (1977)
- The Coma I Galaxy Cloud. Stephen A. Gregory and Laird A. Thompson. **213**, 345, 34-C12 (1977)
- THOMPSON, R. I. The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- THOMPSON, RANDALL W. Rapid Variations of Emission-Line Profiles in Nova Cygni 1975. William F. Rush and Randall W. Thompson. **211**, 184, 3-B7 (1977)
- THOMPSON, RODGER I. Enhanced Carbon Abundances in Long-Period Variable Carbon Stars. Rodger I. Thompson. **212**, 754, 25-F6 (1977)
- Infrared Emission Lines from IRC +10420. Rodger I. Thompson and Todd A. Boroson. **216**, L75, 82-B5 (1977)
- Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHa 101. Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- THONNARD, NORBERT. Extended Rotation Curves of High-Luminosity Spiral Galaxies. I. The Angle between the Rotation Axis of the Nucleus and the Outer Disk of NGC 3672. Vera C. Rubin, Norbert Thonnard, and W. Kent Ford, Jr. **217**, L1, 92-A3 (1977)
- THORNE, KIP S. The Relativistic Equations of Stellar Structure and Evolution. Kip S. Thorne. **212**, 825, 26-D12 (1977)
- Stars with Degenerate Neutron Cores. I. Structure of Equilibrium Models. Kip S. Thorne and Anna N. Żytkow. **212**, 832, 26-E5 (1977)
- The Generation of Gravitational Waves. II. The Postlinear Formalism Revisited. Ronald J. Crowley and Kip S. Thorne. **215**, 624, 65-F5 (1977)
- The Generation of Gravitational Waves. III. Derivation of Bremsstrahlung Formulae. Sándor Kovács and Kip S. Thorne. **217**, 252, 90-F12 (1977)
- THORSTENSEN, JOHN R. A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- THUAN, TRINH X. A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Møller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- Young Massive Galactic Halos at Large Redshifts. Michele Kaufman and Trinh X. Thuan. **215**, 11, 57-B1 (1977)

- The Angular Momentum of Galaxies. *Trinh X. Thuan and J. Richard Gott III*. **216**, 194, 75-B7 (1977)
- Isolated Galaxies. *John Huchra and Trinh X. Thuan*. **216**, 694, 83-C5 (1977)
- TIFFT, W. G. Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. III. Abnormal Galaxies and Stars. *W. G. Tifft*. **211**, 377, 6-F11 (1977)
- Radio Galaxies in the Coma Cluster. II. *W. G. Tifft and M. Tarenghi*. **217**, 944, 100-F7 (1977)
- TIFFT, WILLIAM G. Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. II. Systems of Galaxies. *William G. Tifft*. **211**, 31, 1-D1 (1977)
- TILFORD, SHELBY G. The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. *Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey*. **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- TINSLEY, BEATRICE M. Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **211**, 621, 11-A4 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution: Erratum. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 349, 76-F6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **211**, 621, 11-A4)
- Chemical Evolution in the Solar Neighborhood. III. Time Scales and Nucleochronology. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 548, 80-B10 (1977)
- TITLE, A. M. On the Size, Structure, and Strength of the Small-Scale Solar Magnetic Field. *H. E. Ramsey, S. A. Schoolman, and A. M. Title*. **215**, L41, 62-D1 (1977)
- TOBIN, WILLIAM. Restrictions on Models for Superlight Flux Variations in Radio Sources. *T. W. Jones and William Tobin*. **215**, 474, 64-B1 (1977)
- TOHLIN, JOEL E. Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch*. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- TOKUNAGA, A. 17–25 Micrometer Spectra of Jupiter and Saturn. *A. Tokunaga, R. F. Knacke, and T. Owen*. **213**, 569, 36-F8 (1977)
- TOMBRELLO, T. A. The Solar System Boron Abundance. *Martha Riherd Weller, Marian Furst, T. A. Tombrello, and D. S. Burnett*. **214**, L39, 47-C9 (1977)
- TOOR, A. Millisecond X-Ray Bursts from Circinus X-1. *A. Toor*. **215**, L57, 67-A13 (1977)
- Observation of X-Rays from the Crab Pulsar. *A. Toor and F. D. Seward*. **216**, 560, 80-C8 (1977)
- TOPKA, K. A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algal Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- Structure of the X-Ray Source in the Virgo Cluster of Galaxies. *P. Gorenstein, D. Fabricant, K. Topka, W. Tucker, and F. R. Harnden, Jr.* **216**, L95, 87-B1 (1977)
- TOTSUJI, HIROO. Enhancement of Thermonuclear Reaction Rate due to Strong Screening. *Naoki Itoh, Hiroo Totsuji, and Setsuo Ichimaru*. **218**, 477, 109-F6 (1977)
- TOUSEY, R. Forbidden Lines of the Solar Corona and Transition Zone: 975–3000 Å. *G. D. Sandlin, G. E. Brueckner, and R. Tousey*. **214**, 898, 55-C11 (1977)
- TOUSEY, RICHARD. The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. *Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey*. **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- TOWNES, C. H. Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. *E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears*. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)
- Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. *E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank*. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- TRAFTON, L. Periodic Variations in Io's Sodium and Potassium Clouds. *L. Trafton*. **215**, 960, 70-E12 (1977)
- Io's Sodium Emission Profiles: Variations Due to Io's Phase and Magnetic Latitude. *L. Trafton and W. Macy, Jr.* **215**, 971, 70-F12 (1977)
- TRAINOR, J. H. Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. *F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber*. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- TRAUB, WESLEY A. The Rotational Velocity and Barium Abundance of Sirius. *Robert L. Kurucz, Wesley A. Traub, N. P. Carleton, and John B. Lester*. **217**, 771, 99-A1 (1977)
- TRAUGER, J. T. A Search for the H₂ (3, 0) S₁ Line in the Spectrum of Titan. *Guido Münch, J. T. Trauger, and F. L. Roesler*. **216**, 963, 86-B7 (1977)
- TREFFERS, RICHARD R. Phosphine in Jupiter's Atmosphere: The Evidence from High-Altitude Observations at 5 Micrometers. *Harold P. Larson, Richard R. Treffers, and Uwe Fink*. **211**, 972, 14-F7 (1977)
- TREMAINE, SCOTT. On Estimating Correlations in the Spatial Distribution of Galaxies. *S. Michael Fall and Scott Tremaine*. **216**, 682, 83-B7 (1977)
- TREMAINE, SCOTT D. A Test of a Statistical Model for the Luminosities of Bright Cluster Galaxies. *Scott D. Tremaine and Douglas O. Richstone*. **212**, 311, 20-A4 (1977)
- Core Helium Flash and the Origin of CH and Carbon Stars. *B. Paczyński and Scott D. Tremaine*. **216**, 57, 73-E7 (1977)
- TREVES, A. Temperature of an Accretion Disk around a Black Hole near the Eddington Luminosity. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves*. **211**, 263, 4-A3 (1977)
- On the Correlation between Hardness and Pulsation in Galactic X-Ray Sources. *L. Maraschi, A. Treves, and E. P. J. van den Heuvel*. **216**, 819, 84-E12 (1977)
- Gamma Rays from Accreting Black Holes. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves*. **218**, L113, 116-B10 (1977)
- TRIVEDI, B. M. P. Comments on "Extinct Radioactivities: Trapped Residuals of Presolar Grains". *B. M. P. Trivedi*. **211**, 288, 4-C2 (1977)
- A New Approach to Nucleocosmochronology. *B. M. P. Trivedi*. **215**, 877, 69-G1 (1977)
- TROLAND, T. H. The Zeeman Effect in Radio Frequency Recombination Lines. *T. H. Troland and C. Heiles*. **214**, 703, 53-C1 (1977)
- TROMBKA, J. I. Reanalysis of the Apollo Cosmic Gamma-Ray Spectrum in the 0.3 to 10 MeV Energy Region. *J. I. Trombka, C. S. Dyer, L. G. Evans, M. J. Bielefeld, S. M. Seltzer, and A. E. Metzger*. **212**, 925, 27-E4 (1977)
- TROTTER, DOROTHY E. Note on the Distribution of Sunspots between the North and South Solar Hemispheres and Its Variation with the Solar Cycle. *Oran R. White and Dorothy E. Trotter*. **33**, 391, 8-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- TRÜMPER, J. Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper*. **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- TRURAN, J. W. On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. *J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran*. **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)
- TRURAN, JAMES W. On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. *James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks*. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- On s-Process Nucleosynthesis in Thermally Pulsing Stars. *James W. Truran and Icko Iben, Jr.* **216**, 797, 84-D4 (1977)
- Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. *Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael*

- Howard, James W. *Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- TSAO, C. H. Cross Sections for p , xn Reactions, and Astrophysical Applications. *R. Silberberg and C. H. Tsao.* **35**, 129, 25-A4 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- Comparison of Methods for Calculating Cross Sections at High Energies in Astrophysics. *R. Silberberg and C. H. Tsao.* **35**, 137, 25-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- TSIANG, E. On the Hydrodynamic Expansion of a Relativistic Gas. *V. Canuto and E. Tsiang.* **213**, 27, 29-C2 (1977)
- TSUNEMI, H. Optical Light Curve and Periodicity of A0620-00. *H. Tsunemi, M. Matsuoka, and K. Takagishi.* **211**, L15, 5-B1 (1977)
- TUCKER, K. D. The Molecular Complexes in Orion. *M. L. Kutner, K. D. Tucker, G. Chin, and P. Thaddeus.* **215**, 521, 64-E8 (1977)
- TUCKER, W. Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaille, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan.* **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- Structure of the X-Ray Source in the Virgo Cluster of Galaxies. *P. Gorenstein, D. Fabricant, K. Topka, W. Tucker, and F. R. Harnden, Jr.* **216**, L95, 87-B1 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Models for Cygnus X-3. *D. R. Parsignault, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and W. Tucker.* **218**, 232, 105-D10 (1977)
- TUCKER, W. H. A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algol Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein.* **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- TUGGLE, ROY SLATON. On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle.* **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)
- TULL, ROBERT G. A High-Dispersion Photometric Atlas of the dMO Star HD 88230 from 3900 to 6000 Å. *Robert G. Tull and Steven S. Vogt.* **34**, 505, 20-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- TÜMER, T. SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. *C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer.* **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- TUPPER, B. O. J. Conductivity in Type VI α Cosmologies with Electromagnetic Field. *B. O. J. Tupper.* **216**, 192, 75-B5 (1977)
- TURNER, B. E. On the Relationship of Interstellar N_2H^+ , HCO^+ , HCN, and CN. *B. E. Turner and P. Thaddeus.* **211**, 755, 12-D5 (1977)
- Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore.* **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman.* **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
- Microwave Detection of Interstellar Ketene. *B. E. Turner.* **213**, L75, 37-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman.* **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IC 1795. *L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner.* **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in Maffei 2. *L. J. Rickard, B. E. Turner, and Patrick Palmer.* **218**, L51, 111-B6 (1977)
- TURNER, EDWIN L. A Statistical Method for Determining the Cosmological Density Parameter from the Redshifts of a Complete Sample of Galaxies. *Wallace L. W. Sargent and Edwin L. Turner.* **212**, L3, 19-D4 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. III. Mass-to-Light Ratios and Crossing Times. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner.* **213**, 309, 34-A4 (1977)
- Galaxy Collisions in Dense Groups. *Paul Hickson, Douglas O. Richstone, and Edwin L. Turner.* **213**, 323, 34-B4 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. IV. The Multiplicity Function. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner.* **216**, 357, 78-A11 (1977)
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Late-Type Binary Galaxies: Luminosity versus Number-weighted Averages. *Edwin L. Turner and Jeremiah P. Ostriker.* **217**, 24, 88-B12 (1977)
- TURNER, J. The Quadrupole Vibration-Rotation Transition Probabilities of Molecular Hydrogen. *J. Turner, K. Kirby-Docken, and A. Dalgarno.* **35**, 281, 28-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- TURNER, JEAN L. The Chemistry of Silicon in Interstellar Clouds. *Jean L. Turner and A. Dalgarno.* **213**, 386, 34-G1 (1977)
- TURNER, K. C. Supernova-induced Star Formation in Cepheus OB3. *G. E. Assousa, W. Herbst, and K. C. Turner.* **218**, L13, 107-B2 (1977)
- TURNER, MICHAEL. Gravitational Radiation from Point-Masses in Unbound Orbits: Newtonian Results. *Michael Turner.* **216**, 610, 80-G2 (1977)
- Tidal Generation of Gravitational Waves from Orbiting Newtonian Stars. I. General Formalism. *Michael Turner.* **216**, 914, 85-E9 (1977)
- TWAROG, BRUCE A. New Photographic Data for NGC 188. *Robert D. McClure and Bruce A. Twarog.* **214**, 111, 4'-B6 (1977)
- UGARTE P., PATRICIO. On the Period and Luminosity Stability of Sigma Orionis E. *James E. Hesser, Hugo Moreno, and Patricio Ugarte P.* **216**, L31, 77-C1 (1977)
- ULICH, B. L. Detection of New Interstellar Transitions of H, OCS, and H $_2$ CO and a Search for Interstellar Fluorine. *J. M. Hollis and B. L. Ulich.* **214**, 699, 53-B10 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Nitroxyl (HNO): The First Interstellar NO Bond. *B. L. Ulich, J. M. Hollis, and L. E. Snyder.* **217**, L105, 97-C9 (1977)
- ULMER, M. P. Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall.* **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- Observations of NGC 4151 from Uhuru. *M. P. Ulmer.* **218**, L1, 107-A2 (1977)
- ULRICH, ROGER K. On the Origin of Centaurus X-3 and Related Binary X-Ray Sources. *Brian P. Flannery and Roger K. Ulrich.* **212**, 533, 22-C7 (1977)
- The Evolutionary Status of RS Canum Venaticorum Binaries. *Daniel M. Popper and Roger K. Ulrich.* **212**, L131, 28-B13 (1977)
- The Sensitivity of Nonradial p Mode Eigenfrequencies to Solar Envelope Structure. *Roger K. Ulrich and Edward J. Rhodes, Jr.* **218**, 521, 110-C1 (1977)
- Observations of Nonradial p -Mode Oscillations on the Sun. *Edward J. Rhodes, Jr., Roger K. Ulrich, and George W. Simon.* **218**, 901, 115-D8 (1977)
- UNDERHILL, ANNE B. Content of the Near-Ultraviolet Spectrum of Alpha Cygni (A2 Ia). *Anne B. Underhill.* **217**, 488, 94-E1 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Zeta Puppis. *Donald C. Morton and Anne B. Underhill.* **33**, 83, 2-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- Line Identifications in the Ultraviolet Spectra of Tau Herculis (B5 IV) and Zeta Draconis (B6 III). *Anne B. Underhill and Saul J. Adelman.* **34**, 309, 16-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 954, 56-A7)
- UPSON, W. L. Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E.*

- B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, R. C. Henry and H. W. Moos. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- UPSON, WALTER L., II. The Copernicus Ultraviolet Spectral Atlas of Tau Scorpii. John B. Rogerson, Jr. and Walter L. Upson II. **35**, 37, 22-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- VAIANA, G. S. Determination of Plasma Parameters from Soft X-Ray Images for Coronal Holes (Open Magnetic Field Configurations) and Coronal Large-Scale Structures (Extended Closed-Field Configurations). C. W. Maxson and G. S. Vaiana. **215**, 919, 70-C1 (1977)
- A Survey of Soft X-Ray Limb Flare Images: The Relation between Their Structure in the Corona and Other Physical Parameters. R. Pallavicini, S. Serio, and G. S. Vaiana. **216**, 108, 74-B7 (1977)
- Hydrostatic and Dynamic Models of Solar Coronal Holes. R. Rosner and G. S. Vaiana. **216**, 141, 74-E8 (1977)
- VALTONEN, M. J. Origin of Aligned Inner and Outer Double Structure in Extragalactic Radio Sources. M. J. Valtonen. **213**, 356, 34-D10 (1977)
- Gravitational Encounters in the Local Group of Galaxies: Some Numerical Experiments. K. A. Innanen and M. J. Valtonen. **214**, 692, 53-B3 (1977)
- VALTONEN, MAURI J. Radio Source Pairs near Spiral Galaxies. Mauri J. Valtonen. **211**, L111, 15-A2 (1977)
- Symmetric Structure in the Slingshot Theory of Radio Galaxies. Mauri J. Valtonen. **213**, 648, 38-D10 (1977)
- VAN ALTENA, W. F. Further Degenerate Stars. X. Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe. **218**, L21, 107-B9 (1977)
- VAN CITTERS, G. W. Area Photometry in the Region of the Pulsar 1913+16. G. W. Van Citters and P. M. Rybski. **214**, 233, 45-D11 (1977)
- VAN CITTERS, G. WAYNE. An Upper Limit to Optical Pulses from the Binary Pulsar, PSR 1913+16. R. Edward Nather, Edward L. Robinson, G. Wayne Van Citters, and Paul D. Hemenway. **211**, L125, 15-B1 (1977)
- VANDENBERG, DON A. Gas in Globular Clusters. II. Time-dependent Flow Models. Don A. Vandenberg and D. J. Faulkner. **218**, 415, 109-A5 (1977)
- VAN DEN BERGH, SIDNEY. Photometric Observations of Galaxies in the Hydra I Cluster. Sidney van den Bergh. **212**, 317, 20-A10 (1977)
- The Old Open Cluster NGC 2243. Sidney van den Bergh. **215**, 89, 58-B5 (1977)
- The Distance to the Hyades Cluster and the Extragalactic Distance Scale. Sidney van den Bergh. **215**, L103, 71-C2 (1977)
- The Remnant of Kepler's Supernova. Sidney van den Bergh and Karl W. Kamper. **218**, 617, 112-D2 (1977)
- Spectral Energy Distributions of Stars Derived from Fourier Transform Spectrometry. Chris Pritchett and Sidney van den Bergh. **34**, 101, 13-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)
- A Study of 1889 Rich Clusters of Galaxies. Andrew A. Leir and Sidney van den Bergh. **34**, 381, 17-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 378, 61-C1)
- VANDEN BOUT, P. Emission from Highly Excited Rotational States of HC₃N in Dense Clouds. Mark Morris, R. L. Snell, and P. Vanden Bout. **216**, 738, 83-F7 (1977)
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, E. P. J. On the Rotational History of the Pulsars in Massive X-Ray Binaries. G. J. Savonije and E. P. J. van den Heuvel. **214**, L19, 47-B5 (1977)
- On the Correlation between Hardness and Pulsation in Galactic X-Ray Sources. L. Maraschi, A. Treves, and E. P. J. van den Heuvel. **216**, 819, 84-E12 (1977)
- VANE, C. R. The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the 2s ²S-2p ²P^o Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- VAN HOLLEBEKE, M. A. I. Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- VAN HORN, H. M. On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran. **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)
- Some Properties of Very Low Temperature, Pure Helium Surface Layers of Degenerate Dwarfs. K.-H. Böhm, T. R. Carson, G. Fontaine, and H. M. Van Horn. **217**, 521, 94-G10 (1977)
- Equations of State for Stellar Partial Ionization Zones. G. Fontaine, H. C. Graboske, Jr., and H. M. Van Horn. **35**, 293, 28-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- VAN HORN, HUGH M. The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- VAN HOVEN, GERARD. A Model for a Stable Coronal Loop. Gerard Van Hoven, Claudio Chiuderi, and Riccardo Giacchetti. **213**, 869, 40-F7 (1977)
- VAN RIPER, K. A. Equation of State of an Ideal Fermi Gas. S. A. Bludman and K. A. Van Riper. **212**, 859, 26-G7 (1977)
- Composition and Equation of State of Thermally Dissociated Matter. K. A. Van Riper and S. A. Bludman. **213**, 239, 31-E1 (1977)
- VARDYA, M. S. Mass Loss, Long-Period Variables, and the Formation of Circumstellar Shells. M. Kafatos, A. G. Michalitsanos, and M. S. Vardya. **216**, 526, 80-A1 (1977)
- VAUCLAIR, G. Observations of the Magnetic White Dwarf GD 90. D. N. Brown, A. Rich, W. L. Williams, and G. Vauclair. **218**, 227, 105-D5 (1977)
- VAUGHAN, ARTHUR H. High-Resolution Polarization Observations inside Spectral Lines of Magnetic Ap Stars. I. Instrumentation and Observations of β Coronae Borealis. Ermanno F. Borra and Arthur H. Vaughan. **216**, 462, 79-C1 (1977)
- VEDRENNE, G. A Low-Energy Gamma-Ray Observation of the Crab Nebula. P. Mandrou, M. Niel, G. Vedrenne, and A. Dupont. **212**, 704, 25-B6 (1977)
- VEMURY, SASTRI K. Nonradial Pulsational Instability of Massive Stars. Sastri K. Vemury and Richard Stothers. **214**, 809, 54-C12 (1977)
- VENUGOPAL, V. R. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primi, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- VERNAZZA, J. E. The Effect of Sunspots and Faculae on the Solar Constant. P. V. Foukal, P. E. Mack, and J. E. Vernazza. **215**, 952, 70-E4 (1977)
- VEVERKA, J. Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- VIDAL, N. V. The Velocity Distribution of Galaxies in Clusters. A. Yahil and N. V. Vidal. **214**, 347, 48-A12 (1977)

- VIDAL-MADJAR, A. The Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Interstellar Space. III. The Lines of Sight to Zeta Puppis and Gamma Cassiopeiae. *A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, R. M. Bonnet, and Donald G. York*. **211**, 91, 2-A10 (1977)
- Hourly Variations in O vi P Cygni Profiles of Hot Stars. *Donald G. York, A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, and R. Bonnet*. **213**, L61, 37-D1 (1977)
- VILA, SAMUEL C. Apsidal Motion in Highly Evolved Stars. *Samuel C. Vila*. **213**, 464, 35-E10 (1977)
- Thermal Stability of Hydrogen-burning Shells in White Dwarfs. *Samuel C. Vila*. **217**, 171, 89-G10 (1977)
- VINER, M. R. Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- VISVANATHAN, N. The Extended Source in AP Librae. N. *Visvanathan and D. Griersmith*. **215**, 759, 68-E5 (1977)
- VISVANATHAN, NATARAJAN. The Color-Absolute Magnitude Relation for E and S0 Galaxies. I. Calibration and Tests for Universality Using Virgo and Eight Other Nearby Clusters. *Natarajan Visvanathan and Allan Sandage*. **216**, 214, 75-C13 (1977)
- VITELLO, PETER. The Evolution of Expanding Nonthermal Sources. I. Nonrelativistic Expansion. *Peter Vitello and Franco Pacini*. **215**, 452, 63-G7 (1977)
- VOGT, STEVEN S. A High-Dispersion Photometric Atlas of the dMO Star HD 88230 from 3900 to 6000 Å. *Robert G. Tull and Steven S. Vogt*. **34**, 505, 20-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- VORPAHL, JOAN A. Coronal Plasma Parameters in a Long-Duration X-Ray Event Observed by Skylab. *Joan A. Vorpahl, Einar Tandberg-Hanssen, and Jesse B. Smith, Jr.* **212**, 550, 22-D11 (1977)
- VRBA, FREDERICK J. The Infrared Development of Nova Aquilae 1975. *Frederick J. Vrba, Gary D. Schmidt, and Edward W. Burke, Jr.* **211**, 480, 8-A1 (1977)
- WAAK, J. A. Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. *P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis*. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- WADDINGTON, C. J. Intensity of Primary Cosmic-Ray Electrons of Energy Greater than 8 GeV. *Phyllis Freier, Charles Gilman, and C. J. Waddington*. **213**, 588, 37-A1 (1977)
- WADE, RICHARD A. Optical Spectrum of HDE 245770 (A0535+26). *Richard A. Wade and J. B. Oke*. **215**, 568, 65-B3 (1977)
- WAGNER, RAYMOND L. The Remarkable System AM Herculis/3U 1809+50. *G. Channugam and Raymond L. Wagner*. **213**, L13, 33-A13 (1977)
- WAGONER, R. V. Analytic Properties of Relativistic, Rotating Bodies. *M. A. Abramowicz and R. V. Wagoner*. **216**, 86, 73-G8 (1977)
- WAGONER, ROBERT V. Determining q_0 from Supernovae. *Robert V. Wagoner*. **214**, L5, 47-A6 (1977)
- Post-Newtonian Gravitational Radiation from Orbiting Point Masses: Erratum. *Robert V. Wagoner and Clifford M. Will*. **215**, 984, 70-G13 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 764, 113-E3)
- WALBORN, NOLAN R. The Earliest Spectroscopic Observations of Eta Carinae and Its Interaction with the Carina Nebula. *Nolan R. Walborn and Martha H. Liller*. **211**, 181, 3-B1 (1977)
- Spectral Classification of O and B0 Supergiants in the Magellanic Clouds. *Nolan R. Walborn*. **215**, 53, 57-E13 (1977)
- WALKER, G. A. H. Spectrum Variations of the X-Ray Binary HD 153919 = 3U 1700-37. *G. G. Fahlgren, R. G. Carlberg, and G. A. H. Walker*. **217**, L35, 92-D1 (1977)
- WALKER, R. C. VLB1 Observations of High-Velocity H₂O Emission in W49 N. *R. C. Walker, K. J. Johnston, B. F. Burke, and J. H. Spencer*. **211**, L135, 15-B9 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. *S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker*. **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- WALLACE, L. The Interpretation of Jovian Methane Absorptions. *L. Wallace and Gerald R. Smith*. **212**, 252, 18-E12 (1977)
- WALLERSTEIN, GEORGE. Optical Velocities of Stars with Microwave Maser Emission. II. The Supergiant Sources. *George Wallerstein*. **211**, 170, 2-G11 (1977)
- WALTER, F. Ultrasoft X-Rays from the Galactic Southern Hemisphere. *A. Levine, S. Rappaport, J. Halpern, and F. Walter*. **211**, 215, 3-D10 (1977)
- WAMPLER, E. J. 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein*. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- WAMPLER, E. JOSEPH. Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch*. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- WAMSTEKER, W. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- The Central Region of the X-Ray Globular Cluster NGC 1851. *Neta A. Bahcall, B. M. Lasker, and W. Wamsteker*. **213**, L105, 41-C12 (1977)
- WANG, Y.-M. Observations of Hercules X-1 with SAS-3 during 1975 July. *P. C. Joss, F. K. Li, Y.-M. Wang, and D. R. Hearn*. **214**, 874, 55-A7 (1977)
- WANNIER, P. G. Deuterium in the Galaxy. *A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke*. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)
- Isotopic Abundance Variations in Interstellar HCN. *R. A. Linke, P. F. Goldsmith, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and A. A. Penzias*. **214**, 50, 43-E1 (1977)
- Evidence for Optically Thin CO Emission from the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. *P. G. Wannier and T. G. Phillips*. **215**, 796, 69-A2 (1977)
- CO Emission from Supernova Remnants. *N. Z. Scoville, W. M. Irvine, P. G. Wannier, and C. R. Predmore*. **216**, 320, 76-D8 (1977)
- WARD, DENNIS B. Far-Infrared Spectrometry of H II Regions and the Galactic Center. *Dennis B. Ward, George E. Gull, and Martin Harwit*. **214**, L63, 52-A13 (1977)
- WARD, RICHARD A. The Importance of Long-lived Isomeric States in s-Process Branching. *Richard A. Ward*. **216**, 540, 80-B1 (1977)
- WARDEN, E. S. Photoabsorption Cross Sections of Methane from 1400 to 1850 Å. *George H. Mount, E. S. Warden, and H. W. Moos*. **214**, L47, 47-D3 (1977)
- WARDLE, J. F. C. The Structure of Quasars from the Region of the 5C2 Survey. *R. E. Spencer and J. F. C. Wardle*. **218**, 599, 112-B10 (1977)
- WARE, R. H. Observations of Anomalous Submillimeter Atmospheric Spectra. *G. G. Gimmestad, R. H. Ware, R. A. Bohlander, and H. A. Gebbie*. **218**, 311, 106-D11 (1977)
- WARKE, C. S. Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K.*

- Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- WARNER, J. W. Development of a Spectral Break in the Nonthermal Emission of AO 0235+164. S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, W. A. Stein, and J. W. Warner. **214**, L105, 56-B2 (1977)
- WARNER, JOHN W. Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)
- On the Electron Density and $[N\ II]/H\alpha$ Ratio in the Nucleus of NGC 1052. John W. Warner. **213**, L29, 33-C1 (1977)
- Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing. **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)
- WARREN, W. H., JR. Spectrophotometry of Cool Angular-Diameter Stars. R. K. Honeycutt, L. W. Ramsey, W. H. Warren, Jr., and S. T. Ridgway. **215**, 584, 65-C5 (1977)
- WARREN, WAYNE H., JR. A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. I. Observational Data. Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser. **34**, 115, 13-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. II. Photometric Analysis. Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser. **34**, 207, 14-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 336, 46-E9)
- WASSERBURG, G. J. Aluminum-26 in the Early Solar System: Fossil or Fuel? Typhoon Lee, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg. **211**, L107, 10-D4 (1977)
- WATSON, W. D. An Interpretation of the Anomalous Variation of $N_2H^+/HCO^+/SO_2$ in Orion: Support for Ion-Molecule Reactions. L. E. Snyder, W. D. Watson, and J. M. Hollis. **212**, 79, 16-G1 (1977)
- Calculation of the Cross Section for $NIV-H$ Charge-Exchange: Significance for the Intercloud Gas. R. B. Christensen, W. D. Watson, and R. J. Blint. **213**, 712, 39-A10 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Interstellar N_2D^+ . L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, D. Buhl, and W. D. Watson. **218**, L61, 111-C1 (1977)
- WATTS, ALFRED. A Search for Gamma-Ray Lines from Nova Cygni 1975, Nova Serpentes 1970, and the Crab Nebula. Marvin Leventhal, Crawford MacCallum, and Alfred Watts. **216**, 491, 79-E4 (1977)
- WATTS, J. W., JR. The Hard X-Ray Pulse Profile of the Transient Source A0535+26. G. J. Fishman and J. W. Watts, Jr. **212**, 211, 18-B12 (1977)
- WEAVER, ROBERT. Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries. Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver. **215**, 285, 60-C4 (1977)
- Interstellar Bubbles. II. Structure and Evolution. Robert Weaver, Richard McCray, and John Castor. **218**, 377, 108-E8 (1977)
- Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries: Erratum. Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver. **218**, 931, 115-G2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, 282, 60-C4)
- WEBBER, J. C. Detection of Radio OH in Periodic Comet d'Arrest. J. C. Webber and L. E. Snyder. **214**, L45, 47-D1 (1977)
- WEBBER, W. R. Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- WEBBINK, RONALD F. The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. III. $1.50\ M_{\odot} + 0.50\ M_{\odot}$: Unsteady Mass Loss and Shrinking Secondaries. Ronald F. Webbink. **211**, 486, 8-A7 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. IV. $0.80\ M_{\odot} + 0.40\ M_{\odot}$: Catastrophic Mass Loss. Ronald F. Webbink. **211**, 881, 13-F13 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. V. Transport Processes in the Envelopes of Contact Components. Ronald F. Webbink. **215**, 851, 69-E2 (1977)
- WEBER, T. A. Redshifts and Superluminal Velocities of Expansion. Gerald Dishon and T. A. Weber. **212**, 31, 16-C6 (1977)
- WEEKES, T. C. An Upper Limit to the Rate of Gamma-Ray Bursts from Primordial Black Hole Explosions. N. A. Porter and T. C. Weekes. **212**, 224, 18-C11 (1977)
- WEHINGER, P. A. CeO: A New s-Process Molecule in S Stars? S. Wyckoff and P. A. Wehinger. **212**, L139, 28-C6 (1977)
- WEHLAU, W. H. Near-Infrared Fourier Spectroscopy of the Orion Nebula. R. P. Lowe, J. M. Moorhead, and W. H. Wehlau. **214**, 712, 53-C10 (1977)
- WEINSTEIN, A. A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160-1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)
- WEINSTEIN, ARTHUR. Analysis of the Chromospheric Spectrum of O I in Arcturus. Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Arthur Weinstein, and Richard A. Shine. **214**, 785, 54-B1 (1977)
- WEISHEIT, JON C. Diffuse [O I] Emission and Warm Interstellar Gas in Galaxies. Jon C. Weisheit. **215**, 755, 68-E1 (1977)
- WEISSKOPF, M. C. Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- Evidence for X-Ray Iron Line Emission in Cygnus X-3 Obtained with a Crystal Spectrometer. H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, and R. S. Wolff. **216**, L19, 77-B5 (1977)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf. **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- WEISTROP, DONNA. The Velocity Dispersion of Faint Red Dwarf Stars. Donna Weistrop. **215**, 845, 69-D9 (1977)
- WELCH, W. J. On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Accurate H₂O Source Positions in W3. J. R. Forster, W. J. Welch, and M. C. H. Wright. **215**, L121, 71-D5 (1977)
- WELIACHEW, L. A High Angular Resolution Study of the Neutral Hydrogen in the Irr II Galaxy M82. S. T. Gottesman and L. Weliachew. **211**, 47, 1-E6 (1977)
- WELLER, MARTHA RIHERD. The Solar System Boron Abundance. Martha Riherd Weller, Marian Furst, T. A. Tombrello, and D. S. Burnett. **214**, L39, 47-C9 (1977)
- WELTER, GARY L. High-Resolution Profiles of the Diffuse Interstellar Features at 6379 and 6614 Å. Gary L. Welter and Blair D. Savage. **215**, 788, 68-G8 (1977)
- WENTZEL, DONAT G. Isotropy of Cosmic Rays Caused by Magnetic Discontinuities. Donat G. Wentzel. **216**, L59, 82-A2 (1977)
- WERNER, M. W. Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. I. Gatley, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)
- Detection of Submillimeter (870 μ m) CO Emission from the Orion Molecular Cloud. T. G. Phillips, P. J. Huggins, G. Neugebauer, and M. W. Werner. **217**, L161, 102-D6 (1977)
- WESTPHAL, JAMES. Spectroscopy and Photometry of the Distant Radio Galaxy 3C 343.1. Hyron Spinrad, James Westphal, Jerome Kristian, and Allan Sandage. **216**, L87, 87-A2 (1977)

- WEYMANN, R. J. A Spectroscopic Study of Selected Quasars with $z_{\text{abs}} > z_{\text{em}}$. R. J. Weymann, R. E. Williams, E. A. Beaver, and J. S. Miller. **213**, 619, 38-B9 (1977)
- The Redshift and Spectrum of the QSO 4C 55.27. S. A. Hawley, J. S. Miller, and R. J. Weymann. **213**, 632, 38-C8 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II and Mg II Absorption in QSOs with $z_{\text{abs}} < z_{\text{em}}$. E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, R. J. Weymann, and R. E. Williams. **218**, 1, 103-A4 (1977)
- WHALING, WARD. Transition Probabilities in Ti I and the Solar Titanium Abundance. Ward Whaling, John M. Scalo, and L. Testerman. **212**, 581, 22-F13 (1977)
- WHEELER, J. C. The Black Tide Model of QSOs. P. J. Young, G. A. Shields, and J. C. Wheeler. **212**, 367, 20-E4 (1977)
- WHEELER, J. CRAIG. Inherent Problems of Detonation Formation in the Cores of 4-8 M_{\odot} Stars. T. J. Mazurek, David L. Meier, and J. Craig Wheeler. **213**, 518, 36-B13 (1977)
- X-Ray Bursts from Magnetized Accretion Disks. J. Craig Wheeler. **214**, 560, 50-D4 (1977)
- WHEELER, J. W. A Model of Interacting Neutron Matter at Postsupernova Collapse Temperatures. R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and J. W. Wheeler. **213**, 531, 36-C12 (1977)
- WHELAN, J. A. J. The Absorption-Line Spectrum of Q0453-423. R. F. Carswell, M. G. Smith, and J. A. J. Whelan. **216**, 351, 78-A4 (1977)
- WHITCOMB, S. E. Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- WHITE, N. E. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- WHITE, ORAN R. Note on the Distribution of Sunspots between the North and South Solar Hemispheres and Its Variation with the Solar Cycle. Oran R. White and Dorothy E. Trotter. **33**, 391, 8-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- WHITE, R. STEPHEN. Cosmic Diffuse Gamma Rays from 2 to 25 MeV. R. Stephen White, Bruce Dayton, Shin H. Moon, James M. Ryan, Robert B. Wilson, and Allen D. Zych. **218**, 920, 115-F5 (1977)
- WHITE, RAYMOND E., III. On the 6825 Å Band of Methane as Observed in Uranus and Neptune. Jack Gelfand, Raymond E. White III, David M. Perlsweig, and Wm. Hayden Smith. **215**, L43, 62-D6 (1977)
- WHITE, RICHARD A. cD Galaxies in Poor Clusters. II. C. E. Albert, Richard A. White, and W. W. Morgan. **211**, 309, 6-A4 (1977)
- WHITE, RICHARD E. Microturbulence, Systematic Motions, and Line Formation in Molecular Clouds. Richard E. White. **211**, 744, 12-C8 (1977)
- WHITFORD, A. E. The Wing-Ford Band as a Constraint on the Mass Function in Old Galaxy Populations. A. E. Whitford. **211**, 527, 8-D6 (1977)
- WHITTEN, R. C. The Ionospheres of Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. L. A. Capone, R. C. Whitten, S. S. Prasad, and J. Dubach. **215**, 977, 70-G6 (1977)
- WICKES, WILLIAM C. Extragalactic Background Light at 5100 Å. Roger R. Dube, William C. Wickes, and David T. Wilkinson. **215**, L51, 67-A8 (1977)
- WICKRAMASINGHE, D. T. Subdwarfs or Cool DA White Dwarfs? D. T. Wickramasinghe, M. S. Bessell, and P. L. Cottrell. **217**, L65, 92-F1 (1977)
- Spectrum Synthesis of the Heavily Blanketed White Dwarf LP 701-29. P. L. Cottrell, M. S. Bessell, and D. T. Wickramasinghe. **218**, L133, 116-D2 (1977)
- WIEDLING, T. The Reaction Rate of the $^{13}\text{C}(\alpha, n)^{16}\text{O}$ Process. E. Ramström and T. Wiedling. **211**, 223, 3-E5 (1977)
- WUNBERGEN, J. J. Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Plane and Molecular Cloud S140. D. Rouan, P. J. Lena, J. L. Puget, K. S. de Boer, and J. J. Wijnbergen. **213**, L35, 33-C6 (1977)
- WILKERSON, S. The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- WILKINSON, DAVID T. Extragalactic Background Light at 5100 Å. Roger R. Dube, William C. Wickes, and David T. Wilkinson. **215**, L51, 67-A8 (1977)
- WILKINSON, P. N. Very Long Baseline Interferometry Observations at 610 MHz of Sources Which Are Suspected of Showing Decimetric Flux Density Variations. A. C. S. Readhead, P. N. Wilkinson, and G. H. Purcell. **215**, L13, 62-B1 (1977)
- WILL, CLIFFORD M. Dipole Gravitational Radiation in Rosen's Theory of Gravity: Observable Effects in the Binary System PSR 1913+16. Clifford M. Will and Douglas M. Eardley. **212**, L91, 23-E5 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Binary Systems in Alternative Metric Theories of Gravity: Dipole Radiation and the Binary Pulsar. Clifford M. Will. **214**, 826, 54-E1 (1977)
- Post-Newtonian Gravitational Radiation from Orbiting Point Masses: Erratum. Robert V. Wagoner and Clifford M. Will. **215**, 984, 70-G13 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 764, 113-E3)
- WILLIAMS, D. R. W. Comparison of $J=2 \rightarrow 1$ and $J=1 \rightarrow 0$ Spectra of CO in Molecular Clouds. R. L. Plambeck, D. R. W. Williams, and P. F. Goldsmith. **213**, L41, 33-C13 (1977)
- WILLIAMS, R. E. A Spectroscopic Study of Selected Quasars with $z_{\text{abs}} > z_{\text{em}}$. R. J. Weymann, R. E. Williams, E. A. Beaver, and J. S. Miller. **213**, 619, 38-B9 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II and Mg II Absorption in QSOs with $z_{\text{abs}} < z_{\text{em}}$. E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, R. J. Weymann, and R. E. Williams. **218**, 1, 103-A4 (1977)
- WILLIAMS, ROBERT E. Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams. **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)
- WILLIAMS, T. B. Velocity Dispersions in the Nuclei of 10 Nearby Galaxies. T. B. Williams. **214**, 685, 53-A10 (1977)
- WILLIAMS, W. L. Observations of the Magnetic White Dwarf GD 90. D. N. Brown, A. Rich, W. L. Williams, and G. Vauclair. **218**, 227, 105-D5 (1977)
- WILLIAMSON, RICHARD M. A Recent Photometric Investigation of the BL Lacertae Object, B2 1101+38. H. Richard Miller, Ben Q. McGimsey, and Richard M. Williamson. **217**, 382, 93-D7 (1977)
- WILLMORE, A. P. Positions of X-Ray Sources near the Galactic Center Measured by the Ariel-5 RMC Experiment. A. M. Wilson, G. F. Carpenter, C. J. Eyles, G. K. Skinner, and A. P. Willmore. **215**, L111, 71-C9 (1977)
- WILLNER, S. P. Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- 8 to 13 Micrometer Spectrophotometry of Compact Sources in W3. S. P. Willner. **214**, 706, 53-C4 (1977)
- 2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett. **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)
- The 4 to 8 μm Spectrum of NGC 7027. Ray W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and S. P. Willner. **217**, L149, 102-C6 (1977)

- WILLS, BEVERLEY J. A Study of the Optical and Radio Absorption-Line Systems in AO 0235+164. *A. M. Wolfe and Beverley J. Wills*. **218**, 39, 103-C13 (1977)
- WILSON, A. M. Positions of X-Ray Sources near the Galactic Center Measured by the *Ariel-5* RMC Experiment. *A. M. Wilson, G. F. Carpenter, C. J. Eyles, G. K. Skinner, and A. P. Willmore*. **215**, L111, 71-C9 (1977)
- WILSON, OLIN C. Effects of Heavy-Element Abundance on Spectroscopic Luminosities of G5-K0 Giants. *Philip C. Keenan and Olin C. Wilson*. **214**, 399, 48-E11 (1977)
- WILSON, P. R. The Elementary Theory of Twisted Flux Tubes. I. Equilibrium Configurations. *P. R. Wilson*. **214**, 611, 51-A1 (1977)
- The Elementary Theory of a Twisted Flux Tube. II. Stability. *P. R. Wilson*. **214**, 917, 55-E10 (1977)
- WILSON, R. M. Morphology and Physical Parameters of a Solar Flare. *J. B. Smith, Jr., R. M. Wilson, and W. Henze, Jr.* **216**, L79, 82-B8 (1977)
- WILSON, R. W. Deuterium in the Galaxy. *A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke*. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)
- Isotopic Abundance Variations in Interstellar HCN. *R. A. Linke, P. F. Goldsmith, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and A. A. Penzias*. **214**, 50, 43-E1 (1977)
- WILSON, ROBERT B. Cosmic Diffuse Gamma Rays from 2 to 25 MeV. *R. Stephen White, Bruce Dayton, Shin H. Moon, James M. Ryan, Robert B. Wilson, and Allen D. Zych*. **218**, 920, 115-F5 (1977)
- WILSON, ROBERT E. The Early-Type Contact System V1010 Ophiuchi. *Kam-Ching Leung and Robert E. Wilson*. **211**, 853, 13-D10 (1977)
- WILSON, STEPHEN. Theoretical Study of the Butadiynyl and Cyanoethynyl Radicals: Support for the Identification of C₃N in IRC +10216. *Stephen Wilson and Sheldon Green*. **212**, L87, 23-E1 (1977)
- WILSON, W. J. The Detailed Structure of CO in Molecular Cloud Complexes. I. NGC 6334. *Hélène R. Dickel, John R. Dickel, and W. J. Wilson*. **217**, 56, 88-E6 (1977)
- WING, ROBERT F. Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. *Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault*. **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)
- Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. *John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing*. **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)
- WINGE, C. R. Solar Polar Coronal Hole—A Mathematical Simulation. *S. T. Suess, A. K. Richter, C. R. Winge, and S. F. Nerney*. **217**, 296, 91-C1 (1977)
- WINKLER, P. F. Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. *T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler*. **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- WINKLER, P. FRANK, JR. Models for X-Ray Emission from the A.D. 1006 Supernova Remnant. *P. Frank Winkler, Jr.* **211**, 562, 8-G2 (1977)
- WINSTON, R. Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley*. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- WINTERS, R. R. Neutron Capture by ²⁰⁸Pb at Stellar Temperatures. *R. L. Macklin, J. Halperin, and R. R. Winters*. **217**, 222, 90-D9 (1977)
- WISNIEWSKI, W. Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- WITHBROE, G. L. The Solar Boron Abundance. *J. L. Kohl, W. H. Parkinson, and G. L. Withbroe*. **212**, L101, 23-F1 (1977)
- WITT, ADOLF N. Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. I. A Monte Carlo Approach. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 1, 22-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. II. Uniform Plane-Parallel Nebulae with Foreground Stars. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 7, 22-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. III. Nebulae with Embedded Illuminating Stars. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 21, 22-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. IV. The Multiplicity of Scattering. *Adolf N. Witt and Edward R. Oshel*. **35**, 31, 22-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 348, 76-F6)
- WITTEBORN, F. C. Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn*. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- WITTEBORN, FRED C. Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHα 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- WITZEL, A. Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- WOLF, R. A. The Star Distribution around a Massive Black Hole in a Globular Cluster. II. Unequal Star Masses. *John N. Bahcall and R. A. Wolf*. **216**, 883, 85-C6 (1977)
- WOLFE, A. M. A Study of the Optical and Radio Absorption-Line Systems in AO 0235+164. *A. M. Wolfe and Beverley J. Wills*. **218**, 39, 103-C13 (1977)
- WOLFF, CHARLES L. White-Dwarf Variability and the Rotation of g-Modes. *Charles L. Wolff*. **216**, 784, 84-C5 (1977)
- WOLFF, R. S. Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. *M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff*. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- Evidence for X-Ray Iron Line Emission in Cygnus X-3 Obtained with a Crystal Spectrometer. *H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, and R. S. Wolff*. **216**, L19, 77-B5 (1977)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. *H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf*. **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- WOLFSON, R. Axisymmetric Accretion near Compact Objects. *R. Wolfson*. **213**, 200, 31-B4 (1977)
- Energy Considerations in Axisymmetric Accretion. *R. Wolfson*. **213**, 208, 31-B12 (1977)
- WOLLMAN, E. R. Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. *E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank*. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- WOLTJER, L. Clustering of Quasars. *G. Setti and L. Woltjer*. **218**, L33, 111-A2 (1977)
- WOO, RICHARD. Probing the Solar Wind with Radio Measurements of the Second Moment Field. *Richard Woo, Fang-Chou Yang, and Akira Ishimaru*. **218**, 557, 110-E9 (1977)
- WOOD, P. R. Mira Variables, Mass Loss, and the Fate of Red Giant Stars. *P. R. Wood and J. H. Cahn*. **211**, 499, 8-B6 (1977)
- Mass Transfer Instabilities in Binary Systems. *P. R. Wood*. **217**, 530, 95-A5 (1977)
- WOODGATE, BRUCE E. Radial Distribution of Fe XIV Emission in the Cygnus Loop. *Bruce E. Woodgate, Robert P.*

- Kirshner, and Ronald J. Balon. **218**, L129, 116-C11 (1977)
- WOODMAN, JERRY H. Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: The Coronal Line Phase. Gary Ferland, David L. Lambert, and Jerry H. Woodman. **213**, 132, 30-D3 (1977)
- WOODS, R. CLAUDE. Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N_2D^+ . Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Piltch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods. **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)
- WOLF, N. J. The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Wolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- WOOSLEY, S. E. Isotopic Anomalies and Proton Irradiation in the Early Solar System. Donald D. Clayton, Eliahu Dwek, and S. E. Woosley. **214**, 300, 46-B12 (1977)
- WOOTTEN, H. ALWYN. The Shell Phase in Nova Cygni (1975). Gary J. Ferland and H. Alwyn Wootten. **214**, L27, 47-B12 (1977)
- The Molecular Cloud Associated with the Supernova Remnant W44. H. Alwyn Wootten. **216**, 440, 79-A6 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar DNC. Ronald L. Snell and H. Alwyn Wootten. **216**, L111, 87-C3 (1977)
- Observations of DCO⁺: The Electron Abundance in Dark Clouds. Michel Guélin, William D. Langer, Ronald L. Snell, and H. Alwyn Wootten. **217**, L165, 102-D10 (1977)
- WORDEN, SIMON P. Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)
- WOREK, T. F. A Spectroscopic Orbit for the Subdwarf Binary Mu Cassiopeiae. T. F. Worek and W. R. Beardsley. **217**, 134, 89-D12 (1977)
- WRIGHT, ALAN E. Redshifts of Southern Radio Sources. II. Alan E. Wright, David L. Jauncey, Bruce A. Peterson, and James J. Condon. **211**, L115, 15-A6 (1977)
- WRIGHT, CHRISTINE. Interstellar Ultraviolet Absorption Lines and Galactic X-Ray Sources. Richard McCray, Christine Wright, and Stephen Hatchett. **211**, L29, 5-C1 (1977)
- WRIGHT, E. L. A High-Resolution Far-Infrared Survey of the W31 Region. E. L. Wright, G. G. Fazio, and F. J. Low. **217**, 724, 98-D7 (1977)
- WRIGHT, M. C. H. On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. H. Wright. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Accurate H₂O Source Positions in W3. J. R. Forster, W. J. Welch, and M. C. H. Wright. **215**, L121, 71-D5 (1977)
- WU, C. S. Induced Emission of Jupiter's Decametric Radiation by Io-accelerated Electrons. C. S. Wu and H. P. Freund. **213**, 575, 36-G1 (1977)
- WU, CHI-CHAO. Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273 by the ANS. Chi-Chao Wu. **217**, L117, 102-A2 (1977)
- WYATT, S. P. On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- WYCKOFF, S. CeO: A New s-Process Molecule in S Stars? S. Wyckoff and P. A. Wehinger. **212**, L139, 28-C6 (1977)
- WYNN-WILLIAMS, C. G. On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. J. Gatley, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)
- YAHIL, A. The Velocity Distribution of Galaxies in Clusters. A. Yahil and N. V. Vidal. **214**, 347, 48-A12 (1977)
- The Local Group: The Solar Motion Relative to Its Centroid. A. Yahil, G. A. Tammann, and Allan Sandage. **217**, 903, 100-C8 (1977)
- More on Big-Bang Nucleosynthesis with Nonzero Lepton Numbers. G. Beaudet and A. Yahil. **218**, 253, 105-F7 (1977)
- YAHIL, AMOS. On the Dynamics of Binary Galaxies. Amos Yahil. **217**, 27, 88-C1 (1977)
- YAMASHITA, K. X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka. **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- YANG, FANG-CHOU. Probing the Solar Wind with Radio Measurements of the Second Moment Field. Richard Woo, Fang-Chou Yang, and Akira Ishimaru. **218**, 557, 110-E9 (1977)
- YEN, J. L. The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273. B. T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- YENTIS, D. X-Ray Emission from the Supernova Remnant MSH 14-63. S. Naranan, S. Shulman, D. Yentis, G. Fritz, and H. Friedman. **213**, L53, 37-C7 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. A. F. Davidson, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Naranan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- YNGVESSON, K. S. Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho. **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
- YORK, D. G. Abundance Variations in High-Velocity Interstellar Gas. J. M. Shull, D. G. York, and L. M. Hobbs. **211**, L139, 15-B13 (1977)
- The Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Interstellar Space. III. The Lines of Sight to Zeta Puppis and Gamma Cassiopeiae. A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, R. M. Bonnet, and Donald G. York. **211**, 91, 2-A10 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. I. Line of Sight to Mu Columbae and HD 28497. J. Michael Shull and Donald G. York. **211**, 803, 13-A1 (1977)
- On the Temperature and the Interstellar Nature of Coronal Gas Observed by Copernicus. Donald G. York. **213**, 43, 29-D9 (1977)
- Hourly Variations in O VI P Cygni Profiles of Hot Stars. Donald G. York, A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, and R. Bonnet. **213**, L61, 37-D1 (1977)
- A Survey of High-Velocity Interstellar Ions. Haldan Cohn and Donald G. York. **216**, 408, 78-F1 (1977)
- Comments on the Origins of the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. Wm. Hayden Smith, Theodore P. Snow, Jr., and Donald G. York. **218**, 124, 104-C11 (1977)
- YOUNG, ARTHUR. A Study of the Occurrence of Singly Ionized Calcium Emission in Late-Type Spectroscopic Binary Stars. Arthur Young and Alice Koniges. **211**, 836, 13-C7 (1977)
- YOUNG, JAMES W. Sodium D-Line Emission from I0: A Second Year of Synoptic Observation from Table Mountain Observatory. Jay T. Bergstralh, James W. Young, Dennis L. Matson, and Torrence V. Johnson. **211**, L51, 5-D6 (1977)
- YOUNG, P. J. The Black Tide Model of QSOs. P. J. Young, G. A. Shields, and J. C. Wheeler. **212**, 367, 20-E4 (1977)
- YOUNG, PETER J. The Black Tide Model of QSOs. II. Destruction in an Isothermal Sphere. Peter J. Young. **215**, 36, 57-D9 (1977)
- Stellar Density Cusp around a Massive Black Hole. Peter J. Young. **217**, 287, 91-B5 (1977)
- YOUNG, PETER J. Angular Momentum of a Black Hole in a

- Dense Stellar System. *Peter J. Young*. **212**, 227, 18-D1 (1977)
- YUEH, W. R. The Effects of Fermi Statistics on Neutrino Transport in Supernova Models. *W. R. Yueh and J. R. Buchler*. **211**, L121, 15-A11 (1977)
- YUEH, WILLIAM R. Two-Time Method Applied to a One-Zone Atmosphere. *J. Robert Buchler, William R. Yueh, and J. Perdang*. **214**, 510, 49-G10 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Supernovae Models: S_N Method. *William R. Yueh and J. Robert Buchler*. **217**, 565, 95-D4 (1977)
- YUNG, Y. L. Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. *S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker*. **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)
- ZAPPALÀ, R. A. K Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. **214**, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- ZEILIK, MICHAEL, II. Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions. *Michael Zeilik II*. **213**, 58, 29-E12 (1977)
- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions: Erratum and Addendum. *Michael Zeilik II*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **213**, 58, 29-E12)
- Fine-Structure Line Emission from Selected Compact H II Regions. *Michael Zeilik II*. **218**, 118, 104-C5 (1977)
- ZINN, ROBERT. The Weak-G-Band Effect in M13, M92, NGC 6397, and M15. *John Norris and Robert Zinn*. **215**, 74, 58-A1 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of the Giant Branch of M5. *Robert Zinn*. **218**, 96, 104-A7 (1977)
- ZIPSE, J. E. The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. *G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse*. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- ZUCKERMAN, B. Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- Observations of Formaldehyde Absorption in the Region of NGC 2264 and Other Bok Globules. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, D. Buhl, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 654, 38-E2 (1977)
- Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
- Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman*. **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)
- Unidentified Lines in Molecular Clouds and a Search for ^{14}C in IRC +10216. *Eva N. Rodriguez Kuiper, T. B. H. Kuiper, B. Zuckerman, and R. K. Kakar*. **214**, 394, 48-E5 (1977)
- On the Nature of Radio Sources near Flare Stars. *W. S. Gilmore, Robert L. Brown, and B. Zuckerman*. **217**, 716, 98-C13 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IC 1795. *L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner*. **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)
- ZYCH, ALLEN D. Cosmic Diffuse Gamma Rays from 2 to 25 MeV. *R. Stephen White, Bruce Dayton, Shin H. Moon, James M. Ryan, Robert B. Wilson, and Allen D. Zych*. **218**, 920, 115-F5 (1977)
- ŻYTKOW, ANNA N. Stars with Degenerate Neutron Cores. I. Structure of Equilibrium Models. *Kip S. Thorne and Anna N. Żytkow*. **212**, 832, 26-E5 (1977)

1977 ANNUAL INDEX

SUBJECT HEADINGS

- Absolute Magnitudes: see Stars: Luminosities
- Absorption: see Opacities
- Abundances 73 2-A4
- Addenda: see Errata and Addenda
- Announcements: see Notices
- Asteriods 73 2-A4
- Atomic Processes 73 2-A4
- Autoionization: see Atomic Processes

- Black Holes 74 2-A5
- BL Lacertae Objects 74 2-A5

- Cataclysmic Stars: see Stars: Novae; Stars: U Geminorum
- Ca II Emission 74 2-A5
- Celestial Mechanics 75 2-A6
- Clouds 75 2-A6
- Clusters: Associations 75 2-A6
- Clusters: Globular 75 2-A6
- Clusters: Open 76 2-A7
- Cluster-Type Variables: see Stars: RR Lyrae
- Comets 76 2-A7
- Convection 76 2-A7
- Cool Stars: see Stars: Late-Type
- Cosmic Background Radiation 76 2-A7
- Cosmic Rays: Abundances 77 2-A8
- Cosmic Rays: General 77 2-A8
- Cosmology 77 2-A8

- Dense Matter 78 2-A9
- Deuterium 78 2-A9
- Double Stars: see Stars: Binaries; Stars: Visual Multiples

- Earth: Airglow 78 2-A9
- Earth: Atmosphere 79 2-A10
- Earth: Aurorae 79 2-A10
- Earth: General 79 2-A10
- Editorials: see Notices
- Elementary Particles 79 2-A10
- Equation of State 79 2-A10
- Equations: see Functions: Numerical Methods
- Errata and Addenda 79 2-A10
- Excitation and Ionization: see Atomic Processes

- Forbidden Lines 79 2-A10
- Functions: Numerical Methods 79 2-A10
- Fundamental Constants 79 2-A10
- f*-Values: see Transition Probabilities

- Galaxies: Clusters of 79 2-A10
- Galaxies: Evolution 81 2-A12
- Galaxies: Formation 81 2-A12
- Galaxies: General 81 2-A12
- Galaxies: Individual 82 2-A13
- Galaxies: Intergalactic Medium 82 2-A13
- Galaxies: Internal Motions 83 2-A14
- Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds 83 2-A14
- Galaxies: Milky Way 84 2-B1
- Galaxies: Nuclei 84 2-B1
- Galaxies: Photometry 85 2-B2
- Galaxies: Redshifts 85 2-B2
- Galaxies: Seyfert 86 2-B3
- Galaxies: Stellar Content 87 2-B4
- Galaxies: Stellar Statistics 87 2-B4
- Galaxies: Structure 87 2-B4
- Galaxy, The: see Galaxies: Milky Way
- Gamma Rays: Bursts 88 2-B5
- Gamma Rays: General 88 2-B5
- Gas Dynamics: see Hydrodynamics
- Gravitation 89 2-B6

- H II Regions: see Nebulae: General
- Hydrodynamics 89 2-B6
- Hydromagnetics 90 2-B7
- Hyperfine Structure 91 2-B8

- Image Processing 91 2-B8
- Infrared: General 91 2-B8
- Infrared: Sources 91 2-B8
- Infrared: Spectra 92 2-B9
- Instabilities 92 2-B9
- Instruments 92 2-B9
- Interferometry 92 2-B9
- Internal Motions 93 2-B10
- Interplanetary Medium 93 2-B10
- Interstellar: Abundances 93 2-B10
- Interstellar: Magnetic Fields 94 2-B11
- Interstellar: Matter 94 2-B11
- Interstellar: Molecules 96 2-B13
- Ionization: see Atomic Processes

- Laboratory Spectra 98 2-C1
- Line Formation 98 2-C1
- Line Identifications 98 2-C1
- Line Profiles 99 2-C2
- Luminosity Function 99 2-C2

- Magnetic Fields 99 2-C2
- Magnetohydrodynamics: see Hydromagnetics
- Masers 100 2-C3
- Mass-Luminosity Relation 100 2-C3
- Metal-poor Stars: see Stars: Weak-Line
- Meteors and Meteorites 100 2-C3
- Microwave Radiation: see Radio Sources: General
- Mira Variables: see Stars: Long-Period Variables
- Molecular Processes 100 2-C3
- Moon 101 2-C4

- Nebulae: Abundances 101 2-C4
- Nebulae: Crab Nebula 101 2-C4
- Nebulae: General 101 2-C4
- Nebulae: Individual 102 2-C5
- Nebulae: Orion Nebula 103 2-C6
- Nebulae: Planetary 103 2-C6

- Nebulae: Supernova Remnants 104 2-C7
 Neutrinos 104 2-C7
 Notices 104 2-C7
 Nuclear Reactions 104 2-C7
 Nucleosynthesis 105 2-C8

 Occultations 106 2-C9
 Opacities 106 2-C9

 Photometry 106 2-C9
 Planets: Abundances 106 2-C9
 Planets: Atmospheres 106 2-C9
 Planets: General 107 2-C10
 Planets: Interiors 107 2-C10
 Planets: Jupiter 107 2-C10
 Planets: Limb Darkening 107 2-C10
 Planets: Mars 107 2-C10
 Planets: Mercury 107 2-C10
 Planets: Neptune 107 2-C10
 Planets: Pluto 107 2-C10
 Planets: Radio Radiation 107 2-C10
 Planets: Satellites 107 2-C10
 Planets: Saturn 108 2-C11
 Planets: Spectra 108 2-C11
 Planets: Uranus 108 2-C11
 Planets: Venus 108 2-C11
 Plasmas 108 2-C11
 Polarization 108 2-C11
 Proper Motions: see Stars: Stellar Dynamics
 Pulsars 109 2-C12

 Quantum Mechanics 110 2-C13
 Quasars 110 2-C13

 Radar Astronomy 111 2-C14
 Radial Velocities 112 2-D1
 Radiative Transfer 112 2-D1
 Radio Sources: Extended 112 2-D1
 Radio Sources: General 112 2-D1
 Radio Sources: Lines 113 2-D2
 Radio Sources: Spectra 114 2-D3
 Radio Sources: 21 cm Radiation 114 2-D3
 Radio Sources: Variable 114 2-D3
 Relativity 115 2-D4
 Rotation 115 2-D4

 Shock Waves 115 2-D4
 Sky Photographs 116 2-D5
 Solar System: General 116 2-D5
 Spectrophotometry 116 2-D5
 Spiral Structure: see Galaxies: Structure
 SS Cygni Stars: see Stars: U Geminorum
 Stars: Abundances 116 2-D5
 Stars: Accretion 117 2-D6
 Stars: Atmospheres 118 2-D7
 Stars: Ba II 118 2-D7
 Stars: Be 118 2-D7
 Stars: β Cephei 118 2-D7
 Stars: Binaries 118 2-D7
 Stars: Black Holes: see Black Holes
 Stars: Carbon 119 2-D8
 Stars: Catalogs 120 2-D9
 Stars: Cepheids 120 2-D9
 Stars: Chromospheres 120 2-D9
 Stars: Circumstellar Shells 120 2-D9
 Stars: Collapsed 121 2-D10
 Stars: Combination Spectra 121 2-D10
 Stars: Coronae 121 2-D10
 Stars: δ Scuti 121 2-D10
 Stars: Dwarf Novae 121 2-D10
 Stars: Early-Type 121 2-D10
 Stars: Eclipsing Binaries 122 2-D11
 Stars: Emission-Line 123 2-D12
 Stars: Evolution 123 2-D12
 Stars: Faint Blue 123 2-D12
 Stars: Flare 123 2-D12
 Stars: Formation 124 2-D13
 Stars: High-Velocity 124 2-D13
 Stars: Horizontal Branch 124 2-D13
 Stars: Hydrogen-Deficient 124 2-D13
 Stars: Individual 124 2-D13
 Stars: Interiors 126 2-E1
 Stars: Late-Type 127 2-E2
 Stars: Limb Darkening 128 2-E3
 Stars: Long-Period Variables 128 2-E3
 Stars: Luminosities 128 2-E3
 Stars: Magnetic 129 2-E4
 Stars: Massive 129 2-E4
 Stars: Mass Loss 129 2-E4
 Stars: Metallic-Line 130 2-E5
 Stars: Neutron 130 2-E5
 Stars: Novae 130 2-E5
 Stars: Of-Type 131 2-E6
 Stars: Peculiar A 131 2-E6
 Stars: Population II 131 2-E6
 Stars: Pre-Main-Sequence 131 2-E6
 Stars: Proper-Motion 131 2-E6
 Stars: Pulsation 131 2-E6
 Stars: R Coronae Borealis 132 2-E7
 Stars: Rotation 132 2-E7
 Stars: RR Lyrae 133 2-E8
 Stars: RV Tauri 133 2-E8
 Stars: S-Type 133 2-E8
 Stars: Semiregular Variables 133 2-E8
 Stars: Short-Period Variables 133 2-E8
 Stars: Spectral Classification 133 2-E8
 Stars: Spectrum Variables 133 2-E8
 Stars: Stellar Dynamics 133 2-E8
 Stars: Stellar Statistics 134 2-E9
 Stars: Subdwarfs 134 2-E9
 Stars: Supergiants 134 2-E9
 Stars: Supernovae 134 2-E9
 Stars: U Geminorum 135 2-E10
 Stars: Variables 135 2-E10
 Stars: Visual Multiples 135 2-E10
 Stars: Weak-Line 135 2-E10
 Stars: White Dwarfs 135 2-E10
 Stars: Winds 136 2-E11
 Stars: Wolf-Rayet 136 2-E11
 Stars: W Ursae Majoris 136 2-E11
 Sun: Abundances 136 2-E11
 Sun: Activity 137 2-E12
 Sun: Atmosphere 137 2-E12
 Sun: Atmospheric Motions 137 2-E12
 Sun: Chromosphere 137 2-E12
 Sun: Corona 137 2-E12
 Sun: Eclipses 138 2-E13
 Sun: Faculae 138 2-E13
 Sun: Flares 138 2-E13
 Sun: General 139 2-E14
 Sun: Granulation 139 2-E14
 Sun: Interior 139 2-E14
 Sun: Limb Darkening 139 2-E14
 Sun: Magnetic Fields 139 2-E14
 Sun: Plages 139 2-E14
 Sun: Prominences 139 2-E14
 Sun: Radio Radiation 139 2-E14
 Sun: Rotation 140 2-F1

- Sun: Solar Wind 140 2-F1
Sun: Spectra 140 2-F1
Sun: Spectroheliograms 140 2-F1
Sun: Sunspots 140 2-F1
Sun: X-Rays 141 2-F2
Symbiotic Stars: see Stars: Combination Spectra
Synchrotron Radiation 141 2-F2

3° Cosmic Radiation: see Cosmic Background Radiation
Transition Probabilities 141 2-F2
T Tauri Stars: see Stars: Pre-Main-Sequence
Turbulence 141 2-F2

Ultraviolet: General 142 2-F3
Ultraviolet: Spectra 142 2-F3
W Virginis Stars: see Stars: Cepheids

X-Rays: Binaries 143 2-F4
X-Rays: Bursts 144 2-F4
X-Rays: General 145 2-F5
X-Rays: Sources 145 2-F5
X-Rays: Spectra 147 2-F7
X-Rays: Variable: see X-Rays: Bursts

Zeeman Effect 147 2-F7
Zodiacal Light 147 2-F7

1977 ANNUAL SUBJECT INDEX

Absolute Magnitudes: *see* Stars: Luminosities

Absorption: *see* Opacities

Abundances

Deuterium in the Galaxy. *A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke.* **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)

Carbon and Oxygen Production Rates for Comet Kohoutek (1973 XII). *Chet B. Opal and George R. Carruthers.* **211**, 294, 4-C8 (1977)

Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. I. Line of Sight to Mu Colombae and HD 28497. *J. Michael Shull and Donald G. York.* **211**, 803, 13-A1 (1977)

Aluminum-26 in the Early Solar System: Fossil or Fuel? *Typhoon Lee, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg.* **211**, L107, 10-D4 (1977)

Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic Rays between 0.6 and 24 MeV per Nucleon during Quiet Times: Transition from a Solar to the Anomalous Component. *B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, G. Gloeckler, and C. Y. Fan.* **212**, 290, 19-A8 (1977)

Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? *R. J. Drozd, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirk, and G. J. Taylor.* **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)

Isotopic Abundance of CO in Interstellar Clouds. *William D. Langer.* **212**, L39, 19-G1 (1977)

Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman.* **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)

The Solar System Boron Abundance. *Martha Riherd Weller, Marian Furst, T. A. Tombrello, and D. S. Burnett.* **214**, L39, 47-C9 (1977)

The Abundance Ratio $^{18}\text{O}/^{17}\text{O}$ in Hot CNO Nucleosynthesis. *H. Nørsgaard.* **215**, 200, 59-D1 (1977)

A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen.* **216**, L7, 77-A8 (1977)

Detection of Interstellar DNC. *Ronald L. Snell and H. Alwyn Wootten.* **216**, L111, 87-C3 (1977)

2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. *S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett.* **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)

More on Big-Bang Nucleosynthesis with Nonzero Lepton Numbers. *G. Beaudet and A. Yahil.* **218**, 253, 105-F7 (1977)

The Cyanogen Abundance of Comets. *Jeremy B. Tatum and Mary I. Gillespie.* **218**, 569, 110-F7 (1977)

A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen.* **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)

Addenda: *see* Errata and Addenda

Announcements: *see* Notices

Asteroids

Radiometric Diameters of 84 Asteroids from Observations in 1974-1976. *David Morrison.* **214**, 667, 51-E1 (1977)

Atomic Processes

Carbon and Oxygen Production Rates for Comet Kohoutek (1973 XII). *Chet B. Opal and George R. Carruthers.* **211**,

294, 4-C8 (1977)

Mean Lives of Some Astrophysically Important Excited Levels in Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen. *Ming-Wen Chang.* **211**, 300, 4-D1 (1977)

The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on Dielectronic Recombination and Ionization Equilibrium. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha.* **211**, 605, 9-C3 (1977)

The Angular Dependence of Partially Redistributed Resonance Radiation. *R. J. Ballagh and J. Cooper.* **213**, 479, 35-G1 (1977)

The Determination of Collision Damping Constants. *Nyunt Lwin, D. G. McCartan, and E. L. Lewis.* **213**, 599, 37-B1 (1977)

Calculation of the Cross Section for NIV-H Charge-Exchange: Significance for the Intercloud Gas. *R. B. Christensen, W. D. Watson, and R. J. Blint.* **213**, 712, 39-A10 (1977)

Transition Probabilities and Absolute Oscillator Strengths for Transitions of C I, O I, and N I Observed in Absorption in H I Regions. *N. H. Brooks, D. Rohrich, and Wm. Hayden Smith.* **214**, 328, 46-E1 (1977)

Coronal Emission-Line Polarization from the Statistical Equilibrium of Magnetic Sublevels. I. Fe XIII. *Lewis L. House.* **214**, 632, 51-B8 (1977)

Comments on a Paper by Katz Regarding Charge Exchange Models. *Ronald Stoner and Roger Ptak.* **214**, 653, 51-D1 (1977)

The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on the Dielectronic Recombination and the Ionization Equilibrium of Silicon Ions. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha.* **215**, 690, 66-D9 (1977)

High-Resolution Profiles of the Diffuse Interstellar Features at 6379 and 6614 Å. *Gary L. Welter and Blair D. Savage.* **215**, 788, 68-G8 (1977)

Observed Departures from LTE Ionization Equilibrium in Late-Type Giants. *Lawrence W. Ramsey.* **215**, 827, 69-C5 (1977)

Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke.* **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)

Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke.* **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)

Oscillator Strengths of Transitions between Low-lying S and P States of Helium-like Ions. *C. D. Lin, W. R. Johnson, and A. Dalgarno.* **217**, 1011, 101-E1 (1977)

On Photoionization Analyses of Emission Spectra of Quasars. *Kris Davidson.* **218**, 20, 103-B8 (1977)

Departures of the Electron Energy Distribution from a Maxwellian in Hydrogen. I. Formulation and Solution of the Electron Kinetic Equation. *Edward C. Shoub.* **34**, 259, 15-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)

Departures of the Electron Energy Distribution from a

Atomic Processes—Continued

Maxwellian in Hydrogen. II. Consequences. *Edward C. Shoub*. **34**, 277, 15-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)

Autoionization: see Atomic Processes**Black Holes**

The Distribution and Consumption Rate of Stars around a Massive, Collapsed Object. *Alan P. Lightman and Stuart L. Shapiro*. **211**, 244, 3-F12 (1977)

Temperature of an Accretion Disk around a Black Hole near the Eddington Luminosity. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves*. **211**, 263, 4-A3 (1977)

Accretion Disk Corona and the Nature of X-Ray Burster 3U 1820-30. *E. P. T. Liang*. **211**, L67, 10-A10 (1977)

An Upper Limit to the Rate of Gamma-Ray Bursts from Primordial Black Hole Explosions. *N. A. Porter and T. C. Weekes*. **212**, 224, 18-C11 (1977)

Angular Momentum of a Black Hole in a Dense Stellar System. *Peter J. Young*. **212**, 227, 18-D1 (1977)

The Black Tide Model of QSOs. *P. J. Young, G. A. Shields, and J. C. Wheeler*. **212**, 367, 20-E4 (1977)

The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. *James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm*. **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)

Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. II. Numerical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder*. **213**, 548, 36-E1 (1977)

Acceleration of Supermassive Compact Objects by Emission of Asymmetric Radiation. *E. R. Harrison*. **213**, 827, 40-C6 (1977)

Preliminary Photometry in the Nuclear Region of NGC 6624. *Christopher A. Harvel and Donald H. Martins*. **213**, L49, 37-C2 (1977)

Production of Gamma-Ray Bursts near Rapidly Rotating Accreting Black Holes. *Tsvi Piran and Jacob Shaham*. **214**, 268, 45-G8 (1977)

X-Ray Bursts from Magnetized Accretion Disks. *J. Craig Wheeler*. **214**, 560, 50-D4 (1977)

Bimodal Behavior of Accretion Disks: Theory and Application to Cygnus X-1 Transitions. *Setsuo Ichimaru*. **214**, 840, 54-F1 (1977)

The Black Tide Model of QSOs. II. Destruction in an Isothermal Sphere. *Peter J. Young*. **215**, 36, 57-D9 (1977)

Relativistic Fluid Disks in Orbit around Kerr Black Holes. II. Equilibrium Structure of Disks with Constant Angular Momentum per Baryon. *Leslie G. Fishbone*. **215**, 323, 60-F1 (1977)

Nuclear γ -Ray Lines in Accretion Source Spectra. *J. C. Higdon and R. E. Lingenfelter*. **215**, L53, 67-A10 (1977)

Accretion onto Pregalactic Black Holes. *James R. Ipser and Richard H. Price*. **216**, 578, 80-D12 (1977)

Tidal Radiation. *Bahram Mashhoon*. **216**, 591, 80-E11 (1977)

The Star Distribution around a Massive Black Hole in a Globular Cluster. II. Unequal Star Masses. *John N. Bahcall and R. A. Wolf*. **216**, 883, 85-C6 (1977)

On Tidal Interactions with Kerr Black Holes. *William A. Hiscock*. **216**, 908, 85-E3 (1977)

Evidence for Ionized Hydrogen in the Cores of Globular Clusters. *J. E. Grindlay and Wm. Liller*. **216**, L105, 87-B10 (1977)

The Dissolution of Globular Clusters Containing Massive Black Holes. *Stuart L. Shapiro*. **217**, 281, 91-A13 (1977)

Stellar Density Cusp around a Massive Black Hole. *Peter J. Young*. **217**, 287, 91-B5 (1977)

Dynamical Models for M15 without a Black Hole. *Garth Illingworth and Ivan R. King*. **218**, L109, 116-B6 (1977)

Gamma Rays from Accreting Black Holes. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves*. **218**, L113, 116-B10 (1977)

BL Lacertae Objects

Radio Sources near the Quasar PKS 2344+09. *M. B. Bell and P. A. Feldman*. **211**, 653, 11-C8 (1977)

Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)

Two Variable Compact Galaxies. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, 34, 16-C9 (1977)

Emission Lines in AP Librae in 1976. *A. W. Rodgers and B. A. Peterson*. **212**, L9, 19-D9 (1977)

The Spectrum and Redshift of BL Lacertae. *Joseph S. Miller and Steven A. Hawley*. **212**, L47, 23-B2 (1977)

The Optical Variability of Three Suspected or Identified BL Lacertae Objects. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, L53, 23-B7 (1977)

The 0.36-3.5 Micrometer Spectral-Flux Distribution of Several BL Lacertae Objects. *S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, and W. A. Stein*. **213**, 351, 34-D4 (1977)

Size Limits on Fluctuating Astronomical Sources. *James Terrell*. **213**, L93, 41-C2 (1977)

A Search for Redshifted Hydrogen Absorption in the BL Lacertae Object PKS 0735+178. *J. A. Galt*. **214**, L9, 47-A9 (1977)

Development of a Spectral Break in the Nonthermal Emission of AO 0235+164. *S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, W. A. Stein, and J. W. Warner*. **214**, L105, 56-B2 (1977)

1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein*. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)

The Extended Source in AP Librae. *N. Visvanathan and D. Griessmith*. **215**, 759, 68-E5 (1977)

A New Discovery Program for BL Lacertae Objects: Results for OI 090.4 and OJ-131. *S. Tapia, Eric R. Craine, Mirjana R. Gearhart, Erich Pacht, and John Kraus*. **215**, L71, 67-C3 (1977)

Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley*. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)

A Recent Photometric Investigation of the BL Lacertae Object, B2 1101+38. *H. Richard Miller, Ben Q. McGimsey, and Richard M. Williamson*. **217**, 382, 93-D7 (1977)

On the Origin of the Absorption Spectra of Quasi-stellar and BL Lacertae Objects. *G. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, D. H. Roberts, and Harding E. Smith*. **218**, 33, 103-C7 (1977)

A Study of the Optical and Radio Absorption-Line Systems in AO 0235+164. *A. M. Wolfe and Beverley J. Wills*. **218**, 39, 103-C13 (1977)

Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. *Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams*. **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)

The Nature of the Nebulosity Associated with the BL Lacertae Object AO 0235+164. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, and Vesa T. Junkkarinen*. **218**, 611, 112-C9 (1977)

Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. *G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia*. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)

Cataclysmic Stars: see Stars: Novae; Stars V Geminorum**Ca II Emission**

High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs*. **211**,

- 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- A Study of the Occurrence of Singly Ionized Calcium Emission in Late-Type Spectroscopic Binary Stars. *Arthur Young and Alice Koniges*. **211**, 836, 13-C7 (1977)
- High-Resolution Optical Observations of Ca II K in Deneb and Aldebaran. *W. McClintock and R. C. Henry*. **218**, 205, 105-B11 (1977)
- Celestial Mechanics**
- Clouds**
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)
- Clusters: Associations**
- Apollo-16* Far-Ultraviolet Spectra in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *George R. Carruthers and Thornton Page*. **211**, 728, 12-B2 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in the Cygnus OB2 Association: A New Determination of Interstellar Birefringence. *R. S. McMillan and S. Tapia*. **212**, 714, 25-C4 (1977)
- Scanner K-Line Photometry of Orion Stars. *James E. Hesser, W. McClintock, and R. C. Henry*. **213**, 100, 30-A12 (1977)
- Sequential Formation of Subgroups in OB Associations. *Bruce G. Elmegreen and Charles J. Lada*. **214**, 725, 53-D9 (1977)
- Observational Evidence for Supernovae-induced Star Formation: Canis Major R1. *William Herbst and George E. Assousa*. **217**, 473, 94-D1 (1977)
- Supernova-induced Star Formation in Cepheus OB3. *G. E. Assousa, W. Herbst, and K. C. Turner*. **218**, L13, 107-B2 (1977)
- Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VI. The Long-Period Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 1, 11-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. I. Observational Data. *Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser*. **34**, 115, 13-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. II. Photometric Analysis. *Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser*. **34**, 207, 14-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 336, 46-E9)
- Clusters: Globular**
- Gas in Globular Clusters. I. Time-independent Flow Models. *D. J. Faulkner and K. C. Freeman*. **211**, 77, 1-G8 (1977)
- Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- Steepest-Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. I. Newtonian Clusters in a Box. *G. Horwitz and J. Katz*. **211**, 226, 3-E8 (1977)
- The Distribution and Consumption Rate of Stars around a Massive, Collapsed Object. *Alan P. Lightman and Stuart L. Shapiro*. **211**, 244, 3-F12 (1977)
- Uhuru* Observations of the Globular Cluster X-Ray Source NGC 6712. *L. Cominsky, W. Forman, C. Jones, and H. Tananbaum*. **211**, L9, 5-A10 (1977)
- The Giant Branch of Omega Centauri. II. Mixing versus Primordial Abundance Variations. *John Norris and M. S. Bessell*. **211**, L91, 10-C5 (1977)
- Radio and X-Ray Observations of NGC 1851 and NGC 1904. *H. M. Johnson, R. C. Catura, P. A. Charles, and P. W. Sanford*. **212**, 112, 17-B6 (1977)
- Angular Momentum of a Black Hole in a Dense Stellar System. *Peter J. Young*. **212**, 227, 18-D1 (1977)
- X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman*. **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- The Structure of Eight Globular Clusters. *Neta A. Bahcall and Mark A. Hausman*. **213**, 93, 30-A5 (1977)
- The Significance of the Star Clusters NGC 2420 and 47 Tucanae for Galactic Evolution. *Pierre Demarque and Robert D. McClure*. **213**, 716, 39-B1 (1977)
- The Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VII. The Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen*. **213**, 767, 39-F2 (1977)
- Searches for the Optical Counterparts of the X-Ray Burst Sources MXB 1728-34 and MXB 1730-33. *William Liller*. **213**, L21, 33-B7 (1977)
- Preliminary Photometry in the Nuclear Region of NGC 6624. *Christopher A. Harvel and Donald H. Martins*. **213**, L49, 37-C2 (1977)
- The Central Region of the X-Ray Globular Cluster NGC 1851. *Neta A. Bahcall, B. M. Lasker, and W. Wamsteker*. **213**, L105, 41-C12 (1977)
- Energy Spectra of 43 Galactic X-Ray Sources Observed by *Uhuru*. *C. Jones*. **214**, 856, 54-G3 (1977)
- The Black Tide Model of QSOs. II. Destruction in an Isothermal Sphere. *Peter J. Young*. **215**, 36, 57-D9 (1977)
- Faint Photometry in M15: The Intrinsic Width of the Main Sequence, the Luminosity Function, and the Density Gradient of Faint Field Stars. *Allan Sandage and Basil Katem*. **215**, 62, 57-G1 (1977)
- The Weak-G-Band Effect in M13, M92, NGC 6397, and M15. *John Norris and Robert Zinn*. **215**, 74, 58-A1 (1977)
- Enhancement of the Gravitational Catastrophe in Two-Component Isothermal Spheres. *Alan P. Lightman*. **215**, 914, 70-B10 (1977)
- The Star Distribution around a Massive Black Hole in a Globular Cluster. II. Unequal Star Masses. *John N. Bahcall and R. A. Wolf*. **216**, 883, 85-C6 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **216**, L7, 77-A8 (1977)
- Evidence for Ionized Hydrogen in the Cores of Globular Clusters. *J. E. Grindlay and Wm. Liller*. **216**, L105, 87-B10 (1977)
- The Dissolution of Globular Clusters Containing Massive Black Holes. *Stuart L. Shapiro*. **217**, 281, 91-A13 (1977)
- Stellar Density Cusp around a Massive Black Hole. *Peter J. Young*. **217**, 287, 91-B5 (1977)
- A CH Star in the Globular Cluster M22, and the Nature of CH and CN Anomalies. *Robert D. McClure and John Norris*. **217**, L101, 97-C5 (1977)
- An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. *James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl*. **217**, L143, 102-C1 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of the Giant Branch of M5. *Robert Zinn*. **218**, 96, 104-A7 (1977)
- Stochastic Tidal Disruption of Clusters. *Edgar Knobloch*. **218**, 406, 108-G10 (1977)
- Gas in Globular Clusters. II. Time-dependent Flow Models. *Don A. VandenBerg and D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 415, 109-A5 (1977)
- Primeval Entropy Fluctuations and the Present-Day Pattern of Gravitational Clustering. *David Eichler*. **218**, 579, 112-A5 (1977)
- The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy. *R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson*. **218**, 654, 112-G1 (1977)
- Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. *Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden*. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)
- The Expected Number Density of Globular Clusters near the Galactic Center. *J. H. Oort*. **218**, L97, 116-A10 (1977)

Clusters: Globular—Continued

Dynamical Models for M15 without a Black Hole. *Garth Illingworth and Ivan R. King*. **218**, L109, 116-B6 (1977)

A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)

The Structure of Globular Clusters. I. Direct Plate Automated Reduction Techniques. *A. D. Herzog and Garth Illingworth*. **33**, 55, 2-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)

Metal-rich Globular Clusters in the Galaxy. V. A Photometric Study of 47 Tucanae. *James E. Hesser and F. D. A. Hartwick*. **33**, 361, 7-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)

Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure*. **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)

Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VI. The Long-Period Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 1, 11-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)

Clusters: Open

Eclipsing Systems in Star Clusters. III. Early-Type Contact System BH Centauri. *Kam-Ching Leung and Donald P. Schneider*. **211**, 844, 13-D1 (1977)

Speckle Interferometry of the Hyades Spectroscopic Binary 51 Tauri. *Harold A. McAlister*. **212**, 459, 21-E2 (1977)

The Rotation of Ap Stars in Open Clusters and Magnetic Braking. *Mark R. Hartoog*. **212**, 723, 25-C13 (1977)

Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. *John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom*. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)

The Significance of the Star Clusters NGC 2420 and 47 Tucanae for Galactic Evolution. *Pierre Demarque and Robert D. McClure*. **213**, 716, 39-B1 (1977)

On Duplicity in Open Clusters. *Clifford Bettis*. **214**, 106, 44-B1 (1977)

New Photographic Data for NGC 188. *Robert D. McClure and Bruce A. Twarog*. **214**, 111, 44-B6 (1977)

Beryllium in the Hyades. *Ann Merchant Boesgaard, William D. Heacox, and Peter S. Conti*. **214**, 124, 44-C9 (1977)

Metal Abundance in the Praesepe and Hyades Clusters. *R. C. Henry, R. Anderson, and James E. Hesser*. **214**, 742, 53-E12 (1977)

The Old Open Cluster NGC 2243. *Sidney van den Bergh*. **215**, 89, 58-B5 (1977)

Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants. *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim FitzGerald, and P. D. Jackson*. **215**, 106, 58-C4 (1977)

Intermediate Band Photometry of Late-Type Stars. II. Some Stellar Groups. *O. J. Eggen*. **215**, 812, 69-B4 (1977)

The Distance to the Hyades Cluster and the Extragalactic Distance Scale. *Sidney van den Bergh*. **215**, L103, 71-C2 (1977)

The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III*. **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)

Contraction of the Orion Nebula Cluster—Molecular Cloud A Complex. *Frederick W. Fallon, Humberto Gerolan, and Sabatino Sofia*. **217**, 719, 98-D2 (1977)

Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. *John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing*. **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)

Stochastic Tidal Disruption of Clusters. *Edgar Knobloch*. **218**, 406, 108-G10 (1977)

Cluster-Type Variables: see Stars: RR Lyrae**Comets**

Carbon and Oxygen Production Rates for Comet Kohoutek

(1973 XII). *Chet B. Opal and George R. Carruthers*. **211**, 294, 4-C8 (1977)

Detection of Radio OH in Periodic Comet d'Arrest. *J. C. Webber and L. E. Snyder*. **214**, L45, 47-D1 (1977)

Statistical Equilibrium in Cometary C2. I. *K. S. Krishna Swamy and C. R. O'Dell*. **216**, 158, 74-F11 (1977)

The Cyanogen Abundance of Comets. *Jeremy B. Tatum and Mary I. Gillespie*. **218**, 569, 110-F7 (1977)

Microwave Continuum Radiation from Comet West 1975n. *Robert W. Hobbs, John C. Brandt, and Stephen P. Maran*. **218**, 573, 110-F11 (1977)

Laboratory Studies of Bimolecular Reactions of Positive Ions in Interstellar Clouds, in Comets, and in Planetary Atmospheres of Reducing Composition. *Wesley T. Huntress, Jr.* **33**, 495, 10-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)

Convection

The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. I. Dependence of Convection on Pulsation Phase. *Robert G. Deupree*. **211**, 509, 8-C2 (1977)

A Spectral Model of Turbulent Convection. *David Eichler*. **211**, 894, 13-G12 (1977)

Convective Neutron and s-Process Element Production in Deeply Mixed Envelopes. *Keith H. Despain*. **212**, 774, 26-A1 (1977)

The Life of a Mixed-up Model. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 177, 30-G8 (1977)

Mixing-Length Theory for Pulsating Stars. *D. O. Gough*. **214**, 196, 45-B1 (1977)

An Instability Due to the Local Mixing-Length Approximation. *M. Kruskal, M. Schwarzschild, and R. Härm*. **214**, 498, 49-F12 (1977)

The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. II. Dependence of the Red Edge on Luminosity and Composition, and Observational Consequences. *Robert G. Deupree*. **214**, 502, 49-G2 (1977)

Helium Shell Flashes. *B. Paczyński*. **214**, 812, 54-D1 (1977)

Cooling of a Sunspot. *Nicholas Boruta*. **215**, 364, 61-B1 (1977)

The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. IV. Convective Steady-State Models. *Robert G. Deupree*. **215**, 620, 65-F1 (1977)

Subdwarfs or Cool DA White Dwarfs? *D. T. Wickramasinghe, M. S. Bessell, and P. L. Cottrell*. **217**, L65, 92-F1 (1977)

Convective Accretion Disks and X-Ray Bursters. *E. P. T. Liang*. **218**, 243, 105-E10 (1977)

Supergranulation and the Dynamics of Gas and Magnetic Field below the Solar Photosphere. *Peter Foukal*. **218**, 539, 110-D5 (1977)

Cool Stars: see Stars: Late-Type**Cosmic Background Radiation**

Dirac Cosmology. *V. Canuto and J. Lodenquai*. **211**, 342, 6-D4 (1977)

Translational Anisotropy in the Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation and Far-Infrared Emission by Galactic Dust Clouds. *M. A. Forman*. **212**, L1, 19-D2 (1977)

The Cosmic Far-Infrared Background at High Galactic Latitudes. *F. W. Stecker, J. L. Puget, and G. G. Fazio*. **214**, L51, 52-A2 (1977)

Unborn Clusters. *A. Cavaliere, L. Danese, and G. de Zotti*. **217**, 6, 88-A8 (1977)

Polarization Transport in Anisotropic Universes. *A. M. Anile and Reinhard A. Breuer*. **217**, 353, 93-B12 (1977)

Cosmic Rays

Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic Rays between 0.6 and 24 MeV per Nucleon during Quiet Times: Transition from a Solar to the Anomalous Component. *B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, G. Gloeckler, and C. Y. Fan*. **212**, 290, 19-A8

- (1977)
- Cosmic Rays: Abundances**
- ¹⁰Be Abundance and the Age of Cosmic Rays: A Balloon Measurement. *F. A. Hagen, A. J. Fisher, and J. F. Ormes*. **212**, 262, 18-F8 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. I. The Framework for Light-Element and Gamma-Ray Production. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 177, 75-A4 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- Mean Mass of Cosmic-Ray Ne, Mg, Si at 1.2 GeV amu⁻¹. *Robert Dwyer and Peter Meyer*. **216**, 646, 81-B12 (1977)
- Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. *Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- The Age of the Galactic Cosmic Rays Derived from the Abundance of ¹⁰Be. *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **217**, 859, 99-G6 (1977)
- Secondary Antiprotons: A Valuable Cosmic-Ray Probe. *Gary Steigman*. **217**, L131, 102-B1 (1977)
- The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. *G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse*. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- Charge Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic-Ray Nuclei at Energies above 5 GeV per Nucleon. *John H. Caldwell*. **218**, 269, 105-G9 (1977)
- Cosmic Rays: General**
- A Perturbation Approach to Coherent Propagation of Energetic Charged Particles in Random Magnetic Fields. *Jörn E. Kunstmann and Werner Alpers*. **211**, 587, 9-A13 (1977)
- Gamma-Ray Lines from Interstellar Grains. *R. E. Lingenfelter and R. Ramaty*. **211**, L19, 5-B5 (1977)
- Cosmic-Ray Driving of Gas in Active Nuclei. *Jean A. Eilek*. **212**, 278, 18-G10 (1977)
- Hydrostatic Equilibrium of Gas, Extent of Cosmic Ray Confinement, and Radio Emission in the Galaxy. *G. D. Badhwar and S. A. Stephens*. **212**, 494, 21-G9 (1977)
- The Evolution of Supernova Remnants. V. Cosmic Rays in the Dense Shell. *Roger A. Chevalier*. **213**, 52, 29-E6 (1977)
- New Aspects of the Cosmic-Ray Modulation in 1974-1975 near Solar Minimum. *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **213**, 263, 31-F12 (1977)
- Intensity of Primary Cosmic-Ray Electrons of Energy Greater than 8 GeV. *Phyllis Freier, Charles Gilman, and C. J. Waddington*. **213**, 588, 37-A1 (1977)
- Possible Interpretations of the Isotopic Composition of Hydrogen and Helium in Solar Cosmic Rays. *Stirling A. Colgate, Jean Audouze, and William A. Fowler*. **213**, 849, 40-E1 (1977)
- Effects of Particle Drift on Cosmic-Ray Transport. I. General Properties, Application to Solar Modulation. *J. R. Jokipii, E. H. Levy, and W. B. Hubbard*. **213**, 861, 40-E13 (1977)
- Effects of Particle Drifts on the Solar Modulation of Galactic Cosmic Rays. *J. R. Jokipii and E. H. Levy*. **213**, L85, 37-E10 (1977)
- Direct Measurement of the Ionization States of Energetic Carbon and Oxygen Emitted by the Sun. *R. K. Sciambi, G. Gloeckler, C. Y. Fan, and D. Hovestadt*. **214**, 316, 46-D1 (1977)
- Galactic Infall and Cosmic Ray Acceleration. *David Hedrick and Donald P. Cox*. **215**, 208, 59-D9 (1977)
- Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. I. Age and Matter Traversal Distributions and Anisotropy for Nuclei. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 677, 66-C10 (1977)
- Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. II. Electrons. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 685, 66-D4 (1977)
- The Relationship between the Galactic Matter Distribution, Cosmic-Ray Dynamics, and Gamma-Ray Production. *D. A. Kniffen, C. E. Fichtel, and D. J. Thompson*. **215**, 765, 68-E11 (1977)
- The Ionospheres of Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. *L. A. Capone, R. C. Whitten, S. S. Prasad, and J. Dubach*. **215**, 977, 70-G6 (1977)
- Does Electromagnetic Radiation Accelerate Galactic Cosmic Rays? *David Eichler*. **216**, 174, 75-A1 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. I. The Framework for Light-Element and Gamma-Ray Production. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 177, 75-A4 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- Simple Analytic Solutions Appropriate for Galactic Cosmic-Ray Modulation. *Ramanath Cowsik and Martin A. Lee*. **216**, 635, 81-B1 (1977)
- Mean Mass of Cosmic-Ray Ne, Mg, Si at 1.2 GeV amu⁻¹. *Robert Dwyer and Peter Meyer*. **216**, 646, 81-B12 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. *F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber*. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- Isotropy of Cosmic Rays Caused by Magnetic Discontinuities. *Donat G. Wentzel*. **216**, L59, 82-A2 (1977)
- The Age of the Galactic Cosmic Rays Derived from the Abundance of ¹⁰Be. *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **217**, 859, 99-G6 (1977)
- Light-Element Production by Cosmological Cosmic Rays. *Thierry Montmerle*. **217**, 878, 199-A11 (1977)
- An Experimental Test for the Charge State of the "Anomalous" Helium Component. *R. B. McKibben*. **217**, L113, 97-D5 (1977)
- Secondary Antiprotons: A Valuable Cosmic-Ray Probe. *Gary Steigman*. **217**, L131, 102-B1 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. III. Nuclear γ -Ray Production. *T. Montmerle*. **218**, 263, 105-G3 (1977)
- Charge Composition and Energy Spectra of Cosmic-Ray Nuclei at Energies above 5 GeV per Nucleon. *John H. Caldwell*. **218**, 269, 105-G9 (1977)
- Simple Analytical Solutions for Spherically Symmetric Production and Modulation of Energetic Solar Particles. *Mark W. Gross, Martin A. Lee, and I. Lerche*. **218**, 552, 110-E4 (1977)
- Cosmology**
- Is There Evidence for a Spatially Homogeneous Population of Field Galaxies. *Raymond M. Soneira and P. J. E. Peebles*. **211**, 1, 1-A4 (1977)
- Repulsive Gravitational Forces: A Possible Mechanism for Clustering. *J. Eisenstaedt*. **211**, 16, 1-B9 (1977)
- Dirac Cosmology. *V. Canuto and J. Lodenquai*. **211**, 342, 6-D4 (1977)
- Bimetric Gravitation and Cosmology. *Nathan Rosen*. **211**, 357, 6-E5 (1977)
- Relativistic Simple Waves: Shock Damping and Entropy Production. *E. P. T. Liang*. **211**, 361, 6-E9 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **211**, 621, 11-A4 (1977)
- Origin of the X-Ray Background. *Craig Hogan and David Layzer*. **212**, 360, 20-D11 (1977)
- Deuterium Production by High-Energy Particles. *Richard I. Epstein*. **212**, 595, 24-A4 (1977)
- A Cosmological Model in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory.

Cosmology—Continued

- Itzhak Goldman and Nathan Rosen. **212**, 602, 24-A11 (1977)
- A Statistical Method for Determining the Cosmological Density Parameter from the Redshifts of a Complete Sample of Galaxies. Wallace L. W. Sargent and Edwin L. Turner. **212**, L3, 19-D4 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions in Giant H II Regions: Relation with Their Linear Diameters. Jorge Melnick. **213**, 15, 29-B2 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. III. Mass-to-Light Ratios and Crossing Times. J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner. **213**, 309, 34-A4 (1977)
- Dust in the Universe? Steven H. Margolis and David N. Schramm. **214**, 339, 48-A4 (1977)
- A New Way to Estimate the Mean Mass Density Associated with Galaxies. M. Seldner and P. J. E. Peebles. **214**, L1, 47-A2 (1977)
- Determining q_0 from Supernovae. Robert V. Wagoner. **214**, L5, 47-A6 (1977)
- Young Massive Galactic Halos at Large Redshifts. Michele Kaufman and Trinh X. Thuan. **215**, 11, 57-B1 (1977)
- Doppler Shift Distributions. I. Extragalactic Peculiar Motions. Peter G. Gross. **215**, 417, 63-D5 (1977)
- Extragalactic Background Light at 5100 Å. Roger R. Dube, William C. Wickes, and David T. Wilkinson. **215**, L51, 67-A8 (1977)
- Conductivity in Type VI α Cosmologies with Electromagnetic Field. B. O. J. Tupper. **216**, 192, 75-B5 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution: Erratum. Beatrice M. Tinsley. **216**, 349, 76-F6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **211**, 621, 11-A4)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. I. Linear Theory. John McClelland and Joseph Silk. **216**, 665, 83-A4 (1977)
- On Estimating Correlations in the Spatial Distribution of Galaxies. S. Michael Fall and Scott Tremaine. **216**, 682, 83-B7 (1977)
- Unborn Clusters. A. Cavaliere, L. Danese, and G. de Zotti. **217**, 6, 88-A8 (1977)
- The Angular Size-Redshift Relation. I. Sizes and Shapes of Nearby Clusters of Galaxies. Paul Hickson. **217**, 16, 88-B4 (1977)
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Late-Type Binary Galaxies: Luminosity versus Number-weighted Averages. Edwin L. Turner and Jeremiah P. Ostriker. **217**, 24, 88-B12 (1977)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. II. Nonlinear Theory. John McClelland and Joseph Silk. **217**, 331, 93-A4 (1977)
- Polarization Transport in Anisotropic Universes. A. M. Anile and Reinhard A. Breuer. **217**, 353, 93-B12 (1977)
- Observations of a Distant Cluster of Galaxies. Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Ivan R. King. **217**, 951, 100-G1 (1977)
- The Angular-Size-Redshift Relation. II. A Test for the Deceleration Parameter. Paul Hickson. **217**, 964, 101-A7 (1977)
- The Source of the X-Ray Background. T. W. Hartquist. **217**, L3, 88-A5 (1977)
- SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- An Evaluation of Parallax in Friedmann Universes. Peter D. Noerdlinger. **218**, 317, 108-A1 (1977)
- Primeval Entropy Fluctuations and the Present-Day Pattern of Gravitational Clustering. David Eichler. **218**, 579, 112-A5 (1977)
- Primeval Gas Clouds and the Low-Energy X-Ray Background. Edwin M. Kellogg. **218**, 582, 112-A8 (1977)
- Massive Galactic Halos. I. Formation and Evolution. James E. Gunn. **218**, 592, 112-B3 (1977)
- On the Integration of the BBGKY Equations for the Development of Strongly Nonlinear Clustering in an Expanding Universe. Marc Davis and P. J. E. Peebles. **218**, 425, 19-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 700, 66-E5)

Dense Matter

- Superfluidity in Neutron Stars. II. After a Period Jump: Erratum. George Greenstein. **211**, 308, 4-D9 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, 836, 85-C6)
- The Interacting Neutron Gas at High Density and Temperature. Jean-Robert Buchler and Sidney A. Coon. **212**, 807, 26-C8 (1977)
- Maximum Mass of Neutron Stars: Dependence on the Assumptions. Richard A. Saenz. **212**, 816, 26-D3 (1977)
- The Relativistic Equations of Stellar Structure and Evolution. Kip S. Thorne. **212**, 825, 26-D12 (1977)
- Equation of State of an Ideal Fermi Gas. S. A. Bludman and K. A. Van Riper. **212**, 859, 26-G7 (1977)
- The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm. **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)
- The Maximum Mass of a Neutron Star. Peter Rastall. **213**, 234, 31-D10 (1977)
- Composition and Equation of State of Thermally Dissociated Matter. K. A. Van Riper and S. A. Bludman. **213**, 239, 31-E1 (1977)
- Pinning and Threading of Quantized Vortices in the Pulsar Crust Superfluid. M. Ali Alpar. **213**, 527, 36-C8 (1977)
- A Model of Interacting Neutron Matter at Postsupernova Collapse Temperatures. R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and J. W. Wheeler. **213**, 531, 36-C12 (1977)
- The Equation of State and Bounds on the Mass of Nonrotating Neutron Stars. J. B. Hartle and A. G. Sabbadini. **213**, 831, 40-C10 (1977)
- On the Possibility of Stable Quark Stars. R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and R. D. Pedigo. **213**, 840, 40-D5 (1977)
- Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller. **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Pion-condensed Neutron Stars. R. F. Sawyer and A. Soni. **216**, 73, 73-F9 (1977)
- Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah. **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)
- Very Massive Neutron Stars in Ni's Theory of Gravity. David R. Mikkelsen. **217**, 248, 90-F8 (1977)
- Radial Oscillations of Zero-Temperature White Dwarfs and Neutron Stars below Nuclear Densities. G. Channugam. **217**, 799, 99-C1 (1977)
- A Microscopic Interpretation of Neutron Star Structure. W. David Arnett and Richard L. Bowers. **218**, 415, 9-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)

Deuterium

- Deuterium in the Galaxy. A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)
- Deuterium Production by High-Energy Particles. Richard I. Epstein. **212**, 595, 24-A4 (1977)
- Probable Detection of Interstellar Methylamine-D (CH_3NHD). N. Fourikis, K. Takagi, and S. Saito. **212**, L33, 19-F7 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray

- Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar DNC. *Ronald L. Snell and H. Alwyn Wootten*. **216**, L111, 87-C3 (1977)
- Light-Element Production by Cosmological Cosmic Rays. *Thierry Montmerle*. **217**, 878, 199-A11 (1977)
- Deuterium and Hydrogen in the Local Interstellar Medium. *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and H. L. Shipman*. **218**, 361, 108-D6 (1977)
- Double Stars: see Stars: Binaries. Stars: Visual Multiples**
- Earth: Airflow**
- Earth: Atmosphere**
- The Effect of Sunspots and Faculae on the Solar Constant. *P. V. Foukal, P. E. Mack, and J. E. Vernazza*. **215**, 952, 70-E4 (1977)
- A Search for Ultraviolet OH Emission from Meteors. *Gale A. Harvey*. **217**, 688, 96-F2 (1977)
- Observations of Anomalous Submillimeter Atmospheric Spectra. *G. G. Gimmestad, R. H. Ware, R. A. Bohlander, and H. A. Gebbie*. **218**, 311, 106-D11 (1977)
- Earth: Aurorae**
- Earth: General**
- High-Resolution Observations of the Lyman Alpha Sky Background. *Thomas F. Adams and Priscilla C. Frisch*. **212**, 300, 19-B6 (1977)
- Editorials: see Notices**
- Elementary Particles**
- On the Possibility of Stable Quark Stars. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and R. D. Pedigo*. **213**, 840, 40-D5 (1977)
- Equation of State**
- The Interacting Neutron Gas at High Density and Temperature. *Jean-Robert Buchler and Sidney A. Coon*. **212**, 807, 26-C8 (1977)
- Maximum Mass of Neutron Stars: Dependence on the Assumptions. *Richard A. Saenz*. **212**, 816, 26-D3 (1977)
- Equation of State of an Ideal Fermi Gas. *S. A. Bludman and K. A. Van Riper*. **212**, 859, 26-G7 (1977)
- Composition and Equation of State of Thermally Dissociated Matter. *K. A. Van Riper and S. A. Bludman*. **213**, 239, 31-E1 (1977)
- The Equation of State and Bounds on the Mass of Nonrotating Neutron Stars. *J. B. Hartle and A. G. Sabbadini*. **213**, 831, 40-C10 (1977)
- On the Possibility of Stable Quark Stars. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and R. D. Pedigo*. **213**, 840, 40-D5 (1977)
- Radial Oscillations of Zero-Temperature White Dwarfs and Neutron Stars below Nuclear Densities. *G. Chanmugam*. **217**, 799, 99-C1 (1977)
- A Microscopic Interpretation of Neutron Star Structure. *W. David Arnett and Richard L. Bowers*. **33**, 415, 9-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- Departures of the Electron Energy Distribution from a Maxwellian in Hydrogen. I. Formulation and Solution of the Electron Kinetic Equation. *Edward C. Shoub*. **34**, 259, 15-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- The Phase Diagram and Transport Properties for Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. *D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter*. **35**, 221, 26-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- Equations of State for Stellar Partial Ionization Zones. *G. Fontaine, H. C. Graboske, Jr., and H. M. Van Horn*. **35**, 293, 28-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- Equations: see Functions: Numerical Methods**
- Errata and Addenda**
- Superfluidity in Neutron Stars. II. After a Period Jump: Erratum. *George Greenstein*. **211**, 308, 4-D9 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, 836, 85-C6)
- Evidence of Outward Flow of Plasma in a Coronal Hole: Erratum. *G. W. Cushman and W. A. Rense*. **211**, L57, 5-D11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, L61, 62-E13)
- The Equations of Photohydrodynamics: Erratum. *S.-H. Hsieh and E. A. Spiegel*. **212**, 593, 23-A3 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 244, 60-E12)
- BPM 31594: A New Southern-Hemisphere Variable White Dwarf: Erratum. *John T. McGraw*. **213**, L47, 33-D4 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, L35, 106-D4)
- Solution of the Comoving-Frame Equation of Transfer in Spherically Symmetric Flows. IV. Frequency-dependent Source Functions for Scattering by Atoms and Electrons: Erratum and Addendum. *D. Mihalas, P. Kunasz, and D. Hummer*. **214**, 337, 46-E10 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 419, 108-D8)
- Molecular Hydrogen in Interstellar Dark Clouds: Erratum. *Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson*. **214**, 955, 56-A8 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 745, 68-E10)
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane: Erratum. *Barry L. Lutz and Tobias Owen*. **215**, L101, 67-E11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, L99, 82-D9)
- Propagation of Blast Waves: Erratum. *A. Cavaliere and A. Messina*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 424, 94-B1)
- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions: Erratum and Addendum. *Michael Zeilik II*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **213**, 58, 29-E12)
- Wesselink Radii for Classical Cepheids: Erratum. *Nancy Remage Evans*. **217**, 1016, 101-E6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 135, 89-D5)
- Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries: Erratum. *Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver*. **218**, 931, 115-G2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, 282, 60-C4)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula: Erratum. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhl, and E. A. Harlan*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, L127, 71-D10)
- Detection of C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of Cygnus OB2 Number 12 (VI Cygni Number 12): Erratum. *Steven P. Souza and Barry L. Lutz*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L49, 77-D5)
- Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. *Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)
- Excitation and Ionization: see Atomic Processes**
- Forbidden Lines**
- Functions: Numerical Methods**
- Concise Approximation Formulae for the Lane-Emden Functions. *A. T. Service*. **211**, 908, 14-A12 (1977)
- Exact Green's Function Method of Solar Force-Free Magnetic-Field Computations with Constant α . I. Theory and Basic Test Cases. *Y. T. Chiu and Henry H. Hilton*. **212**, 873, 27-A7 (1977)
- Legendre Expansion of the Quasi-linear Equations for Anisotropic Particles and Langmuir Waves. *P. Hoyng and D. B. Melrose*. **218**, 866, 115-B2 (1977)
- On the Integration of the BBGKY Equations for the Development of Strongly Nonlinear Clustering in an Expanding Universe. *Marc Davis and P. J. E. Peebles*. **34**, 425, 19-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 700, 66-E5)
- Fundamental Constants**
- f-Values: see Transition Probabilities**
- Galaxies: Clusters of**
- Is There Evidence for a Spatially Homogeneous Population of

Galaxies: Clusters of—Continued

- Field Galaxies. *Raymond M. Soneira and P. J. E. Peebles*. **211**, 1, 1-A4 (1977)
- Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. II. Systems of Galaxies. *William G. Tifft*. **211**, 31, 1-D1 (1977)
- cD Galaxies in Poor Clusters. II. C. E. Albert, Richard A. White, and W. W. Morgan. **211**, 309, 6-A4 (1977)
- A Survey of Compact Groups of Galaxies. *James A. Rose*. **211**, 311, 6-A12 (1977)
- Possible New Members of the Local Group of Galaxies from Solar Motion Solutions. *G. de Vaucouleurs, W. L. Peters, and H. G. Corwin, Jr.* **211**, 319, 6-B6 (1977)
- Possible Ring Galaxies near Rich Clusters. *Laird A. Thompson*. **211**, 684, 11-E11 (1977)
- The Scatter on the Hubble Diagram and the Motion of the Local Group. *Vera C. Rubin*. **211**, L1, 5-A2 (1977)
- Redshifts in the Virgo Cluster. *Jack W. Sulentic*. **211**, L59, 10-A2 (1977)
- X-Radiation from Clusters of Galaxies: Spectral Evidence for a Hot Evolved Gas. *P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and J. H. Swank*. **211**, L63, 10-A6 (1977)
- Origin and Transport of Electrons in the Halo Radio Source in the Coma Cluster. *Walter J. Jaffe*. **212**, 1, 16-A4 (1977)
- The Velocity Dispersion of Abell 401. *Paul Hintzen, John S. Scott, and Massimo Tarenghi*. **212**, 8, 16-A11 (1977)
- A Test of a Statistical Model for the Luminosities of Bright Cluster Galaxies. *Scott D. Tremaine and Douglas O. Richstone*. **212**, 311, 20-A4 (1977)
- Photometric Observations of Galaxies in the Hydra I Cluster. *Sidney van den Bergh*. **212**, 317, 20-A10 (1977)
- Six Groups of Galaxies. *Robert P. Kirshner*. **212**, 319, 20-A12 (1977)
- Spatial Distribution of Compton-produced X-Ray Flux from Rich and Regular Clusters of Galaxies. *Yoel Rephaeli*. **212**, 608, 24-B4 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions in Giant H II Regions: Relation with Their Linear Diameters. *Jorge Melnick*. **213**, 15, 29-B2 (1977)
- Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. III. Mass-to-Light Ratios and Crossing Times. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner*. **213**, 309, 34-A4 (1977)
- Galaxy Collisions in Dense Groups. *Paul Hickson, Douglas O. Richstone, and Edwin L. Turner*. **213**, 323, 34-B4 (1977)
- The Luminosity Function and Structure of the Coma Cluster. *G. O. Abell*. **213**, 327, 34-B8 (1977)
- The Coma I Galaxy Cloud. *Stephen A. Gregory and Laird A. Thompson*. **213**, 345, 34-C12 (1977)
- Parameters and Predictions for the X-Ray Emitting Gas of Coma, Perseus, and Virgo. *J. N. Bahcall and C. L. Sarazin*. **213**, L99, 41-C7 (1977)
- The Velocity Distribution of Galaxies in Clusters. *A. Yahil and N. V. Vidal*. **214**, 347, 48-A12 (1977)
- The Structure of the Galaxy Cluster A194. *Guido Chincarini and Herbert J. Rood*. **214**, 351, 48-B2 (1977)
- Gravitational Encounters in the Local Group of Galaxies: Some Numerical Experiments. *K. A. Inman and M. J. Valtonen*. **214**, 692, 53-B3 (1977)
- A New Way to Estimate the Mean Mass Density Associated with Galaxies. *M. Seldner and P. J. E. Peebles*. **214**, L1, 47-A2 (1977)
- New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris*. **214**, L57, 52-A7 (1977)
- A Photometric Study of Clusters of Galaxies. *Alan W. Hoffman and Philippe Crane*. **215**, 379, 63-A4 (1977)
- The Radial Distribution of Morphological Types of Galaxies in X-Ray Clusters. *Jorge Melnick and Wallace L. W. Sargent*. **215**, 401, 63-C1 (1977)
- 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein*. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- Doppler Shift Distributions. I. Extragalactic Peculiar Motions. *Peter G. Gross*. **215**, 417, 63-D5 (1977)
- Statistical Analysis of Catalogs of Extragalactic Objects. VIII. Cross-Correlation of the Abell and the 10' Shane-Wirtanen Catalogs. *M. Seldner and P. J. E. Peebles*. **215**, 703, 68-A4 (1977)
- Radiative Regulation of Gas Flow within Clusters of Galaxies: A Model for Cluster X-Ray Sources. *Lennox L. Cowie and James Binney*. **215**, 723, 68-B10 (1977)
- Upper Limits on Nuclear Radio Emission from Some Coma Cluster Spirals. *Walter J. Jaffe*. **216**, 212, 75-C11 (1977)
- The Color—Absolute Magnitude Relation for E and S0 Galaxies. I. Calibration and Tests for Universality Using Virgo and Eight Other Nearby Clusters. *Natarajan Visvanathan and Allan Sandage*. **216**, 214, 75-C13 (1977)
- On Possible Associations of Quasi-stellar Objects and Radio Galaxies with Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *D. H. Roberts, S. L. O'Dell, and G. R. Burbidge*. **216**, 227, 75-D12 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. IV. The Multiplicity Function. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner*. **216**, 357, 78-A11 (1977)
- On Estimating Correlations in the Spatial Distribution of Galaxies. *S. Michael Fall and Scott Tremaine*. **216**, 682, 83-B7 (1977)
- Orbit Segregation in Evolving Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies. *William C. Saslaw*. **216**, 690, 83-C1 (1977)
- Isolated Galaxies. *John Huchra and Trinh X. Thuan*. **216**, 694, 83-C5 (1977)
- Structure of the X-Ray Source in the Virgo Cluster of Galaxies. *P. Gorenstein, D. Fabricant, K. Topka, W. Tucker, and F. R. Harnden, Jr.* **216**, L95, 87-B1 (1977)
- Unborn Clusters. *A. Cavaliere, L. Danese, and G. de Zotti*. **217**, 6, 88-A8 (1977)
- The Angular Size—Redshift Relation. I. Sizes and Shapes of Nearby Clusters of Galaxies. *Paul Hickson*. **217**, 16, 88-B4 (1977)
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Late-Type Binary Galaxies: Luminosity versus Number-weighted Averages. *Edwin L. Turner and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **217**, 24, 88-B12 (1977)
- On the Dynamics of Binary Galaxies. *Amos Yahil*. **217**, 27, 88-C1 (1977)
- A Statistical Investigation of Radio Sources in the Directions of Zwicky Clusters of Galaxies. *Jack O. Burns and Frazer N. Owen*. **217**, 34, 88-C8 (1977)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. II. Nonlinear Theory. *John McClelland and Joseph Silk*. **217**, 331, 93-A4 (1977)
- Statistical Analysis of Catalogs of Extragalactic Objects. VII. Two- and Three-Point Correlation Functions for the High-Resolution Shane-Wirtanen Catalog of Galaxies. *Edward J. Groth and P. J. E. Peebles*. **217**, 385, 93-D10 (1977)
- The Local Group: The Solar Motion Relative to Its Centroid. *A. Yahil, G. A. Tammann, and Allan Sandage*. **217**, 903, 100-C8 (1977)
- Radio Galaxies in the Coma Cluster. II. *W. G. Tifft and M. Tarenghi*. **217**, 944, 100-F7 (1977)
- Observations of a Distant Cluster of Galaxies. *Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Ivan R. King*. **217**, 951, 100-G1 (1977)

- The Angular-Size-Redshift Relation. II. A Test for the Deceleration Parameter. *Vaul Hickson*. **217**, 964, 101-A7 (1977)
- The Source of the X-Ray Background. *T. W. Hartquist*. **217**, L3, 88-A5 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- The Redshift and Optical Structure of the X-Ray Galaxy Cluster A478. *Neta A. Bahcall and W. L. W. Sargent*. **217**, L19, 92-B8 (1977)
- X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies: Correlations with Optical Morphology and Galaxy Density. *Neta A. Bahcall*. **217**, L77, 97-A8 (1977)
- Cannibalism among the Galaxies: Dynamically Produced Evolution of Cluster Luminosity Functions. *Jeremiah P. Ostriker and Mark A. Hausman*. **217**, L125, 102-A10 (1977)
- The Luminosity Function of Galaxies in Cluster A2670. *J. Mottmann and G. O. Abell*. **218**, 53, 103-E1 (1977)
- Neighborhoods of Galaxies. II. NGC 4151. *Halton Arp*. **218**, 70, 103-F2 (1977)
- On Compton and Thermal Models for X-Ray Emission from Clusters of Galaxies. *Yoel Rephaeli*. **218**, 323, 108-A10 (1977)
- Primeval Entropy Fluctuations and the Present-Day Pattern of Gravitational Clustering. *David Eichler*. **218**, 579, 112-A5 (1977)
- Primeval Gas Clouds and the Low-Energy X-Ray Background. *Edwin M. Kellogg*. **218**, 582, 112-A8 (1977)
- Massive Galactic Halos. I. Formation and Evolution. *James E. Gunn*. **218**, 592, 112-B3 (1977)
- Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. *Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden*. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)
- Clustering of Quasars. *G. Setti and L. Woltjer*. **218**, L33, 111-A2 (1977)
- X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies: Correlation of X-Ray Luminosity with Galactic Content. *Neta A. Bahcall*. **218**, L93, 116-A7 (1977)
- A Study of 1889 Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *Andrew A. Leir and Sidney van den Bergh*. **34**, 381, 17-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 378, 61-C1)
- On the Integration of the BBGKY Equations for the Development of Strongly Nonlinear Clustering in an Expanding Universe. *Marc Davis and P. J. E. Peebles*. **34**, 425, 19-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 700, 66-E5)
- X-Ray Line Emission for Clusters of Galaxies. II. Numerical Models. *C. L. Sarazin and J. N. Bahcall*. **34**, 451, 19-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- A Catalog of Southern Groups and Clusters of Galaxies. *Alan Duus and Barry Newell*. **35**, 209, 26-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 968, 86-B12)
- Galaxies: Evolution**
- Extragalactic Background Light at 5100 Å. *Roger R. Dube, William C. Wickes, and David T. Wilkinson*. **215**, L51, 67-A8 (1977)
- Chemical Evolution in the Solar Neighborhood. III. Time Scales and Nucleochronology. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 548, 80-B10 (1977)
- Cannibalism among the Galaxies: Dynamically Produced Evolution of Cluster Luminosity Functions. *Jeremiah P. Ostriker and Mark A. Hausman*. **217**, L125, 102-A10 (1977)
- Galaxies: Formation**
- The Internal Dynamics and Brightness Distributions of a Class of Extended Radio Source Models. *D. S. De Young*. **211**, 329, 6-C5 (1977)
- Relativistic Simple Waves: Shock Damping and Entropy Production. *E. P. T. Liang*. **211**, 361, 6-E9 (1977)
- On the Fragmentation of Cosmic Gas Clouds. I. The Formation of Galaxies and the First Generation of Stars. *Joseph Silk*. **211**, 638, 11-B7 (1977)
- Ring Galaxies. II. *J. C. Theys and E. A. Spiegel*. **212**, 616, 24-B12 (1977)
- Stable Shapes for an Axisymmetric Body of Gravitating, Incompressible Fluid. *Philip S. Marcus, William H. Press, and Saul A. Teukolsky*. **214**, 584, 50-F2 (1977)
- The Formation of Elliptical Galaxies by Tidal Interactions. *Alan B. Marchant and Stuart L. Shapiro*. **215**, 1, 57-A4 (1977)
- The Physics of Dissipational Galaxy Formation. *James Binney*. **215**, 483, 64-B10 (1977)
- Anisotropic Gravitational Collapse. *James Binney*. **215**, 492, 64-C6 (1977)
- The Angular Momentum of Galaxies. *Trinh X. Thuan and J. Richard Gott III*. **216**, 194, 75-B7 (1977)
- Galaxies and Entropy from Nonlinear Fluctuations: A Simple Wave Analysis. *E. P. T. Liang*. **216**, 206, 75-C5 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. IV. The Multiplicity Function. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner*. **216**, 357, 78-A11 (1977)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. I. Linear Theory. *John McClelland and Joseph Silk*. **216**, 665, 83-A4 (1977)
- Orbit Segregation in Evolving Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies. *William C. Saslaw*. **216**, 690, 83-C1 (1977)
- The Correlation Function for Density Perturbations in an Expanding Universe. II. Nonlinear Theory. *John McClelland and Joseph Silk*. **217**, 331, 93-A4 (1977)
- The Source of the X-Ray Background. *T. W. Hartquist*. **217**, L3, 88-A5 (1977)
- Primeval Entropy Fluctuations and the Present-Day Pattern of Gravitational Clustering. *David Eichler*. **218**, 579, 112-A5 (1977)
- Massive Galactic Halos. I. Formation and Evolution. *James E. Gunn*. **218**, 592, 112-B3 (1977)
- Rotation (?) in 13 Elliptical Galaxies. *Garth Illingworth*. **218**, L43, 111-A10 (1977)
- Galaxies: General**
- Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. II. Systems of Galaxies. *William G. Tifft*. **211**, 31, 1-D1 (1977)
- Possible Ring Galaxies near Rich Clusters. *Laird A. Thompson*. **211**, 684, 11-E11 (1977)
- Redshifts in the Virgo Cluster. *Jack W. Sulentic*. **211**, L59, 10-A2 (1977)
- Radio Source Pairs near Spiral Galaxies. *Mauri J. Valtonen*. **211**, L111, 15-A2 (1977)
- A Search for Hard X-Rays from Five Strong Extragalactic Radio Sources. *R. F. Mushotzky, W. A. Baity, and L. E. Peterson*. **212**, 22, 16-B11 (1977)
- Star Formation in Elliptical Galaxies. *M. Jura*. **212**, 634, 24-D2 (1977)
- Study of Galaxy Correlations: Evidence for the Gravitational Instability Picture in a Dense Universe. *Marc Davis, Edward J. Groth, and P. J. E. Peebles*. **212**, L107, 28-A4 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. III. Mass-to-Light Ratios and Crossing Times. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner*. **213**, 309, 34-A4 (1977)
- Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
- Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman*. **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)
- The Cosmic Far-Infrared Background at High Galactic Latitudes. *F. W. Stecker, J. L. Puget, and G. G. Fazio*. **214**, L51, 52-A2 (1977)
- Detection of Extragalactic Radio Recombination Line

Galaxies: General—Continued

- Emission from M82. *Eric J. Chaisson and Luis F. Rodriguez*. **214**, L111, 56-B7 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Scans of the Galactic Plane. *F. J. Low, R. F. Kurtz, W. M. Poteet, and T. Nishimura*. **214**, L115, 56-B10 (1977)
- Diffuse (O I) Emission and Warm Interstellar Gas in Galaxies. *Jon C. Weisheit*. **215**, 755, 68-E1 (1977)
- On the Dynamics of Binary Galaxies. *Amos Yahil*. **217**, 27, 88-C1 (1977)
- Extended Rotation Curves of High-Luminosity Spiral Galaxies. I. The Angle between the Rotation Axis of the Nucleus and the Outer Disk of NGC 3672. *Vera C. Rubin, Norbert Thonnard, and W. Kent Ford, Jr.* **217**, L1, 92-A3 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- Curtis Schmidt–Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List I. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **34**, 95, 12-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 605, 37-B7)
- Optical Identification of 664 Ohio Sources Using Accurate Radio and Optical Positions Measured by the Texas Interferometers. *Frank D. Ghigo*. **35**, 359, 29-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)

Galaxies: Individual (arranged by Messier number, NGC number, Radio Galaxies, and by other designation)*By Messier Number*

- Velocity Dispersions in Galaxies. VI. Comparison of the Nucleus and Bulge of M31. *Donald C. Morton, C. David Andereck, and Douglas A. Bernard*. **212**, 13, 16-B2 (1977)
- Triaxial Models of the Bulge of M31. *Antony A. Stark*. **213**, 368, 34-E9 (1977)
- H I Sheets Ejected by M32 from M31 and Multiple Disk Radial Velocities. *Gene G. Byrd*. **218**, 86, 103-G11 (1977)
- (M33) Observations of (S III) in NGC 604 and N/S Abundance Gradients. *Steven A. Hawley and Steven A. Grandi*. **217**, 420, 93-G4 (1977)
- A High Angular Resolution Study of the Neutral Hydrogen in the Irr II Galaxy M82. *S. T. Gottesman and L. Weliachew*. **211**, 47, 1-E6 (1977)
- M82 Sans Explosion: A Galaxy Drifts through Dust. *A. Solinger, P. Morrison, and T. Markert*. **211**, 707, 11-G9 (1977)
- 2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. *S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett*. **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)

By NGC Number

- Dynamics of Early-Type Galaxies. II. The Rotation Curve of the S0 Galaxy NGC 128. *Francesco Bertola and Massimo Capaccioli*. **211**, 697, 11-G1 (1977)
- Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein*. **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)
- New Observations of the NGC 1275 Phenomenon. *Vera C. Rubin, W. Kent Ford, Jr., Charles J. Peterson, and J. H. Oort*. **211**, 693, 11-F8 (1977)
- A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. *K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A.*

- Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan*. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- The Spectrum of the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. *A. Boksenberg and H. Netzer*. **212**, 37, 16-C12 (1977)
- H II Regions and the Spiral Structure of NGC 3631. *G. O. Boeshaar and P. W. Hodge*. **213**, 361, 34-E1 (1977)
- Extended Rotation Curves of High-Luminosity Spiral Galaxies. I. The Angle between the Rotation Axis of the Nucleus and the Outer Disk of NGC 3672. *Vera C. Rubin, Norbert Thonnard, and W. Kent Ford, Jr.* **217**, L1, 92-A3 (1977)
- Neighborhoods of Galaxies. II. NGC 4151. *Halton Arp*. **218**, 70, 103-F2 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick*. **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombrero" Galaxy. *S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp*. **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- On the Rotation and Relative Mass of NGC 5195, the "Companion of M51". *François Schweizer*. **211**, 324, 6-B12 (1977)
- Type I Supernovae. III. The Spectrum of SN 1972e in NGC 5253, 365 and 435 Days after the Explosion. *Charlotte Gordon*. **216**, 67, 73-F3 (1977)
- The Structure and Content of NGC 6822. *Paul W. Hodge*. **33**, 69, 2-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)

Radio Galaxies

- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- Rotation Axes of the Optical Galaxies Associated with Cygnus A and 3C 33. *S. M. Simkin*. **217**, 45, 88-D5 (1977)
- The Optical Spectrum of PKS 1345+12. *Steven A. Grandi*. **215**, 446, 63-G1 (1977)
- Rotation Axes of the Optical Galaxies Associated with Cygnus A and 3C 33. *S. M. Simkin*. **217**, 45, 88-D5 (1977)
- Two-Frequency Brightness and Polarization Distributions in 3C 123 and 3C 427.1. *P. P. Kronberg and R. G. Strom*. **215**, 438, 63-F4 (1977)

By Other Designation

- The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy. *R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson*. **218**, 654, 112-G1 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in Maffei 2. *L. J. Rickard, B. E. Turner, and Patrick Palmer*. **218**, L51, 111-B6 (1977)
- A New Dwarf Irregular Galaxy in the Constellation Phoenix. *R. Canterna and Phillip J. Flower*. **212**, L57, 23-B11 (1977)
- The Sculptor Dwarf Galaxy: Photoelectric Sequence and a Preliminary Color-Magnitude Diagram. *William E. Kunkel and Serge Demers*. **214**, 21, 43-B12 (1977)

Galaxies: Intergalactic Medium

- Origin and Transport of Electrons in the Halo Radio Source in the Coma Cluster. *Walter J. Jaffe*. **212**, 1, 16-A4 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of Selected Quasars with $z_{\text{abs}} > z_{\text{em}}$. *R. J. Weymann, R. E. Williams, E. A. Beaver, and J. S. Miller*. **213**, 619, 38-B9 (1977)
- Dust in the Universe? *Steven H. Margolis and David N. Schramm*. **214**, 339, 48-A4 (1977)
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. II. Effects of Radiation. *Christopher F. McKee and Lennox L. Cowie*. **215**, 213, 59-E1 (1977)
- Doppler Shift Distributions. I. Extragalactic Peculiar Motions. *Peter G. Gross*. **215**, 417, 63-D5 (1977)
- Constraints on a Dense Hot Intergalactic Medium. *George B. Field and Stephen C. Perrenod*. **215**, 717, 68-B4 (1977)
- Radiative Regulation of Gas Flow within Clusters of Galaxies: A Model for Cluster X-Ray Sources. *Lennox L.*

- Cowie and James Binney. **215**, 723, 68-B10 (1977)
- A Statistical Investigation of Radio Sources in the Directions of Zwicky Clusters of Galaxies. Jack O. Burns and Frazer N. Owen. **217**, 34, 88-C8 (1977)
- A Search for Neutral Hydrogen Clouds in Radio Galaxies and in Intergalactic Space. Morton S. Roberts and David G. Steigward. **217**, 883, 100-B2 (1977)
- The Extended H I Regions around Spiral Galaxies: A Probe for Galactic Structure and the Intergalactic Medium. Jacqueline Bergeron and James E. Gunn. **217**, 892, 199-B11 (1977)
- On Compton and Thermal Models for X-Ray Emission from Clusters of Galaxies. Yoel Rephaeli. **218**, 323, 108-A10 (1977)
- Primeval Gas Clouds and the Low-Energy X-Ray Background. Edwin M. Kellogg. **218**, 582, 112-A8 (1977)
- Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)
- X-Ray Line Emission for Clusters of Galaxies. II. Numerical Models. C. L. Sarazin and J. N. Bahcall. **34**, 451, 19-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- Galaxies: Internal Motions**
- On the Rotation and Relative Mass of NGC 5195, the "Companion of M51". Francois Schweizer. **211**, 324, 6-B12 (1977)
- The Internal Dynamics and Brightness Distributions of a Class of Extended Radio Source Models. D. S. De Young. **211**, 329, 6-C5 (1977)
- New Observations of the NGC 1275 Phenomenon. Vera C. Rubin, W. Kent Ford, Jr., Charles J. Peterson, and J. H. Oort. **211**, 693, 11-F8 (1977)
- Dynamics of Early-Type Galaxies. II. The Rotation Curve of the S0 Galaxy NGC 128. Francesco Bertola and Massimo Capaccioli. **211**, 697, 11-G1 (1977)
- M82 Sans Explosion: A Galaxy Drifts through Dust. A. Solinger, P. Morrison, and T. Markert. **211**, 707, 11-G9 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions in Galaxies. VI. Comparison of the Nucleus and Bulge of M31. Donald C. Morton, C. David Andreck, and Douglas A. Bernard. **212**, 13, 16-B2 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions for 13 Galaxies. Wallace L. W. Sargent, Paul L. Schechter, A. Boksenberg, and Keith Shorridge. **212**, 326, 20-B5 (1977)
- Ring Galaxies. II. J. C. Theys and E. A. Spiegel. **212**, 616, 24-B12 (1977)
- Dynamics of Flat Galaxies. IV. The Integral Equation for Normal Modes in Matrix Form. Agris J. Kalnajs. **212**, 637, 24-D5 (1977)
- Symmetric Structure in the Slingshot Theory of Radio Galaxies. Mauri J. Valtonen. **213**, 648, 38-D10 (1977)
- The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombrero" Galaxy. S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp. **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions in the Nuclei of 10 Nearby Galaxies. T. B. Williams. **214**, 685, 53-A10 (1977)
- Galactic Infall and Cosmic Ray Acceleration. David Hedrick and Donald P. Cox. **215**, 208, 59-D9 (1977)
- The Angular Momentum of Galaxies. Trinh X. Thuan and J. Richard Gott III. **216**, 194, 75-B7 (1977)
- Orbit Segregation in Evolving Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies. William C. Saslaw. **216**, 690, 83-C1 (1977)
- The Radial Velocities of Early-Type Stars within Six Degrees of the Galactic Anticenter Direction. James W. Christy. **217**, 127, 89-D5 (1977)
- The Effects of Dissipation on the Gas Response to Oval Distortions of Disk Galaxies. Robert H. Sanders. **217**, 916, 100-D7 (1977)
- Extended Rotation Curves of High-Luminosity Spiral Galaxies. I. The Angle between the Rotation Axis of the Nucleus and the Outer Disk of NGC 3672. Vera C. Rubin, Norbert Thonnard, and W. Kent Ford, Jr. **217**, L1, 92-A3 (1977)
- H I Sheets Ejected by M32 from M31 and Multiple Disk Radial Velocities. Gene G. Byrd. **218**, 86, 103-G11 (1977)
- Rotation (?) in 13 Elliptical Galaxies. Garth Illingworth. **218**, L43, 111-A10 (1977)
- Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds**
- The Chemical Composition of Three Planetary Nebulae in the Magellanic Clouds. Reginald J. Dufour and Rosemary M. Killen. **211**, 68, 1-F10 (1977)
- The Population Structure of the Large Magellanic Cloud Disk. I. Photographic and Photoelectric Observations of the Underlying Stellar Component of the Central Regions. Eduardo Hardy. **211**, 718, 12-A6 (1977)
- Apollo-16 Far-Ultraviolet Spectra in the Large Magellanic Cloud. George R. Carruthers and Thornton Page. **211**, 728, 12-B2 (1977)
- Emission Nebulae with Strong (S II) in the Large Magellanic Cloud. Barry M. Lasker. **212**, 390, 20-F13 (1977)
- A Measurement of the Spin-Up Rate of the SMC X-1 X-Ray Pulsar. Patrick Henry and Ethan Schreier. **212**, L13, 19-D13 (1977)
- Warping of the Galactic Plane by the Large Magellanic Cloud. L. Spight and E. Grayzeck. **213**, 374, 34-F1 (1977)
- Optical Emission from Shock Waves. III. Abundances in Supernova Remnants. M. A. Dopita, D. S. Mathewson, and V. L. Ford. **214**, 179, 44-G9 (1977)
- Gravitational Encounters in the Local Group of Galaxies: Some Numerical Experiments. K. A. Innanen and M. J. Valtonen. **214**, 692, 53-B3 (1977)
- Spectral Classification of O and B0 Supergiants in the Magellanic Clouds. Nolan R. Walborn. **215**, 53, 57-E13 (1977)
- Variability of LMC X-4. A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primini. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- A Main-Sequence Luminosity Function for the Large Magellanic Cloud. Harvey Butcher. **216**, 372, 78-B12 (1977)
- Abundances in 10 H II Regions in the Small Magellanic Cloud. R. J. Dufour and W. V. Harlow. **216**, 706, 83-D3 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209. B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen. **216**, L7, 77-A8 (1977)
- Photometry of LMC Nova 1977b. R. Canterna and Richard D. Schwartz. **216**, L91, 87-A8 (1977)
- Pulse Profiles and Refined Orbital Elements for SMC X-1. F. Primini, S. Rappaport, and P. C. Joss. **217**, 543, 95-B4 (1977)
- The Magellanic Stream: The Turbulent Wake of the Magellanic Clouds in the Halo of the Galaxy. D. S. Mathewson, M. P. Schwarz, and J. D. Murray. **217**, L5, 92-A8 (1977)
- An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl. **217**, L143, 102-C1 (1977)
- On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)
- LMC X-1: A Luminous Extended X-Ray Source. A. Epstein. **218**, L49, 111-B2 (1977)
- Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VI. The Long-Period Cepheids. O. J. Eggen. **34**, 1, 11-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)

Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds—Continued

UBVR_I Observations of Magellanic Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 33, 11-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)

A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)

Galaxies: Milky Way

Deuterium in the Galaxy. *A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke*. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)

Ultraviolet X-Rays from the Galactic Southern Hemisphere. *A. Levine, S. Rappaport, J. Halpern, and F. Walter*. **211**, 215, 3-D10 (1977)

Observations of Galactic Gamma-Rays and their Implications for Galactic Structure Studies. *F. W. Stecker*. **212**, 60, 16-E9 (1977)

The Spectra of RR Lyrae Stars in the Galactic Bulge. *A. W. Rodgers*. **212**, 117, 17-B11 (1977)

Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz*. **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)

The Stellar Population of the Nuclear Bulge of Our Galaxy. *K. A. Janes*. **212**, L59, 23-C2 (1977)

Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed within One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville*. **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)

Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb*. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)

Warping of the Galactic Plane by the Large Magellanic Cloud. *L. Spight and E. Grayzeck*. **213**, 374, 34-F1 (1977)

Fine Energy Resolution Survey of the Sky with a Germanium Gamma-Ray Spectrometer. *W. L. Imhof and G. H. Nakano*. **214**, 38, 43-D1 (1977)

Gravitational Encounters in the Local Group of Galaxies: Some Numerical Experiments. *K. A. Innanen and M. J. Valtonen*. **214**, 692, 53-B3 (1977)

Galactic Infall and Cosmic Ray Acceleration. *David Hedrick and Donald P. Cox*. **215**, 208, 59-D9 (1977)

Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. I. Age and Matter Traversal Distributions and Anisotropy for Nuclei. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 677, 66-C10 (1977)

Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. II. Electrons. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 685, 66-D4 (1977)

Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. *J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester*. **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)

Positions of X-Ray Sources near the Galactic Center Measured by the Ariel-5 RMC Experiment. *A. M. Wilson, G. F. Carpenter, C. J. Eyles, G. K. Skinner, and A. P. Willmore*. **215**, L111, 71-C9 (1977)

Infrared Polarization of the Galactic Center. II. *R. F. Knacke and R. W. Capps*. **216**, 271, 76-A1 (1977)

Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. *I. Gatley, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams*. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)

Carbon Monoxide in the Inner Galaxy. *T. M. Bania*. **216**, 381, 78-C7 (1977)

Accretion onto Pregalactic Black Holes. *James R. Ipser and Richard H. Price*. **216**, 578, 84-D12 (1977)

The Radial Velocities of Early-Type Stars within Six Degrees of the Galactic Anticenter Direction. *James W. Christy*. **217**, 127, 89-D5 (1977)

The Galactic Halo Question: New Size Constraints from Galactic α -Ray Data. *F. W. Stecker and F. C. Jones*. **217**, 843, 99-F5 (1977)

An Out-of-Plane Galactic Carbon Monoxide Survey. *R. S. Cohen and P. Thaddeus*. **217**, L155, 102-D1 (1977)

Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. *John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing*. **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)

An Angular Size for the Compact Radio Source at the Galactic Center. *K. Y. Lo, M. H. Cohen, R. T. Schilizzi, and H. N. Ross*. **218**, 668, 113-A2 (1977)

The Expected Number Density of Globular Clusters near the Galactic Center. *J. H. Oort*. **218**, L97, 116-A10 (1977)

Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. *E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank*. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)

Galaxies: Nuclei

Deuterium in the Galaxy. *A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke*. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)

The Distribution and Consumption Rate of Stars around a Massive, Collapsed Object. *Alan P. Lightman and Stuart L. Shapiro*. **211**, 244, 3-F12 (1977)

Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)

The Optical Spectra of Narrow-Line Radio Galaxies. *Rafael Costero and Donald E. Osterbrock*. **211**, 675, 11-E2 (1977)

M82 Sans Explosion: A Galaxy Drifts through Dust. *A. Solinger, P. Morrison, and T. Markert*. **211**, 707, 11-G9 (1977)

Velocity Dispersions in Galaxies. VI. Comparison of the Nucleus and Bulge of M31. *Donald C. Morton, C. David Andereck, and Douglas A. Bernard*. **212**, 13, 16-B2 (1977)

Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein*. **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)

Cosmic-Ray Driving of Gas in Active Nuclei. *Jean A. Eilek*. **212**, 278, 18-G10 (1977)

Emission Lines in AP Librae in 1976. *A. W. Rodgers and B. A. Peterson*. **212**, L9, 19-D9 (1977)

The Spectrum and Redshift of BL Lacertae. *Joseph S. Miller and Steven A. Hawley*. **212**, L47, 23-B2 (1977)

Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed within One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville*. **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)

On the Unity of Activity in Galaxies. *M. Rowan-Robinson*. **213**, 635, 38-C11 (1977)

Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)

Acceleration of Supermassive Compact Objects by Emission of Asymmetric Radiation. *E. R. Harrison*. **213**, 827, 40-C6 (1977)

Comments on a Paper by Katz Regarding Charge Exchange Models. *Ronald Stoner and Roger Ptak*. **214**, 653, 51-D1 (1977)

Velocity Dispersions in the Nuclei of 10 Nearby Galaxies. *T. B. Williams*. **214**, 685, 53-A10 (1977)

The Small Radio Source at the Galactic Center. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, B. G. Clark, and B. J. Geldzahler*. **214**, L61, 52-A11 (1977)

Far-Infrared Spectrometry of H II Regions and the Galactic Center. *Dennis B. Ward, George E. Gull, and Martin Harwit*. **214**, L63, 52-A13 (1977)

The Black Tide Model of QSOs. II. Destruction in an Isothermal Sphere. *Peter J. Young*. **215**, 36, 57-D9 (1977)

The Evolution of Expanding Nonthermal Sources. I. Nonrelativistic Expansion. *Peter Vitello and Franco Pacini*. **215**, 452, 63-G7 (1977)

A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. *B. J.*

- Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delville, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- Upper Limits on Nuclear Radio Emission from Some Coma Cluster Spirals. Walter J. Jaffe. **216**, 212, 75-C11 (1977)
- Infrared Polarization of the Galactic Center. II. R. F. Knacke and R. W. Capps. **216**, 271, 76-A1 (1977)
- Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. I. Gatley, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in the Inner Galaxy. T. M. Bania. **216**, 381, 78-C7 (1977)
- Propagation of Blast Waves: Erratum. A. Cavaliere and A. Messina. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 424, 94-B1)
- An Interpretation of Galactic Observations of CNO Isotopes. John J. Cowan and William K. Rose. **217**, 51, 88-E1 (1977)
- An Angular Size for the Compact Radio Source at the Galactic Center. K. Y. Lo, M. H. Cohen, R. T. Schilizzi, and H. N. Ross. **218**, 668, 113-A2 (1977)
- Observations of NGC 4151 from Uhuru. M. P. Ulmer. **218**, L1, 107-A2 (1977)
- The Expected Number Density of Globular Clusters near the Galactic Center. J. H. Oort. **218**, L97, 116-A10 (1977)
- Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- A Survey of the Seyfert Galaxies Based on Large-Scale Image-Tube Plates. Thomas F. Adams. **33**, 19, 1-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)
- Stellar Population Synthesis of Galactic Nuclei. Chris Pritchett. **35**, 397, 31-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)
- Galaxies: Photometry**
- Two Variable Compact Galaxies. H. Richard Miller. **212**, 34, 16-C9 (1977)
- A Test of a Statistical Model for the Luminosities of Bright Cluster Galaxies. Scott D. Tremaine and Douglas O. Richstone. **212**, 311, 20-A4 (1977)
- Photometric Observations of Galaxies in the Hydra I Cluster. Sidney van den Bergh. **212**, 317, 20-A10 (1977)
- A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- The Optical Variability of Three Suspected or Identified BL Lacertae Objects. H. Richard Miller. **212**, L53, 23-B7 (1977)
- The Luminosity Function and Structure of the Coma Cluster. G. O. Abell. **213**, 327, 34-B8 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. I. Surface Photometry of Red Compact Galaxies. John Kormendy. **214**, 359, 48-B10 (1977)
- A Photometric Study of Clusters of Galaxies. Alan W. Hoffman and Philippe Crane. **215**, 379, 63-A4 (1977)
- The Color-Absolute Magnitude Relation for E and S0 Galaxies. I. Calibration and Tests for Universality Using Virgo and Eight Other Nearby Clusters. Natarajan Visvanathan and Allan Sandage. **216**, 214, 75-C13 (1977)
- Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- A Recent Photometric Investigation of the BL Lacertae Object, B2 1101+38. H. Richard Miller, Ben Q. McGimsey, and Richard M. Williamson. **217**, 382, 93-D7 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. III. Decomposition of Observed Profiles into Spheroidal and Disk Components. John Kormendy. **217**, 406, 93-F3 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. II. Structure Parameters of the Spheroidal Component. John Kormendy. **218**, 333, 108-B6 (1977)
- The Structure and Content of NGC 6822. Paul W. Hodge. **33**, 69, 2-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. I. Standard Total Magnitudes, Luminosity Curves, and Photometric Parameters of 115 Bright Galaxies in the B System from Detailed Surface Photometry. G. de Vaucouleurs. **33**, 211, 4-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. II. Standard Total Magnitudes and Colors of Bright Galaxies from Multiaperture Photoelectric Photometry in the UB_V System. G. de Vaucouleurs and H. G. Corwin, Jr. **33**, 219, 5-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. III. Total Magnitudes and Colors of 296 Galaxies in the B_v System Derived from the Holmberg Photographic Photometry. G. de Vaucouleurs, H. G. Corwin, Jr., and G. Bollinger. **33**, 229, 5-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. IV. Reduction to the B_T System of Galaxy Magnitudes in the Shapley-Ames Catalog. G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger. **33**, 241, 5-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 618, 9-D2)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. V. Reduction to the B_T System of the Magnitudes of 75 Southern Galaxies in the Cordoba Atlas and in the Mount Stromlo Survey. G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger. **33**, 247, 5-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 619, 9-D3)
- B_v Photometry of the WLM Galaxy. Harold D. Ables and Paula G. Ables. **34**, 245, 14-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)
- Contributions to Galaxy Photometry. VI. Revised Standard Total Magnitudes and Colors of 228 Multiply Observed Galaxies. G. de Vaucouleurs and G. Bollinger. **34**, 469, 19-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E6)
- The Nature of Markarian Galaxies. John P. Huchra. **35**, 171, 26-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 968, 86-B12)
- Galaxies: Redshifts**
- Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. II. Systems of Galaxies. William G. Tifft. **211**, 31, 1-D1 (1977)
- A Survey of Compact Groups of Galaxies. James A. Rose. **211**, 311, 6-A12 (1977)
- Possible New Members of the Local Group of Galaxies from Solar Motion Solutions. G. de Vaucouleurs, W. L. Peters, and H. G. Corwin, Jr. **211**, 319, 6-B6 (1977)
- Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. III. Abnormal Galaxies and Stars. W. G. Tifft. **211**, 377, 6-F11 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution. Beatrice M. Tinsley. **211**, 621, 11-A4 (1977)
- Redshifts in the Virgo Cluster. Jack W. Sulentic. **211**, L59, 10-A2 (1977)
- Redshifts of Southern Radio Sources. II. Alan E. Wright, David L. Jauncey, Bruce A. Peterson, and James J. Condon. **211**, L115, 15-A6 (1977)
- Redshifts and Superluminal Velocities of Expansion. Gerald Dishon and T. A. Weber. **212**, 31, 16-C6 (1977)
- Six Groups of Galaxies. Robert P. Kirshner. **212**, 319, 20-A12 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions for 13 Galaxies. Wallace L. W. Sargent, Paul L. Schechter, A. Boksenberg, and Keith Shortridge. **212**, 326, 20-B5 (1977)
- A Statistical Assessment of the Evidence for Line-Locking in Quasar Spectra. Wallace L. W. Sargent and T. A. Boroson. **212**, 383, 20-F6 (1977)
- A Statistical Method for Determining the Cosmological Density Parameter from the Redshifts of a Complete Sample of Galaxies. Wallace L. W. Sargent and Edwin L. Turner. **212**, L3, 19-D4 (1977)

Galaxies: Redshifts—Continued

- Emission Lines in AP Librae in 1976. *A. W. Rodgers and B. A. Peterson*. **212**, L9, 19-D9 (1977)
- Redshifts for Six 3CR Radio Galaxies and the Spectrum of 3C 111. *Wallace L. W. Sargent*. **212**, L105, 28-A5 (1977)
- GQ Comae and V396 Herculis: Two Low-Redshift, Optically Variable QSOs. *Howard E. Bond, Richard G. Kron, and Hyron Spinrad*. **213**, 1, 29-A4 (1977)
- The Nebulosity near the Quasar 3C 249.1. *D. O. Richstone and J. B. Oke*. **213**, 8, 29-A9 (1977)
- Groups of Galaxies. III. Mass-to-Light Ratios and Crossing Times. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner*. **213**, 309, 34-A4 (1977)
- The Coma I Galaxy Cloud. *Stephen A. Gregory and Laird A. Thompson*. **213**, 345, 34-C12 (1977)
- The Redshift and Spectrum of the QSO 4C 55.27. *S. A. Hawley, J. S. Miller, and R. J. Weymann*. **213**, 632, 38-C8 (1977)
- The Structure of the Galaxy Cluster A194. *Guido Chincarini and Herbert J. Rood*. **214**, 351, 48-B2 (1977)
- Young Massive Galactic Halos at Large Redshifts. *Michele Kaufman and Trinh X. Thuan*. **215**, 11, 57-B1 (1977)
- The Radial Distribution of Morphological Types of Galaxies in X-Ray Clusters. *Jorge Melnick and Wallace L. W. Sargent*. **215**, 401, 63-C1 (1977)
- 1400+162—An Extended Radio Source Identified with a BL Lacertae Object in a Group of Galaxies. *J. A. Baldwin, E. J. Wampler, E. M. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, Harding E. Smith, C. Hazard, K. H. Nordsieck, G. Pooley, and W. A. Stein*. **215**, 408, 63-C9 (1977)
- Doppler Shift Distributions. I. Extragalactic Peculiar Motions. *Peter G. Gross*. **215**, 417, 63-D5 (1977)
- Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch*. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- The Optical Spectrum of PKS 1345+12. *Steven A. Grandi*. **215**, 446, 63-G1 (1977)
- The Distance to the Hyades Cluster and the Extragalactic Distance Scale. *Sidney van den Bergh*. **215**, L103, 71-C2 (1977)
- On Possible Associations of Quasi-stellar Objects and Radio Galaxies with Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *D. H. Roberts, S. L. O'Dell, and G. R. Burbidge*. **216**, 227, 75-D12 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution: Erratum. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 349, 76-F6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **211**, 621, 11-A4)
- The Absorption-Line Spectrum of Q0453-423. *R. F. Carswell, M. G. Smith, and J. A. J. Whelan*. **216**, 351, 78-A4 (1977)
- Isolated Galaxies. *John Huchra and Trinh X. Thuan*. **216**, 694, 83-C5 (1977)
- Spectroscopy and Photometry of the Distant Radio Galaxy 3C 343.1. *Hyron Spinrad, James Westphal, Jerome Kristian, and Allan Sandage*. **216**, L87, 87-A2 (1977)
- The Angular Size-Redshift Relation. I. Sizes and Shapes of Nearby Clusters of Galaxies. *Paul Hickson*. **217**, 16, 88-B4 (1977)
- Optical Spectra and Redshifts of Quasi-stellar Radio Sources in the NRAO 5 GHz and 4C Radio Catalogs. *Maarten Schmidt*. **217**, 358, 93-C3 (1977)
- Radio Galaxies in the Coma Cluster. II. *W. G. Tifft and M. Tarenghi*. **217**, 944, 100-F7 (1977)
- Observations of a Distant Cluster of Galaxies. *Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Ivan R. King*. **217**, 951, 100-G1 (1977)
- The Angular-Size-Redshift Relation. II. A Test for the Deceleration Parameter. *Paul Hickson*. **217**, 964, 101-A7 (1977)
- The Redshift and Optical Structure of the X-Ray Galaxy Cluster A478. *Neta A. Bahcall and W. L. W. Sargent*. **217**, L19, 92-B8 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II and Mg II Absorption in QSOs with zabs < z_{em}. *E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, R. J. Weymann, and R. E. Williams*. **218**, 1, 103-A4 (1977)
- The Radio Structure and Optical Field of 3C 303. *Philipp P. Kronberg, E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, and Richard G. Strom*. **218**, 8, 103-A11 (1977)
- A Study of the Optical and Radio Absorption-Line Systems in AO 0235+164. *A. M. Wolfe and Beverley J. Wills*. **218**, 39, 103-C13 (1977)
- Analysis of "Noise" in the Rich Absorption-Line Spectra of Quasars. I. Method of Scrambled Standard Lines. *P. C. Joss and G. J. Ruffa*. **218**, 347, 108-C6 (1977)
- Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. *Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams*. **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List II. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **35**, 197, 26-C2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List III. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, David W. Lewis, and Stephen B. Smith*. **35**, 203, 26-D2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)

Galaxies: Seyfert

- The Optical Counterpart of GX 1+4: A Symbiotic Star. *Arthur Davidsen, Roger Malina, and Stuart Bowyer*. **211**, 866, 13-E11 (1977)
- The Spectrum of the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. *A. Boksenberg and H. Netzer*. **212**, 37, 16-C12 (1977)
- Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein*. **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)
- Cosmic-Ray Driving of Gas in Active Nuclei. *Jean A. Eilek*. **212**, 278, 18-G10 (1977)
- On the Unity of Activity in Galaxies. *M. Rowan-Robinson*. **213**, 635, 38-C11 (1977)
- On the Electron Density and (N II)/H α Ratio in the Nucleus of NGC 1052. *John W. Warner*. **213**, L29, 33-C1 (1977)
- Comments on a Paper by Katz Regarding Charge Exchange Models. *Ronald Stoner and Roger Ptak*. **214**, 653, 51-D1 (1977)
- The Optical Spectrum of PKS 1345+12. *Steven A. Grandi*. **215**, 446, 63-G1 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of Seyfert 1 Galaxies. *Donald E. Osterbrock*. **215**, 733, 68-C6 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II Emission in Seyfert Galaxies and QSOs. *M. M. Phillips*. **215**, 746, 68-D5 (1977)
- Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaille, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan*. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley*. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- On Dust as the Source of the Infrared Luminosity of Type I Seyfert Galaxies. *Roger Ptak and Ronald Stoner*. **217**, 940, 100-F3 (1977)
- Neighborhoods of Galaxies. II. NGC 4151. *Halton Arp*. **218**, 70, 103-F2 (1977)
- Observations of NGC 4151 from Uhuru. *M. P. Ulmer*. **218**, L1, 107-A2 (1977)
- A Survey of the Seyfert Galaxies Based on Large-Scale Image-Tube Plates. *Thomas F. Adams*. **33**, 19, 1-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic

- Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List I. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **34**, 95, 12-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 605, 37-B7)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List II. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **35**, 197, 26-C2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List III. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, David W. Lewis, and Stephen B. Smith*. **35**, 203, 26-D2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Galaxies: Stellar Content**
- Characteristics of the Blue Stars in the Dwarf Galaxies I Zw 18 and II Zw 40. *Jacqueline Bergeron*. **211**, 62, 1-F4 (1977)
- The Wing-Ford Band as a Constraint on the Mass Function in Old Galaxy Populations. *A. E. Whitford*. **211**, 527, 8-D6 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **211**, 621, 11-A4 (1977)
- The Optical Spectra of Narrow-Line Radio Galaxies. *Rafael Costero and Donald E. Osterbrock*. **211**, 675, 11-E2 (1977)
- The Population Structure of the Large Magellanic Cloud Disk. I. Photographic and Photoelectric Observations of the Underlying Stellar Component of the Central Regions. *Eduardo Hardy*. **211**, 718, 12-A6 (1977)
- A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. *K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan*. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- The Sculptor Dwarf Galaxy: Photoelectric Sequence and a Preliminary Color-Magnitude Diagram. *William E. Kunkel and Serge Demers*. **214**, 21, 43-B12 (1977)
- The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombrero" Galaxy. *S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp*. **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution: Erratum. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 349, 76-F6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **211**, 621, 11-A4)
- Star Formation in Blue Galaxies. *John P. Huchra*. **217**, 928, 100-E5 (1977)
- On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle*. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)
- Detection of an Optical Halo Surrounding the Spiral Galaxy NGC 4565. *Dennis J. Hegyi and Garth L. Gerber*. **218**, L7, 107-A9 (1977)
- The Structure and Content of NGC 6822. *Paul W. Hodge*. **33**, 69, 2-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- Stellar Population Synthesis of Galactic Nuclei. *Chris Pritchett*. **35**, 397, 31-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)
- Galaxies: Stellar Statistics**
- Galaxies: Structure**
- A High Angular Resolution Study of the Neutral Hydrogen in the Irr II Galaxy M82. *S. T. Gottesman and L. Weliachew*. **211**, 47, 1-E6 (1977)
- cD Galaxies in Poor Clusters. II. *C. E. Albert, Richard A. White, and W. W. Morgan*. **211**, 309, 6-A4 (1977)
- On the Rotation and Relative Mass of NGC 5195, the "Companion of M51". *François Schweizer*. **211**, 324, 6-B12 (1977)
- New Observations of the NGC 1275 Phenomenon. *Vera C. Rubin, W. Kent Ford, Jr., Charles J. Peterson, and J. H. Oort*. **211**, 693, 11-F8 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic Gamma-Rays and their Implications for Galactic Structure Studies. *F. W. Stecker*. **212**, 60, 16-E9 (1977)
- The Spectra of RR Lyrae Stars in the Galactic Bulge. *A. W. Rodgers*. **212**, 117, 17-B11 (1977)
- Photometric Observations of Galaxies in the Hydra I Cluster. *Sidney van den Bergh*. **212**, 317, 20-A10 (1977)
- A Photometric Study of the S0 Galaxy NGC 3115. *K. M. Strom, S. E. Strom, E. B. Jensen, J. Moller, L. A. Thompson, and Trinh X. Thuan*. **212**, 335, 20-C1 (1977)
- Hydrostatic Equilibrium of Gas, Extent of Cosmic Ray Confinement, and Radio Emission in the Galaxy. *G. D. Badhwar and S. A. Stephens*. **212**, 494, 21-G9 (1977)
- Ring Galaxies. II. *J. C. Theys and E. A. Spiegel*. **212**, 616, 24-B12 (1977)
- Dynamics of Flat Galaxies. IV. The Integral Equation for Normal Modes in Matrix Form. *Agris J. Kalnajs*. **212**, 637, 24-D5 (1977)
- On Density Waves in Galaxies. V. Maintenance of Spiral Structure and Discrete Spiral Modes. *James W-K. Mark*. **212**, 645, 24-D13 (1977)
- On the Hydrodynamic Expansion of a Relativistic Gas. *V. Canuto and E. Tsiang*. **213**, 27, 29-C2 (1977)
- Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed within One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville*. **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)
- Galaxy Collisions in Dense Groups. *Paul Hickson, Douglas O. Richstone, and Edwin L. Turner*. **213**, 323, 34-B4 (1977)
- Origin of Aligned Inner and Outer Double Structure in Extragalactic Radio Sources. *M. J. Valtonen*. **213**, 356, 34-D10 (1977)
- H II Regions and the Spiral Structure of NGC 3631. *G. O. Boeshaar and P. W. Hodge*. **213**, 361, 34-E1 (1977)
- Triaxial Models of the Bulge of M31. *Antony A. Stark*. **213**, 368, 34-E9 (1977)
- Warping of the Galactic Plane by the Large Magellanic Cloud. *L. Spight and E. Grayzeck*. **213**, 374, 34-F1 (1977)
- The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. *L. K. DeNoyer, L. Butten, D. Chaffin, and J. Niezanski*. **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- On the Unity of Activity in Galaxies. *M. Rowan-Robinson*. **213**, 635, 38-C11 (1977)
- Symmetric Structure in the Slingshot Theory of Radio Galaxies. *Mauri J. Valtonen*. **213**, 648, 38-D10 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Plane and Molecular Cloud S140. *D. Rouan, P. J. Lena, J. L. Puget, K. S. de Boer, and J. J. Wijnbergen*. **213**, L35, 33-C6 (1977)
- Fine Energy Resolution Survey of the Sky with a Germanium Gamma-Ray Spectrometer. *W. L. Imhof and G. H. Nakano*. **214**, 38, 43-D1 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. I. Surface Photometry of Red Compact Galaxies. *John Kormendy*. **214**, 359, 48-B10 (1977)
- The Formation of Elliptical Galaxies by Tidal Interactions. *Alan B. Marchant and Stuart L. Shapiro*. **215**, 1, 57-A4 (1977)
- Young Massive Galactic Halos at Large Redshifts. *Michele Kaufman and Trinh X. Thuan*. **215**, 11, 57-B1 (1977)
- Galactic Infall and Cosmic Ray Acceleration. *David Hedrick and Donald P. Cox*. **215**, 208, 59-D9 (1977)
- Two-Frequency Brightness and Polarization Distributions in 3C 123 and 3C 427.1. *P. P. Kronberg and R. G. Strom*. **215**, 438, 63-F4 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick*. **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. I. Age and Matter Traversal Distributions and Anisotropy for Nuclei. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 677, 66-C10 (1977)

Galaxies: Structure—Continued

- Cosmic Rays in a Dynamical Halo. II. Electrons. *A. J. Owens and J. R. Jokipii*. **215**, 685, 66-D4 (1977)
- The Extended Source in AP Librae. *N. Visvanathan and D. Griessmuth*. **215**, 759, 68-E5 (1977)
- The Relationship between the Galactic Matter Distribution, Cosmic-Ray Dynamics, and Gamma-Ray Production. *D. A. Kniffen, C. E. Fichtel, and D. J. Thompson*. **215**, 765, 68-E11 (1977)
- Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. *J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester*. **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)
- The Angular Momentum of Galaxies. *Trinh X. Thuan and J. Richard Gott III*. **216**, 194, 75-B7 (1977)
- Stellar Dynamics in Thin Disk Galaxies. I. A Unified Approach to Hydrodynamic and Orbit Theories. *Robert H. Berman and James W-K. Mark*. **216**, 257, 75-G1 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in the Inner Galaxy. *T. M. Bania*. **216**, 381, 78-C7 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. III. Decomposition of Observed Profiles into Spheroid and Disk Components. *John Kormendy*. **217**, 406, 93-F3 (1977)
- The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III*. **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)
- The Galactic Halo Question: New Size Constraints from Galactic α -Ray Data. *F. W. Stecker and F. C. Jones*. **217**, 843, 99-F5 (1977)
- The Extended H I Regions around Spiral Galaxies: A Probe for Galactic Structure and the Intergalactic Medium. *Jacqueline Bergeron and James E. Gunn*. **217**, 892, 199-B11 (1977)
- The Effects of Dissipation on the Gas Response to Oval Distortions of Disk Galaxies. *Robert H. Sanders*. **217**, 916, 100-D7 (1977)
- The Dressed Slingshot and the Symmetry of Double Radio Galaxies. *D. N. C. Lin and William C. Saslaw*. **217**, 958, 101-A1 (1977)
- On the Origin of the Absorption Spectra of Quasi-stellar and BL Lacertae Objects. *G. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, D. H. Roberts, and Harding E. Smith*. **218**, 33, 103-C7 (1977)
- Electronographic Study of NGC 4151, NGC 1265, and IC 310. *H. Netzer and L. Formigini*. **218**, 58, 103-E6 (1977)
- Neighborhoods of Galaxies. II. NGC 4151. *Halton Arp*. **218**, 70, 103-F2 (1977)
- H I Sheets Ejected by M32 from M31 and Multiple Disk Radial Velocities. *Gene G. Byrd*. **218**, 86, 103-G11 (1977)
- Scattering of Trapped Star Orbits in a Flat Spiral Galaxy. *G. Bertin, B. Coppi, and A. Taroni*. **218**, 92, 104-A3 (1977)
- Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. *John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing*. **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)
- Brightness Distributions in Compact and Normal Galaxies. II. Structure Parameters of the Spheroidal Component. *John Kormendy*. **218**, 333, 108-B6 (1977)
- Massive Galactic Halos. I. Formation and Evolution. *James E. Gunn*. **218**, 592, 112-B3 (1977)
- Detection of an Optical Halo Surrounding the Spiral Galaxy NGC 4565. *Dennis J. Hegyi and Garth L. Gerber*. **218**, L7, 107-A9 (1977)
- Rotation (?) in 13 Elliptical Galaxies. *Garth Illingworth*. **218**, L43, 111-A10 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in Maffei 2. *L. J. Rickard, B. E. Turner, and Patrick Palmer*. **218**, L51, 111-B6 (1977)
- A Survey of the Seyfert Galaxies Based on Large-Scale Image-Tube Plates. *Thomas F. Adams*. **33**, 19, 1-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)
- The Structure and Content of NGC 6822. *Paul W. Hodge*. **33**, 69, 2-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- A Study of 1889 Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *Andrew A. Leir and Sidney van den Bergh*. **34**, 381, 17-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 378, 61-C1)
- The Nature of Markarian Galaxies. *John P. Huchra*. **35**, 171, 26-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 968, 86-B12)
- Curtis Schmidt–Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List II. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **35**, 197, 26-C2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Curtis Schmidt–Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List III. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, David W. Lewis, and Stephen B. Smith*. **35**, 203, 26-D2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Galaxy: The: see Galaxies: Milky Way**
- Gamma Rays: Bursts**
- An Upper Limit to the Rate of Gamma-Ray Bursts from Primordial Black Hole Explosions. *N. A. Porter and T. C. Weekes*. **212**, 224, 18-C11 (1977)
- Hard X-Ray Spectra of Cosmic Gamma-Ray Bursts. *S. R. Kane and Gerald H. Share*. **217**, 549, 95-B10 (1977)
- Production of Gamma-Ray Bursts near Rapidly Rotating Accreting Black Holes. *Tsvi Piran and Jacob Shaham*. **214**, 268, 45-G8 (1977)
- Gamma Rays: General**
- Gamma-Ray Lines from Interstellar Grains. *R. E. Lingenfelter and R. Ramaty*. **211**, L19, 5-B5 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic Gamma-Rays and their Implications for Galactic Structure Studies. *F. W. Stecker*. **212**, 60, 16-E9 (1977)
- Origin of the X-Ray Background. *Craig Hogan and David Layzer*. **212**, 360, 20-D11 (1977)
- Deuterium Production by High-Energy Particles. *Richard I. Epstein*. **212**, 595, 24-A4 (1977)
- A Low-Energy Gamma-Ray Observation of the Crab Nebula. *P. Mandrou, M. Niel, G. Vedrenne, and A. Dupont*. **212**, 704, 25-B6 (1977)
- Reanalysis of the Apollo Cosmic Gamma-Ray Spectrum in the 0.3 to 10 MeV Energy Region. *J. I. Tombka, C. S. Dyer, L. G. Evans, M. J. Bielefeld, S. M. Seltzer, and A. E. Metzger*. **212**, 925, 27-E4 (1977)
- Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. *R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson*. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- The Evolution of Supernova Remnants. V. Cosmic Rays in the Dense Shell. *Roger A. Chevalier*. **213**, 52, 29-E6 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb*. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)
- ²⁶Al: A Galactic Source of Gamma-Ray Line Emission. *R. Ramaty and R. E. Lingenfelter*. **213**, L5, 33-A6 (1977)
- Fine Energy Resolution Survey of the Sky with a Germanium Gamma-Ray Spectrometer. *W. L. Imhof and G. H. Nakano*. **214**, 38, 43-D1 (1977)
- The Solar Gamma-Ray Spectrum between 4 and 8 MeV. *R. Ramaty, B. Kozlovsky, and A. N. Suri*. **214**, 617, 51-A7 (1977)
- SAS-2 High-Energy Gamma-Ray Observations of the Vela Pulsar. II. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, D. A. Kniffen, and H. B. Ögelman*. **214**, L17, 47-B3 (1977)
- The Relationship between the Galactic Matter Distribution, Cosmic-Ray Dynamics, and Gamma-Ray Production. *D. A. Kniffen, C. E. Fichtel, and D. J. Thompson*. **215**, 765, 68-E11 (1977)
- Nuclear γ -Ray Lines in Accretion Source Spectra. *J. C. Higdon and R. E. Lingenfelter*. **215**, L53, 67-A10 (1977)
- Requirements on Pulsar Models from Gamma Ray Observation. *Satoshi Hinata*. **216**, 101, 74-A10 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. I.

- The Framework for Light-Element and Gamma-Ray Production. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 177, 75-A4 (1977)
- A Search for Gamma-Ray Lines from Nova Cygni 1975, Nova Serpentis 1970, and the Crab Nebula. *Marvin Leventhal, Crawford MacCallum, and Alfred Watts*. **216**, 491, 79-E4 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- A Crab Pulsar Model: X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Emission. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **216**, 865, 85-B2 (1977)
- Production and Beaming of Pulsar γ -Ray Emission. *Philip E. Hardee*. **216**, 873, 85-B10 (1977)
- Gravitationally Redshifted Gamma Rays and Neutron Star Masses. *Richard L. Bowers*. **216**, L63, 82-A6 (1977)
- Diffuse Cosmic and Atmospheric MeV Gamma Radiation from Balloon Observations. *V. Schönfelder, U. Graser, and J. Daugherty*. **217**, 306, 91-C11 (1977)
- The Galactic Halo Question: New Size Constraints from Galactic α -Ray Data. *F. W. Stecker and F. C. Jones*. **217**, 843, 99-F5 (1977)
- Light-Element Production by Cosmological Cosmic Rays. *Thierry Montmerle*. **217**, 878, 199-A11 (1977)
- SAS-2 Observations of the Diffuse Gamma Radiation in the Galactic Latitude Interval $10^\circ < |b| \leq 90^\circ$. *C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, D. J. Thompson, H. B. Ögelman, M. E. Özel, and T. Tümer*. **217**, L9, 92-A12 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. III. Nuclear γ -Ray Production. *T. Montmerle*. **218**, 263, 105-G3 (1977)
- Cosmic Diffuse Gamma Rays from 2 to 25 MeV. *R. Stephen White, Bruce Dayton, Shin H. Moon, James M. Ryan, Robert B. Wilson, and Allen D. Zych*. **218**, 920, 115-F5 (1977)
- Gamma Rays from Accreting Black Holes. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves*. **218**, L113, 116-B10 (1977)
- Gas Dynamics: see Hydrodynamics**
- Gravitation**
- Repulsive Gravitational Forces: A Possible Mechanism for Clustering. *J. Eisenstaedt*. **211**, 16, 1-B9 (1977)
- Bimetric Gravitation and Cosmology. *Nathan Rosen*. **211**, 357, 6-E5 (1977)
- On the Secular Instabilities of the Maclaurin Spheroids. *Lee Lindblom and Steven L. Detweiler*. **211**, 565, 8-G5 (1977)
- Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. I. Analytical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder*. **212**, 541, 22-D2 (1977)
- A Cosmological Model in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. *Itzhak Goldman and Nathan Rosen*. **212**, 602, 24-A11 (1977)
- Incompressible Matter in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. *Joe Rosen and Nathan Rosen*. **212**, 605, 24-B1 (1977)
- Dipole Gravitational Radiation in Rosen's Theory of Gravity: Observable Effects in the Binary System PSR 1913+16. *Clifford M. Will and Douglas M. Eardley*. **212**, L91, 23-E5 (1977)
- Study of Galaxy Correlations: Evidence for the Gravitational Instability Picture in a Dense Universe. *Marc Davis, Edward J. Groth, and P. J. E. Peebles*. **212**, L107, 28-A4 (1977)
- The Maximum Mass of a Neutron Star. *Peter Rastall*. **213**, 234, 31-D10 (1977)
- Enhanced Gravitational Radiation Recoil. *F. I. Cooperstock*. **213**, 250, 31-E12 (1977)
- Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. II. Numerical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder*. **213**, 548, 36-E1 (1977)
- Material Motions in Sunspot Umbrae. *Jacques M. Beckers*. **213**, 900, 41-A11 (1977)
- Evolution of a $(1+0.75) M_\odot$ Close Binary System with Mass Exchange and Gravitational Radiation Losses. *W. Y. Chau and D. Lauterborn*. **214**, 540, 50-B12 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Stellar Collapse: The Initial Burst. *Stuart L. Shapiro*. **214**, 566, 50-D9 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from a Rotating Collapsing Gaseous Ellipsoid. *T. T. Chia, W. Y. Chau, and R. N. Henriksen*. **214**, 576, 50-E6 (1977)
- Neutrino Damping of Nonradial Pulsations in Gravitational Collapse. *Demosthenes Kazanas and David N. Schramm*. **214**, 819, 54-D8 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Binary Systems in Alternative Metric Theories of Gravity: Dipole Radiation and the Binary Pulsar. *Clifford M. Will*. **214**, 826, 54-E1 (1977)
- Evolution of Close Neutron Star Binaries. *John Paul Adrian Clark and Douglas M. Eardley*. **215**, 311, 60-E2 (1977)
- The Generation of Gravitational Waves. II. The Postlinear Formalism Revisited. *Ronald J. Crowley and Kip S. Thorne*. **215**, 624, 65-F5 (1977)
- Post-Newtonian Gravitational Radiation from Orbiting Point Masses: Erratum. *Robert V. Wagoner and Clifford M. Will*. **215**, 984, 70-G13 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 764, 113-E3)
- Quark Bags or Interacting Neutrons: A "Neutron" Star Test. *Kenneth Brecher*. **215**, L17, 62-B4 (1977)
- The Binary Pulsar: Post-Newtonian Timing Effects. *Reuben Epstein*. **216**, 92, 74-A1 (1977)
- Tidal Radiation. *Bahram Mashhoon*. **216**, 591, 80-E11 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Point-Masses in Unbound Orbits: Newtonian Results. *Michael Turner*. **216**, 610, 80-G2 (1977)
- On Tidal Interactions with Kerr Black Holes. *William A. Hiscock*. **216**, 908, 85-E3 (1977)
- Tidal Generation of Gravitational Waves from Orbiting Newtonian Stars. I. General Formalism. *Michael Turner*. **216**, 914, 85-E9 (1977)
- Very Massive Neutron Stars in Ni's Theory of Gravity. *David R. Mikkelsen*. **217**, 248, 90-F8 (1977)
- The Generation of Gravitational Waves. III. Derivation of Bremsstrahlung Formulae. *Sándor Kovács and Kip S. Thorne*. **217**, 252, 90-F12 (1977)
- A New Criterion for Secular Instability of Rapidly Rotating Stars. *James M. Bardeen, John L. Friedman, Bernard F. Schutz, and Rafael Sorkin*. **217**, L49, 92-E1 (1977)
- A Numerical Method for Integrating the Stellar-dynamical Fokker-Planck Equation in a Fixed Inhomogeneous Gravitational Background. *James R. Ipser*. **218**, 846, 114-G10 (1977)
- H II Regions: see Nebulae: General**
- Hydrodynamics**
- Gas in Globular Clusters. I. Time-independent Flow Models. *D. J. Faulkner and K. C. Freeman*. **211**, 77, 1-G8 (1977)
- Ultraviolet Photometry from the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. XXVII. Interpretation of the Light Curve of RR Lyrae. *James L. Hutchinson, Stephen J. Hill, and Charles F. Lillie*. **211**, 207, 3-D2 (1977)
- Steepest-Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. I. Newtonian Clusters in a Box. *G. Horvitz and J. Katz*. **211**, 226, 3-E8 (1977)
- Superfluidity in Neutron Stars. II. After a Period Jump: Erratum. *George Greenstein*. **211**, 308, 4-D9 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, 836, 85-C6)
- Relativistic Simple Waves: Shock Damping and Entropy Production. *E. P. T. Liang*. **211**, 361, 6-E9 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. I. Dependence of Convection on Pulsation Phase. *Robert G.*

H 11 Regions—Continued

- Deupree. **211**, 509, 8-C2 (1977)
- Rapidly Rotating Spheroids of Polytropic Index $n = 1$. *C. T. Cunningham*. **211**, 568, 8-G8 (1977)
- Hydrostatic Equilibrium of Gas, Extent of Cosmic Ray Confinement, and Radio Emission in the Galaxy. *G. D. Badhwar and S. A. Stephens*. **212**, 494, 21-G9 (1977)
- The Equations of Photohydrodynamics: Erratum. *S.-H. Hsieh and E. A. Spiegel*. **212**, 593, 23-A3 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 244, 60-E12)
- On Density Waves in Galaxies. V. Maintenance of Spiral Structure and Discrete Spiral Modes. *James W.-K. Mark*. **212**, 645, 24-D13 (1977)
- On the Hydrodynamic Expansion of a Relativistic Gas. *V. Canuto and E. Tsiang*. **213**, 27, 29-C2 (1977)
- Accretion of Rotating Fluids by Barytropes: Numerical Results for White-Dwarf Models. *Richard H. Durisen*. **213**, 145, 30-E4 (1977)
- Axisymmetric Accretion near Compact Objects. *R. Wolfson*. **213**, 200, 31-B4 (1977)
- Energy Considerations in Axisymmetric Accretion. *R. Wolfson*. **213**, 208, 31-B12 (1977)
- On Secular Stability, Secular Instability, and Points of Bifurcation of Rotating Gaseous Masses. *C. Hunter*. **213**, 497, 36-A6 (1977)
- Time-dependent Fluid Flow in a Central Gravitational Field. *Andrew F. Cheng*. **213**, 537, 36-D4 (1977)
- Rayleigh-Taylor Stability of Compressible and Incompressible Radiation-supported Surfaces and Slabs: Application to QSO Clouds. *William G. Mathews and George R. Blumenthal*. **214**, 10, 43-B1 (1977)
- Self-similar Collapse of Isothermal Spheres and Star Formation. *Frank H. Shu*. **214**, 488, 49-F2 (1977)
- Stablest Shapes for an Axisymmetric Body of Gravitating, Incompressible Fluid. *Philip S. Marcus, William H. Press, and Saul A. Teukolsky*. **214**, 584, 50-F2 (1977)
- Stability of Incompressible Flows along Magnetic Flux Tubes under Small Wavelength Perturbations. *Evangelos A. Geronicolas*. **214**, 607, 50-G11 (1977)
- The Early Evolution of Supernova Remnants in a Homogeneous Medium: The Effects of Electron Thermal Conduction. *Lennox L. Cowie*. **215**, 226, 59-F1 (1977)
- Relativistic Fluid Disks in Orbit around Kerr Black Holes. II. Equilibrium Structure of Disks with Constant Angular Momentum per Baryon. *Leslie G. Fishbone*. **215**, 323, 60-F1 (1977)
- Cooling of a Sunspot. *Nicholas Boruta*. **215**, 364, 61-B1 (1977)
- The Evolution of Expanding Nonthermal Sources. I. Nonrelativistic Expansion. *Peter Vitello and Franco Pacini*. **215**, 452, 63-G7 (1977)
- The Physics of Dissipational Galaxy Formation. *James Binney*. **215**, 483, 64-B10 (1977)
- Anisotropic Gravitational Collapse. *James Binney*. **215**, 492, 64-C6 (1977)
- Stellar Dynamics in Thin Disk Galaxies. I. A Unified Approach to Hydrodynamic and Orbit Theories. *Robert H. Berman and James W.-K. Mark*. **216**, 257, 75-G1 (1977)
- A Model of Accretion Disks in Close Binaries. *B. Paczyński*. **216**, 822, 84-F1 (1977)
- Adiabatic Self-Similar Blast Waves, Their Radial Instabilities, and Their Application to Supernova Remnants. *Philip A. Isenberg*. **217**, 597, 95-F8 (1977)
- On the Integration of the Relativistic Equations of Motion for Isentropic Perfect Fluids. *S. Bonanos*. **217**, 619, 96-A2 (1977)
- Interstellar Bubbles. II. Structure and Evolution. *Robert Weaver, Richard McCray, and John Castor*. **218**, 377, 108-E8 (1977)
- Gas in Globular Clusters. II. Time-dependent Flow Models. *Don A. Vandenberg and D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 415, 109-A5 (1977)
- The Collapse of Unstable Isothermal Spheres. *C. Hunter*. **218**, 834, 114-F12 (1977)
- Radiation Dynamics, Envelope Ejection, and Supernova Light Curves. *Sydney W. Falk and W. David Arnett*. **218**, 515, 10-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- ### Hydromagnetics
- A Perturbation Approach to Coherent Propagation of Energetic Charged Particles in Random Magnetic Fields. *Jörn E. Kunstmann and Werner Alpers*. **211**, 587, 9-A13 (1977)
- Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. I. The Development of a Flare. *B. C. Low*. **212**, 234, 18-D8 (1977)
- Bunching Mechanism for Coherent Curvature Radiation in Pulsar Magnetospheres. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **212**, 800, 26-C1 (1977)
- Observation of a Kink Instability in a Solar Flare. *Chung-Chieh Cheng*. **213**, 558, 36-E11 (1977)
- A Model for a Stable Coronal Loop. *Gerard Van Hoven, Claudio Chiuderi, and Riccardo Giacchetti*. **213**, 869, 40-F7 (1977)
- Neutron Stars as X-Ray Burst Sources. *Willem A. Baan*. **214**, 245, 45-E12 (1977)
- X-Ray Bursts from Magnetized Accretion Disks. *J. Craig Wheeler*. **214**, 560, 50-D4 (1977)
- Pair-Production Discharges above Pulsar Polar Caps. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **214**, 598, 50-G2 (1977)
- The Elementary Theory of Twisted Flux Tubes. I. Equilibrium Configurations. *P. R. Wilson*. **214**, 611, 51-A1 (1977)
- Comment on "The Elementary Theory of Twisted Flux Tubes. I. Equilibrium Configurations". *E. N. Parker*. **214**, 616, 51-A6 (1977)
- The Elementary Theory of a Twisted Flux Tube. II. Stability. *P. R. Wilson*. **214**, 917, 55-E10 (1977)
- Alfvén Waves in the Corona above Sunspots. *Jacques M. Beckers and Timothy J. Schneeberger*. **215**, 356, 61-A7 (1977)
- The Generation of Magnetic Fields in Astrophysical Bodies. X1. The Effect of Magnetic Buoyancy on the Growth and Migration of Dynamo Waves in the Sun. *E. N. Parker*. **215**, 370, 61-B7 (1977)
- The Relative Diffusion of Strong Magnetic Fields and Tenuous Gases. *E. N. Parker*. **215**, 374, 61-B11 (1977)
- Grain Disruption in Interstellar Hydromagnetic Shocks. *J. Michael Shull*. **215**, 805, 69-A11 (1977)
- An Emerging Flux Model for the Solar Flare Phenomenon. *J. Heyvaerts, E. R. Priest, and D. M. Rust*. **216**, 123, 74-D2 (1977)
- Hydrostatic and Dynamic Models of Solar Coronal Holes. *R. Rosner and G. S. Vaiana*. **216**, 141, 74-E8 (1977)
- Conductivity in Type V10 Cosmologies with Electromagnetic Field. *B. O. J. Tupper*. **216**, 192, 75-B5 (1977)
- Potential Drops above Pulsar Polar Caps: Acceleration of Nonneutral Beams from the Stellar Surface. *William M. Fawley, Jonathan Arons, and Ernst T. Scharlemann*. **217**, 227, 90-E1 (1977)
- Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. *P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick*. **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)
- Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. II. Stability of Field Configurations and the Accompanying Motion of the Medium. *B. C. Low*. **217**, 988, 101-C5 (1977)
- A Mechanism for Heating Dense Interstellar Clouds. *T. W. Hartquist*. **217**, L45, 92-D11 (1977)
- Reverse Current in Solar Flares. *J. W. Knight and P. A. Sturrock*. **218**, 306, 106-D6 (1977)

- Magnetic Field Reconnection in a Collisionless Plasma. *F. V. Coroniti and A. Eviatar*. **33**, 189, 4-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)

Hyperfine Structure

Image Processing

- Improved Optical Stellar Image Using a Real-Time Phase-Correction System: Initial Results. *S. L. McCall, T. R. Brown, and A. Passner*. **211**, 463, 7-F7 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- Theory of Thin-Screen Scintillations for a Spherical Wave. *L. C. Lee*. **218**, 468, 109-E11 (1977)

Infrared: General

- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions. *Michael Zeilik II*. **213**, 58, 29-E12 (1977)
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. I. *Richard R. Joyce, Carl B. Pilcher, Dale P. Cruikshank, and David Morrison*. **214**, 657, 51-D5 (1977)
- Radiometric Diameters of 84 Asteroids from Observations in 1974-1976. *David Morrison*. **214**, 667, 51-E1 (1977)
- On the Infrared Polarization of the Orion Nebula. *Brian Dennison*. **215**, 529, 64-F2 (1977)
- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions: Erratum and Addendum. *Michael Zeilik II*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **213**, 58, 29-E12)
- Infrared Photometry of Dwarf Novae and Possibly Related Objects. *Paula Szkody*. **217**, 140, 89-E5 (1977)
- Submillimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. **217**, 999, 101-D2 (1977)
- Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. *E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears*. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)

Infrared: Sources

- Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Fay, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles*. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- Photography at 9400 Å of Infrared and Molecular Line Sources. *Judith G. Cohen and Jay A. Frogel*. **211**, 178, 3-A7 (1977)
- The Development of Compact Dust-bounded H II Regions. I. Their Relation to Infrared Objects and Maser Sources. *William D. Cochran and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **211**, 392, 7-A1 (1977)
- Infrared Observations of Compact H II Regions in the Spectral Range 3.4-33 Micrometers. *H. M. Dyck and Theodore Simon*. **211**, 421, 7-C3 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Observations of NGC 7027. *C. M. Telesco and D. A. Harper*. **211**, 475, 7-G7 (1977)
- High-Resolution Far-Infrared Observations of H II Regions: Sagittarius B2, W49, DR 21-W75. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann*. **211**, 786, 12-F12 (1977)
- On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. *C. G.*

- Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright*. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. *M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon*. **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
- Dust Shell Models for Compact Infrared Sources. *G. D. Finn and Theodore Simon*. **212**, 472, 21-F1 (1977)
- Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. *E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn*. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. *Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert*. **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- The Relationship of Submillimeter Optical Depth to ¹³CO Column Density in Molecular Clouds. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. **213**, 390, 34-G5 (1977)
- Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. *John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom*. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)
- Compact Infrared Sources Associated with Southern H II Regions. II. *Jay A. Frogel, S. Eric Persson, and Marc Aaronson*. **213**, 723, 39-B8 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Plane and Molecular Cloud S140. *D. Rouan, P. J. Lena, J. L. Puget, K. S. de Boer, and J. J. Wijnbergen*. **213**, L35, 33-C6 (1977)
- Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdalen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent*. **213**, L125, 41-E2 (1977)
- Unidentified Lines in Molecular Clouds and a Search for ¹⁴C in IRC +10216. *Eva N. Rodriguez Kuiper, T. B. H. Kuiper, B. Zuckerman, and R. K. Kakar*. **214**, 394, 48-E5 (1977)
- Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner*. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- 8 to 13 Micrometer Spectrophotometry of Compact Sources in W3. *S. P. Willner*. **214**, 706, 53-C4 (1977)
- The Cosmic Far-Infrared Background at High Galactic Latitudes. *F. W. Stecker, J. L. Puget, and G. G. Fazio*. **214**, L51, 52-A2 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Spectrometry of H II Regions and the Galactic Center. *Dennis B. Ward, George E. Gull, and Martin Harwit*. **214**, L63, 52-A13 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Scans of the Galactic Plane. *F. J. Low, R. F. Kurtz, W. M. Poteet, and T. Nishimura*. **214**, L115, 56-B10 (1977)
- The Monoceros R2 Cloud: Near-Infrared and Molecular Observations of a Rotating Collapsing Cloud. *Robert B. Loren*. **215**, 129, 58-D11 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission from Compact Sources in NGC 2264 and the Rosette Nebula. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann*. **215**, 151, 58-F13 (1977)
- The Nature of V645 Cygni = CRL 2789. *Martin Cohen*. **215**, 533, 64-F6 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission of Molecular Clouds. *C. E. Rytter and J. L. Puget*. **215**, 775, 68-F9 (1977)
- The Circumstellar Envelope of IRC +10216. *John Kwan and F. Hill*. **215**, 781, 68-G1 (1977)
- Spectral and Spatial Observations of the Unusual Object AFGL 437. *S. G. Kleinmann, D. G. Sargent, F. C. Gillett, G. L. Grasdalen, and R. R. Joyce*. **215**, L79, 67-D2 (1977)
- The Infrared Polarization of NGC 1275, NGC 4151, Markarian 231, and 3C 273. *James C. Kemp, George H. Rieke, Marcia J. Lebofsky, and George V. Coyne S.J.* **215**, L107, 71-C5 (1977)

Infrared: Sources—Continued

- Infrared Polarization of the Galactic Center. II. R. F. Knacke and R. W. Capps. **216**, 271, 76-A1 (1977)
- Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. I. Gatley, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch. **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)
- A Shock Model for Infrared Line Emission from H₂ Molecules. Richard London, Richard McCray, and Shih-I Chu. **217**, 442, 94-A12 (1977)
- The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. H. Beckwith. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Far-Infrared Survey of the W31 Region. E. L. Wright, G. G. Fazio, and F. J. Low. **217**, 724, 98-D7 (1977)
- New Infrared Objects Associated with OH Masers. N. J. Evans II and S. Beckwith. **217**, 729, 98-D12 (1977)
- Fine-Structure Line Emission from Selected Compact H II Regions. Michael Zeilik II. **218**, 118, 104-C5 (1977)
- On the Near-Infrared Excesses of Very Cool Supergiants. William M. Fawley. **218**, 181, 105-A1 (1977)
- The Effective Temperature of Neptune. R. F. Loewenstein, D. A. Harper, and Harvey Moseley. **218**, L145, 116-D13 (1977)
- Infrared: Spectra**
- The Wing-Ford Band as a Constraint on the Mass Function in Old Galaxy Populations. A. E. Whitford. **211**, 527, 8-D6 (1977)
- Description of the Holmium Spectra in the Photographic Infrared (Ho I, Ho II). Nissan Spector. **211**, 600, 9-B12 (1977)
- Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- Enhanced Carbon Abundances in Long-Period Variable Carbon Stars. Rodger I. Thompson. **212**, 754, 25-F6 (1977)
- Translational Anisotropy in the Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation and Far-Infrared Emission by Galactic Dust Clouds. M. A. Forman. **212**, L1, 19-D2 (1977)
- Observations of the Unidentified 3.3 Micrometer Emission Feature in Nebulae. R. W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and K. M. Merrill. **213**, 66, 29-F6 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert. **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- A Search for C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of ζ Ophiuchi. Barry L. Lutz and Steven P. Souza. **213**, L129, 41-E5 (1977)
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. II. Carl B. Pilcher. **214**, 663, 51-D11 (1977)
- 8 to 13 Micrometer Spectrophotometry of Compact Sources in W3. S. P. Willner. **214**, 706, 53-C4 (1977)
- Near-Infrared Fourier Spectroscopy of the Orion Nebula. R. P. Lowe, J. M. Moorhead, and W. H. Wehlau. **214**, 712, 53-C10 (1977)
- Evidence for Optically Thin CO Emission from the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. P. G. Wannier and T. G. Phillips. **215**, 796, 69-A2 (1977)
- Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- Infrared Emission Lines from IRC +10420. Rodger I. Thompson and Todd A. Boroson. **216**, L75, 82-B5 (1977)
- Spectral Observations of η Carinae at 4 Microns. David K. Aitken, Barbara Jones, J. D. Bregman, D. F. Lester, and D. M. Rank. **217**, 103, 89-B7 (1977)
- 2 to 8 Micron Spectrophotometry of M82. S. P. Willner, B. T. Soifer, Ray W. Russell, R. R. Joyce, and F. C. Gillett. **217**, L121, 102-A6 (1977)
- The 4 to 8 μ m Spectrum of NGC 7027. Ray W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and S. P. Willner. **217**, L149, 102-C6 (1977)
- Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHA 101. Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- Observations of Anomalous Submillimeter Atmospheric Spectra. G. G. Gimmestad, R. H. Ware, R. A. Bohlander, and H. A. Gebbie. **218**, 311, 106-D11 (1977)
- Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- Ne II 12.8 Micron Emission from the Galactic Center. II. E. R. Wollman, T. R. Geballe, J. H. Lacy, C. H. Townes, and D. M. Rank. **218**, L103, 116-B1 (1977)
- Instabilities**
- On the Secular Instabilities of the Maclaurin Spheroids. Lee Lindblom and Steven L. Detweiler. **211**, 565, 8-G5 (1977)
- Linear Stability Analysis of Stellar Models by the Inverse Iteration Method. Douglas A. Keeley. **211**, 926, 14-C2 (1977)
- On Secular Stability, Secular Instability, and Points of Bifurcation of Rotating Gaseous Masses. C. Hunter. **213**, 497, 36-A6 (1977)
- An Instability Due to the Local Mixing-Length Approximation. M. Kruskal, M. Schwarzschild, and R. Härm. **214**, 498, 49-F12 (1977)
- Stable Shapes for an Axisymmetric Body of Gravitating, Incompressible Fluid. Philip S. Marcus, William H. Press, and Saul A. Teukolsky. **214**, 584, 50-F2 (1977)
- Helium Shell Flashes. B. Paczyński. **214**, 812, 54-D1 (1977)
- Mass Transfer Instabilities in Binary Systems. P. R. Wood. **217**, 530, 95-A5 (1977)
- A New Criterion for Secular Instability of Rapidly Rotating Stars. James M. Bardeen, John L. Friedman, Bernard F. Schutz, and Rafael Sorkin. **217**, L49, 92-E1 (1977)
- The Collapse of Unstable Isothermal Spheres. C. Hunter. **218**, 834, 114-F12 (1977)
- Instruments**
- Photography at 9400 Å of Infrared and Molecular Line Sources. Judith G. Cohen and Jay A. Frogel. **211**, 178, 3-A7 (1977)
- Improved Optical Stellar Image Using a Real-Time Phase-Correction System: Initial Results. S. L. McCall, T. R. Brown, and A. Passner. **211**, 463, 7-F7 (1977)
- High-Resolution Polarization Observations inside Spectral Lines of Magnetic Ap Stars. I. Instrumentation and Observations of β Coronae Borealis. Ermanno F. Borra and Arthur H. Vaughan. **216**, 462, 79-C1 (1977)
- A Very Large Optical Telescope Array Linked with Fused Silica Fibers. J. R. P. Angel, M. T. Adams, T. A. Boroson, and R. L. Moore. **218**, 776, 114-B7 (1977)
- Interferometry**
- Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources

- NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- Speckle Interferometry of the Hyades Spectroscopic Binary 51 Tauri. Harold A. McAlister. **212**, 459, 21-E2 (1977)
- The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz. **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
- The Small Radio Source at the Galactic Center. K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, B. G. Clark, and B. J. Geldzahler. **214**, L61, 52-A11 (1977)
- The Digital Speckle Interferometer: Preliminary Results on 59 Stars and 3C 273. A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, L. Koehlin, and A. Labeyrie. **214**, L79, 52-B13 (1977)
- Angular Diameter Measurements of α Orionis, VY Canis Majoris, and IRC +10216 at 8.3, 10.2, and 11.1 Micrometers. D. W. McCarthy, F. J. Low, and R. Howell. **214**, L85, 52-C5 (1977)
- Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- Speckle Interferometric Measurements of Binary Stars. I. Harold A. McAlister. **215**, 159, 58-G7 (1977)
- A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. B. J. Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- Very Long Baseline Interferometry Observations at 610 MHz of Sources Which Are Suspected of Showing Decimetric Flux Density Variations. A. C. S. Readhead, P. N. Wilkinson, and G. H. Purcell. **215**, L13, 62-B1 (1977)
- Accurate H₂O Source Positions in W3. J. R. Forster, W. J. Welch, and M. C. H. Wright. **215**, L121, 71-D5 (1977)
- The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Telescope Interferometry. A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koehlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. L. Onéto. **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker. **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- Internal Motions**
- Rotation Axes of the Optical Galaxies Associated with Cygnus A and 3C 33. S. M. Simkin. **217**, 45, 88-D5 (1977)
- Interplanetary Medium**
- Author's Reply: Extinct Radioactivities as Trapped Residuals of Presolar Grains. Donald D. Clayton. **211**, 292, 4-C6 (1977)
- A Perturbation Approach to Coherent Propagation of Energetic Charged Particles in Random Magnetic Fields. Jörn E. Kunstmann and Werner Alpers. **211**, 587, 9-A13 (1977)
- The Electron Density Profile of the Outer Corona and the Interplanetary Medium from Mariner-6 and Mariner-7 Time-Delay Measurements. Duane O. Muhleman, Pasquale B. Esposito, and John D. Anderson. **211**, 943, 14-D5 (1977)
- Modulation of Jovian Electron Intensity in Interplanetary Space by Corotating Interaction Regions. T. F. Conlon and J. A. Simpson. **211**, L45, 5-D1 (1977)
- High-Resolution Observations of the Lyman Alpha Sky Background. Thomas F. Adams and Priscilla C. Frisch. **212**, 300, 19-B6 (1977)
- The Jovian Relativistic Electron Distribution in Interplanetary Space from 1 to 11 AU: Evidence for a Continuously Emitting "Point" Source. K. R. Pyle and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L89, 67-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Jovian Electrons at 1 AU throughout the 13 Month Jovian Synodic Year. D. L. Chenette, T. F. Conlon, K. R. Pyle, and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L95, 67-E6 (1977)
- Simple Analytic Solutions Appropriate for Galactic Cosmic-Ray Modulation. Ramanath Cowsik and Martin A. Lee. **216**, 635, 81-B1 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- Simple Analytical Solutions for Spherically Symmetric Production and Modulation of Energetic Solar Particles. Mark W. Gross, Martin A. Lee, and I. Lerche. **218**, 552, 110-E4 (1977)
- Probing the Solar Wind with Radio Measurements of the Second Moment Field. Richard Woo, Fang-Chou Yang, and Akira Ishimaru. **218**, 557, 110-E9 (1977)
- Interstellar: Abundances**
- The Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Interstellar Space. III. The Lines of Sight to Zeta Puppis and Gamma Cassiopeiae. A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, R. M. Bonnet, and Donald G. York. **211**, 91, 2-A10 (1977)
- On the Relationship of Interstellar N₂H⁺, HCO⁺, HCN, and CN. B. E. Turner and P. Thaddeus. **211**, 755, 12-D5 (1977)
- Abundance Variations in High-Velocity Interstellar Gas. J. M. Shull, D. G. York, and L. M. Hobbs. **211**, L139, 15-B13 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. II. Line of Sight to HD 50896. J. Michael Shull. **212**, 102, 17-A10 (1977)
- The Molecular Composition of Dense Interstellar Clouds. Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson. **212**, 396, 20-G6 (1977)
- The Chemistry of Silicon in Interstellar Clouds. Jean L. Turner and A. Dalgarno. **213**, 386, 34-G1 (1977)
- The Relationship of Submillimeter Optical Depth to ¹³CO Column Density in Molecular Clouds. G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon. **213**, 390, 34-G5 (1977)
- Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman. **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
- Isotopic Abundance Variations in Interstellar HCN. R. A. Linke, P. F. Goldsmith, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and A. A. Penzias. **214**, 50, 43-E1 (1977)
- The Interstellar Medium near Stars with Peculiar Interstellar Polarizations. Judith G. Cohen. **214**, 86, 43-G9 (1977)
- Grain Disruption in Interstellar Hydromagnetic Shocks. J. Michael Shull. **215**, 805, 69-A11 (1977)
- The Local Interstellar Helium Density. Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon. **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- A Survey of Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. I. B. D. Savage, R. C. Bohlin, J. F. Drake, and W. Budich. **216**, 291, 76-B7 (1977)
- A Survey of High-Velocity Interstellar Ions. Haldan Cohn and Donald G. York. **216**, 408, 78-F1 (1977)
- Copernicus Studies of Interstellar Material in the Perseus II Complex. III. The Line of Sight to ζ Persei. Theodore P. Snow, Jr. **216**, 724, 83-E7 (1977)
- An Interpretation of Galactic Observations of CNO Isotopes. John J. Cowan and William K. Rose. **217**, 51, 88-E1 (1977)
- A Search for Interstellar NaH in Diffuse Clouds. Theodore P.

Interstellar: Abundances—Continued

- Snow, Jr. and Wm. Hayden Smith.* **217**, 68, 88-F5 (1977)
- Anisotropic Scattering in Dark Clouds and Formaldehyde Lifetimes. *Claes Bernes and Aage Sandqvist.* **217**, 71, 88-F8 (1977)
- Molecular Synthesis in Interstellar Clouds: Some Relevant Laboratory Measurements. *D. Smith and N. G. Adams.* **217**, 741, 98-E12 (1977)
- ³⁰SiO in the Interstellar Medium. *F. O. Clark and F. J. Lovas.* **217**, L47, 92-D13 (1977)
- Observations of DCO⁺: The Electron Abundance in Dark Clouds. *Michel Guélin, William D. Langer, Ronald L. Snell, and H. Alwyn Wootten.* **217**, L165, 102-D10 (1977)
- Deuterium and Hydrogen in the Local Interstellar Medium. *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and H. L. Shipman.* **218**, 361, 108-D6 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guélin, and P. Thaddeus.* **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- Radiation Transport and Non-LTE Analysis of Interstellar Molecular Lines. II. Carbon Monosulfide. *Harvey S. Liszt and Chun Ming Leung.* **218**, 396, 108-F13 (1977)
- Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. *P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis.* **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Interstellar N₂D⁺. *L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, D. Buhl, and W. D. Watson.* **218**, L61, 111-C1 (1977)
- Interstellar: Magnetic Fields**
- Intensity of Primary Cosmic-Ray Electrons of Energy Greater than 8 GeV. *Phyllis Freier, Charles Gilman, and C. J. Waddington.* **213**, 588, 37-A1 (1977)
- Interstellar: Matter**
- Gas in Globular Clusters. I. Time-independent Flow Models. *D. J. Faulkner and K. C. Freeman.* **211**, 77, 1-G8 (1977)
- The Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Interstellar Space. III. The Lines of Sight to Zeta Puppis and Gamma Cassiopeiae. *A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, R. M. Bonnet, and Donald G. York.* **211**, 91, 2-A10 (1977)
- Faint Optical Emission Lines from the Interstellar Medium: Limits on the Temperature and Ionization State of the Emitting Gas. *R. J. Reynolds, F. L. Roesler, and F. Scherb.* **211**, 115, 2-C8 (1977)
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. I. Classical and Saturated Mass Loss Rates. *Lennox L. Cowie and Christopher F. McKee.* **211**, 135, 2-E2 (1977)
- A Connection between the Rate of Rotation of Interstellar Clouds, Magnetic Fields, Ambipolar Diffusion, and the Periods of Binary Stars. *Telemachos Ch. Mouschovias.* **211**, 147, 2-F1 (1977)
- Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. III. Abnormal Galaxies and Stars. *W. G. Tifft.* **211**, 377, 6-F11 (1977)
- Isentropic Instabilities in the Interstellar Gas. *Michael Oppenheimer.* **211**, 400, 7-A9 (1977)
- Hot Interstellar Tunnels. I. Simulation of Interacting Supernova Remnants. *Barham W. Smith.* **211**, 404, 7-A13 (1977)
- Effects of Dust on the Structure of H II Regions. *Craig L. Sarazin.* **211**, 772, 12-E12 (1977)
- Copernicus* Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. I. Line of Sight to Mu Columbae and HD 28497. *J. Michael Shull and Donald G. York.* **211**, 803, 13-A1 (1977)
- Interstellar Ultraviolet Absorption Lines and Galactic X-Ray Sources. *Richard McCray, Christine Wright, and Stephen Hatchett.* **211**, L29, 5-C1 (1977)
- Temperature Distribution of Neutral Hydrogen at High Galactic Latitudes. *John M. Dickey, E. E. Salpeter, and Yervant Terzian.* **211**, L77, 10-B7 (1977)
- Sputtering in Interstellar Shocks: A Model for Heavy Element Depletion. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk.* **211**, L83, 10-B12 (1977)
- Abundance Variations in High-Velocity Interstellar Gas. *J. M. Shull, D. G. York, and L. M. Hobbs.* **211**, L139, 15-B13 (1977)
- Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein.* **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)
- Copernicus* Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. II. Line of Sight to HD 50896. *J. Michael Shull.* **212**, 102, 17-A10 (1977)
- High-Resolution Observations of the Lyman Alpha Sky Background. *Thomas F. Adams and Priscilla C. Frisch.* **212**, 300, 19-B6 (1977)
- Star Formation in Elliptical Galaxies. *M. Jura.* **212**, 634, 24-D2 (1977)
- Energetic Secondary Electrons in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Robert L. Brown and Alan P. Marscher.* **212**, 659, 24-F1 (1977)
- Ionization Fronts as Phase Transitions. *Jesse K. Hill.* **212**, 685, 25-A1 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz.* **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in the Cygnus OB2 Association: A New Determination of Interstellar Birefringence. *R. S. McMillan and S. Tapia.* **212**, 714, 25-C4 (1977)
- Translational Anisotropy in the Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation and Far-Infrared Emission by Galactic Dust Clouds. *M. A. Forman.* **212**, L1, 19-D2 (1977)
- On the Temperature and the Interstellar Nature of Coronal Gas Observed by *Copernicus*. *Donald G. York.* **213**, 43, 29-D9 (1977)
- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions. *Michael Zeilik II.* **213**, 58, 29-E12 (1977)
- The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. *L. K. DeNoyer, L. Button, D. Chaffin, and J. Nieznanski.* **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- Line Spectra in Interstellar Clouds. III. Weak Lines below λ3400 in Zeta Persei. *Frederic H. Chaffee, Jr. and Barry L. Lutz.* **213**, 394, 34-G9 (1977)
- Three-Band Observations of the Soft X-Ray Background and Some Implications of Thermal Emission Models. *P. Burstein, R. J. Borken, W. L. Kraushaar, and W. T. Sanders.* **213**, 405, 35-A7 (1977)
- Heating of Dense Interstellar Clouds by Magnetic Ion Slip: A Constraint on Cloud Field Strengths. *John M. Scalo.* **213**, 705, 39-A3 (1977)
- Calculation of the Cross Section for NIV-H Charge-Exchange: Significance for the Intercloud Gas. *R. B. Christensen, W. D. Watson, and R. J. Blint.* **213**, 712, 39-A10 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. *Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen.* **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)
- On the Electron Density and (N II)/H α Ratio in the Nucleus of NGC 1052. *John W. Warner.* **213**, L29, 33-C1 (1977)
- Experimental Oscillator Strengths of Molecular Ions. *Peter Erman.* **213**, L89, 37-F1 (1977)
- CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown.* **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)
- The Interstellar Medium near Stars with Peculiar Interstellar Polarizations. *Judith G. Cohen.* **214**, 86, 43-G9 (1977)
- A Model for the Optical Behavior of Grains with Resonant

- Impurities. *E. M. Purcell and Paul R. Shapiro*. **214**, 92, 44-A1 (1977)
- The Crab Nebula Pulsar: Variability of Dispersion and Scattering. *Richard Isaacman and J. M. Rankin*. **214**, 214, 45-C5 (1977)
- On the Interpretation of Carbon Monoxide Self-Absorption Profiles Seen toward Embedded Stars in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Chun Ming Leung and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, L73, 52-B7 (1977)
- Intracuster Dust, Circumstellar Shells, and the Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in Orion. *Michel Breger*. **215**, 119, 58-D1 (1977)
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. II. Effects of Radiation. *Christopher F. McKee and Lennox L. Cowie*. **215**, 213, 59-E1 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick*. **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- Radio Observations of Fragmentation and Localized Multiple Velocity Components in a Group of Dust Clouds in Taurus. *F. O. Clark, P. T. Giguere, and R. M. Crutcher*. **215**, 511, 64-D11 (1977)
- Diffuse (O I) Emission and Warm Interstellar Gas in Galaxies. *Jon C. Weisheit*. **215**, 755, 68-E1 (1977)
- The Relationship between the Galactic Matter Distribution, Cosmic-Ray Dynamics, and Gamma-Ray Production. *D. A. Kniffen, C. E. Fichtel, and D. J. Thompson*. **215**, 765, 68-E11 (1977)
- High-Resolution Profiles of the Diffuse Interstellar Features at 6379 and 6614 Å. *Gary L. Welter and Blair D. Savage*. **215**, 788, 68-G8 (1977)
- Graphite Grain Surface Reactions in Interstellar and Protostellar Environments. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk*. **215**, 800, 69-A6 (1977)
- Grain Disruption in Interstellar Hydromagnetic Shocks. *J. Michael Shull*. **215**, 805, 69-A11 (1977)
- Airborne Far-Infrared Observations of the Galactic Center Region. *I. Gailey, E. E. Becklin, M. W. Werner, and C. G. Wynn-Williams*. **216**, 277, 76-A7 (1977)
- A Survey of Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. I. *B. D. Savage, R. C. Bohlin, J. F. Drake, and W. Budich*. **216**, 291, 76-B7 (1977)
- Variability of Intensity of Interstellar Maser Lines Due to Induced Compton Scattering. *Carlos Montes*. **216**, 329, 76-E1 (1977)
- A Survey of High-Velocity Interstellar Ions. *Haldan Cohn and Donald G. York*. **216**, 408, 78-F1 (1977)
- Shock Models of High-Velocity Interstellar Si III. *J. Michael Shull*. **216**, 414, 78-F7 (1977)
- Pulsar Dispersion Measures and H α Emission Measures: Limits on the Electron Density and Filling Factor for the Ionized Interstellar Gas. *Ronald J. Reynolds*. **216**, 433, 78-G13 (1977)
- Copernicus Studies of Interstellar Material in the Perseus II Complex. III. The Line of Sight to ζ Persei. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.* **216**, 724, 83-E7 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic Cosmic-Ray Energy Spectra between 1 and 9 AU. *F. B. McDonald, N. Lal, J. H. Trainor, M. A. I. Van Hollebeke, and W. R. Webber*. **216**, 930, 85-F11 (1977)
- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions: Erratum and Addendum. *Michael Zeilik II*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **213**, 58, 29-E12)
- Walker No. 67 in NGC 2264: A Candidate for Strong Interstellar Circular Polarization. *R. S. McMillan*. **216**, L41, 77-C9 (1977)
- The Detailed Structure of CO in Molecular Cloud Complexes. I. NGC 6334. *Hélène R. Dickel, John R. Dickel, and W. J. Wilson*. **217**, 56, 88-E6 (1977)
- A Model for the Filamentary Structure in the Pleiades Reflection Nebulosity. *Thomas Arny*. **217**, 83, 88-G6 (1977)
- The Size Distribution of Interstellar Grains. *John S. Mathis, William Ruml, and Kenneth H. Nordsieck*. **217**, 425, 93-G9 (1977)
- The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III*. **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)
- The Age of the Galactic Cosmic Rays Derived from the Abundance of ^{10}Be . *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **217**, 859, 99-G6 (1977)
- On Dust as the Source of the Infrared Luminosity of Type I Seyfert Galaxies. *Roger Ptak and Ronald Stoner*. **217**, 940, 100-F3 (1977)
- A Mechanism for Heating Dense Interstellar Clouds. *T. W. Hartquist*. **217**, L45, 92-D11 (1977)
- Soft Diffuse X-Rays in the Southern Galactic Hemisphere. *W. T. Sanders, W. L. Kraushaar, J. A. Nousek, and P. M. Fried*. **217**, L87, 97-B4 (1977)
- Detection and Significance of Carbon Recombination Lines in Diffuse Interstellar Clouds. *Richard M. Crutcher*. **217**, L109, 97-D1 (1977)
- An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. *James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl*. **217**, L143, 102-C1 (1977)
- Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. *John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing*. **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)
- Comments on the Origins of the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. *Wm. Hayden Smith, Theodore P. Snow, Jr., and Donald G. York*. **218**, 124, 104-C11 (1977)
- The H $_2$ CO Absorption toward IC 1318b-c in Cygnus. *Hélène R. Dickel, Andrew W. Seacord II, and Stephen T. Gottesman*. **218**, 133, 104-D6 (1977)
- A Theory of the Interstellar Medium: Three Components Regulated by Supernova Explosions in an Inhomogeneous Substrate. *Christopher F. McKee and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **218**, 148, 104-E10 (1977)
- Deuterium and Hydrogen in the Local Interstellar Medium. *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and H. L. Shipman*. **218**, 361, 108-D6 (1977)
- Interstellar Bubbles. II. Structure and Evolution. *Robert Weaver, Richard McCray, and John Castor*. **218**, 377, 108-E8 (1977)
- Gas in Globular Clusters. II. Time-dependent Flow Models. *Don A. Vandenberg and D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 415, 109-A5 (1977)
- The Chemical Evolution of Molecular Clouds. *Eduardo Iglesias*. **218**, 697, 113-C5 (1977)
- Dust and Gas near the Pleiades. *M. Jura*. **218**, 749, 113-G5 (1977)
- Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. *Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden*. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Studies. I. Predicted Far-Ultraviolet Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry*. **33**, 451, 9-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- Encounters between Stars and Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Raymond J. Talbot, Jr. and Michael J. Newman*. **34**, 295, 16-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- Models of Interstellar Clouds. I. The Zeta Ophiuchi Cloud. *J. H. Black and A. Dalgarno*. **34**, 405, 18-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. I. A Monte Carlo Approach. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 1, 22-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. II. Uniform Plane-Parallel Nebulae with Foreground Stars. *Adolf N.*

Interstellar: Matter—Continued

- Witt. **35**, 7, 22-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)
 Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. III. Nebulae with Embedded Illuminating Stars. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 21, 22-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)
 Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. IV. The Multiplicity of Scattering. *Adolf N. Witt and Edward R. Oshel*. **35**, 31, 22-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 348, 76-F6)
 Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. *Å Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Eklér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, A. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos*. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)

Interstellar: Molecules

- Deuterium in the Galaxy. *A. A. Penzias, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and R. A. Linke*. **211**, 108, 2-C1 (1977)
 Self-reversed CO Profiles in Collapsing Molecular Clouds. *Ronald L. Snell and Robert B. Loren*. **211**, 122, 2-D1 (1977)
 Carbon Monoxide Observations of a Rotating Dust Globule. *Andrew S. Milman*. **211**, 128, 2-D7 (1977)
 Photography at 9400 Å of Infrared and Molecular Line Sources. *Judith G. Cohen and Jay A. Frogel*. **211**, 178, 3-A7 (1977)
 Microturbulence, Systematic Motions, and Line Formation in Molecular Clouds. *Richard E. White*. **211**, 744, 12-C8 (1977)
 On the Relationship of Interstellar N_2H^+ , HCO^+ , HCN, and CN. *B. E. Turner and P. Thaddeus*. **211**, 755, 12-D5 (1977)
 Observations of Carbon Monoxide $J = 2-1$ Isotopic Lines in DR 21, W51, and Orion. *T. G. Phillips and P. J. Huggins*. **211**, 798, 12-G10 (1977)
 Gamma-Ray Lines from Interstellar Grains. *R. E. Lingenfelter and R. Ramaty*. **211**, L19, 5-B5 (1977)
 Ammonia in the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. *A. H. Barrett, P. T. P. Ho, and P. C. Myers*. **211**, L39, 5-C10 (1977)
 Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
 VLB1 Observations of High-Velocity H_2O Emission in W49 N. *R. C. Walker, K. J. Johnston, B. F. Burke, and J. H. Spencer*. **211**, L135, 15-B9 (1977)
 Surface Activity of Interstellar Grains: Adsorbed Molecular Ions and the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. *W. W. Duley and J. D. McCullough*. **211**, L145, 15-C5 (1977)
 The Formation of Molecules in Diffuse Interstellar Clouds. *G. F. Mitchell, J. L. Ginsburg, and P. J. Kuntz*. **212**, 71, 16-F6 (1977)
 An Interpretation of the Anomalous Variation of $N_2H^+/HCO^+/SO_2$ in Orion: Support for Ion-Molecule Reactions. *L. E. Snyder, W. D. Watson, and J. M. Hollis*. **212**, 79, 16-G1 (1977)
 Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. *M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon*. **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
 The Molecular Composition of Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson*. **212**, 396, 20-G6 (1977)
 The Structure of W49 A as Deduced from Molecular and Recombination Line Observations. *Stuart L. Mufson and Harvey S. Liszt*. **212**, 664, 24-F6 (1977)
 Associative Ionization and Interstellar TiO^+ and TiO . *M. Oppenheimer and A. Dalgarno*. **212**, 683, 24-G11 (1977)
 Probable Detection of Interstellar Methylamine-D (CH_3NHD). *N. Fourikis, K. Takagi, and S. Saito*. **212**, L33, 19-F7 (1977)
 Isotopic Abundance of CO in Interstellar Clouds. *William D. Langer*. **212**, L39, 19-G1 (1977)
 Tentative Detection of the C_3N Radical. *M. Guélin and P. Thaddeus*. **212**, L81, 23-D9 (1977)
 Theoretical Study of the Butadiynyl and Cyanoethynyl Radicals: Support for the Identification of C_3N in IRC

- +10216. *Stephen Wilson and Sheldon Green*. **212**, L87, 23-E1 (1977)
 Kinematics of Carbon Monoxide Observed within One Degree of the Galactic Center. *H. S. Liszt, W. B. Burton, R. H. Sanders, and N. Z. Scoville*. **213**, 38, 29-C13 (1977)
 The Chemistry of Silicon in Interstellar Clouds. *Jean L. Turner and A. Dalgarno*. **213**, 386, 34-G1 (1977)
 The Relationship of Submillimeter Optical Depth to ^{13}CO Column Density in Molecular Clouds. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. **213**, 390, 34-G5 (1977)
 Line Spectra in Interstellar Clouds. III. Weak Lines below $\lambda 3400$ in Zeta Persei. *Frederic H. Chaffee, Jr. and Barry L. Lutz*. **213**, 394, 34-G9 (1977)
 Observations of Formaldehyde Absorption in the Region of NGC 2264 and Other Bok Globules. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, D. Buhl, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 654, 38-E2 (1977)
 Extragalactic Carbon Monoxide. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 673, 38-F2 (1977)
 The Radiative Association of CH_2^+ . *Eric Herbst, Jeffrey G. Schubert, and Phillip R. Certain*. **213**, 696, 38-G8 (1977)
 Comparison of $J=2 \rightarrow 1$ and $J=1 \rightarrow 0$ Spectra of CO in Molecular Clouds. *R. L. Plambeck, D. R. W. Williams, and P. F. Goldsmith*. **213**, L41, 33-C13 (1977)
 Microwave Detection of Interstellar Ketene. *B. E. Turner*. **213**, L75, 37-E1 (1977)
 Experimental Oscillator Strengths of Molecular Ions. *Peter Erman*. **213**, L89, 37-F1 (1977)
 A Search for C_2 in the Interstellar Spectrum of ζ Ophiuchi. *Barry L. Lutz and Steven P. Souza*. **213**, L129, 41-E5 (1977)
 Isotopic Abundance Variations in Interstellar HCN. *R. A. Linke, P. F. Goldsmith, P. G. Wannier, R. W. Wilson, and A. A. Penzias*. **214**, 50, 43-E1 (1977)
 The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. *Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz*. **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
 CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)
 Observations of Extragalactic Molecules. II. HCN and CS. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, B. E. Turner, M. Morris, and B. Zuckerman*. **214**, 390, 48-E1 (1977)
 Unidentified Lines in Molecular Clouds and a Search for ^{14}C in IRC +10216. *Eva N. Rodriguez Kuiper, T. B. H. Kuiper, B. Zuckerman, and R. K. Kakar*. **214**, 394, 48-E5 (1977)
 Detection of New Interstellar Transitions of H, OCS, and H_2CO and a Search for Interstellar Fluorine. *J. M. Hollis and B. L. Ulich*. **214**, 699, 53-B10 (1977)
 Sequential Formation of Subgroups in OB Associations. *Bruce G. Elmegreen and Charles J. Lada*. **214**, 725, 53-D9 (1977)
 Radial Velocities and Spectral Types of T Tauri Stars. *G. H. Herbig*. **214**, 747, 53-F3 (1977)
 Molecular Hydrogen in Interstellar Dark Clouds: Erratum. *Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson*. **214**, 955, 56-A8 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 745, 68-E10)
 Detection of Radio OH in Periodic Comet d'Arrest. *J. C. Webber and L. E. Snyder*. **214**, L45, 47-D1 (1977)
 Anomalous Ammonia Absorption in DR 21. *D. N. Matsakis, D. Brandshaft, M. F. Chui, A. C. Cheung, K. S. Yngvesson, A. G. Cardasmenos, J. F. Shanley, and P. T. P. Ho*. **214**, L67, 52-B2 (1977)
 The Dissociative Recombination of CH^+ Ions. *A. Giusti-Suzor and H. Lefebvre-Brion*. **214**, L101, 52-D5 (1977)
 The Monoceros R2 Cloud: Near-Infrared and Molecular Observations of a Rotating Collapsing Cloud. *Robert B. Loren*. **215**, 129, 58-D11 (1977)

- Rotational Excitation of Interstellar OH Molecules. *R. Kosloff, A. Kafri, and R. D. Levine*. **215**, 497, 64-C11 (1977)
- Indirect Observation of Unobservable Interstellar Molecules. *Eric Herbst, Sheldon Green, Patrick Thaddeus, and William Klemperer*. **215**, 503, 64-D3 (1977)
- Radio Observations of Fragmentation and Localized Multiple Velocity Components in a Group of Dust Clouds in Taurus. *F. O. Clark, P. T. Giguere, and R. M. Crutcher*. **215**, 511, 64-D11 (1977)
- Upper Limit for CH⁺ toward Tau Scorpii. *M. Jura and W. H. Smith*. **215**, 517, 64-E4 (1977)
- The Molecular Complexes in Orion. *M. L. Kutner, K. D. Tucker, G. Chin, and P. Thaddeus*. **215**, 521, 64-E8 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission of Molecular Clouds. *C. E. Rytter and J. L. Puget*. **215**, 775, 68-F9 (1977)
- Gas Temperatures and Motion in the Taurus Dark Cloud. *Paul T. P. Ho, Robert N. Martin, Philip C. Myers, and Alan H. Barrett*. **215**, L29, 62-C1 (1977)
- Hyperfine Structure of Interstellar Ammonia in Dark Clouds. *O. E. H. Rydbeck, A. Sume, Å Hjalmarson, J. Elldér, B. O. Rönnäng, and E. Kollberg*. **215**, L35, 62-C6 (1977)
- The Quadrupole Coupling Constant of HNC. *L. E. Snyder, J. M. Hollis, and D. Bunl*. **215**, L87, 67-D12 (1977)
- On the A ¹II-X ¹Σ⁺ Band System in CH⁺ and CD⁺: Theoretical Spectroscopic Constants and Lifetimes. *Nils Elander, Jens Oddershede, and Nelson H. F. Beebe*. **216**, 165, 74-G4 (1977)
- A Survey of Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. I. *B. D. Savage, R. C. Bohlin, J. F. Drake, and W. Budich*. **216**, 291, 76-B7 (1977)
- Excitation of OH toward Interstellar Dust Clouds. *Richard M. Crutcher*. **216**, 308, 76-C10 (1977)
- CO Emission from Supernova Remnants. *N. Z. Scoville, W. M. Irvine, P. G. Wannier, and C. R. Predmore*. **216**, 320, 76-D8 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in the Inner Galaxy. *T. M. Bania*. **216**, 381, 78-C7 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. *E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch*. **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- Vibrationally Excited Molecular Hydrogen in Orion. *David J. Hollenbach and J. Michael Shull*. **216**, 419, 78-F12 (1977)
- The Molecular Cloud Associated with the Supernova Remnant W44. *H. Alwyn Wootten*. **216**, 440, 79-A6 (1977)
- On the Molecular Hydrogen Emission at the Orion Nebula. *John Kwan*. **216**, 713, 83-D10 (1977)
- Emission from Highly Excited Rotational States of HC₃N in Dense Clouds. *Mark Morris, R. L. Snell, and P. Vanden Bout*. **216**, 738, 83-F7 (1977)
- Detection of C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of Cygnus OB2 Number 12 (V1 Cygni Number 12). *Steven P. Souza and Barry L. Lutz*. **216**, L49, 77-D5 (1977)
- Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N₂D⁺. *Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Pilch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods*. **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar DNC. *Ronald L. Snell and H. Alwyn Wootten*. **216**, L111, 87-C3 (1977)
- An Interpretation of Galactic Observations of CNO Isotopes. *John J. Cowan and William K. Rose*. **217**, 51, 88-E1 (1977)
- The Detailed Structure of CO in Molecular Cloud Complexes. I. NGC 6334. *Hélène R. Dickel, John R. Dickel, and W. J. Wilson*. **217**, 56, 88-E6 (1977)
- A Search for Interstellar NaH in Diffuse Clouds. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 68, 88-F5 (1977)
- Anisotropic Scattering in Dark Clouds and Formaldehyde Lifetimes. *Claes Bernes and Aage Sandqvist*. **217**, 71, 88-F8 (1977)
- On the Departure from Translational Equilibrium for Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. *B. Shizgal*. **217**, 78, 88-G1 (1977)
- Observations of the SiO and H₂O Masers in Orion A. *J. M. Moran, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and P. R. Schwartz*. **217**, 434, 94-A4 (1977)
- A Shock Model for Infrared Line Emission from H₂ Molecules. *Richard London, Richard McCray, and Shih-I Chu*. **217**, 442, 94-A12 (1977)
- The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. *N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- Contraction of the Orion Nebula Cluster-Molecular Cloud A Complex. *Frederick W. Fallon, Humberto Gerolan, and Sabatino Sofia*. **217**, 719, 98-D2 (1977)
- Molecular Synthesis in Interstellar Clouds: Some Relevant Laboratory Measurements. *D. Smith and N. G. Adams*. **217**, 741, 98-E12 (1977)
- ³⁰SiO in the Interstellar Medium. *F. O. Clark and F. J. Lovas*. **217**, L47, 92-D13 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Nitroxyl (HNO): The First Interstellar NO Bond. *B. L. Ulich, J. M. Hollis, and L. E. Snyder*. **217**, L105, 97-C9 (1977)
- An Out-of-Plane Galactic Carbon Monoxide Survey. *R. S. Cohen and P. Thaddeus*. **217**, L155, 102-D1 (1977)
- Detection of Submillimeter (870 μm) CO Emission from the Orion Molecular Cloud. *T. G. Phillips, P. J. Huggins, G. Neugebauer, and M. W. Werner*. **217**, L161, 102-D6 (1977)
- Observations of DCO⁺: The Electron Abundance in Dark Clouds. *Michel Guélin, William D. Langer, Ronald L. Snell, and H. Alwyn Wootten*. **217**, L165, 102-D10 (1977)
- Comments on the Origins of the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. *Wm. Hayden Smith, Theodore P. Snow, Jr., and Donald G. York*. **218**, 124, 104-C11 (1977)
- The H₂CO Absorption toward IC 1318b-c in Cygnus. *Hélène R. Dickel, Andrew W. Seacord II, and Stephen T. Gottesman*. **218**, 133, 104-D6 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guélin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- Radiation Transport and Non-LTE Analysis of Interstellar Molecular Lines. II. Carbon Monosulfide. *Harvey S. Liszt and Chun Ming Leung*. **218**, 396, 108-F13 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IC 1795. *L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner*. **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)
- Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. *P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis*. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- Inverting the Ground State of Interstellar CH. *Moshe Elitzur*. **218**, 677, 113-A13 (1977)
- Molecular Emission from Expanding Envelopes around Evolved Stars. I. Nonmaser SiO Emission Lines. *Mark Morris and Charles Alcock*. **218**, 687, 113-B9 (1977)
- The Chemical Evolution of Molecular Clouds. *Eduardo Iglesias*. **218**, 697, 113-C5 (1977)
- The Star-Formation Process in Molecular Clouds Associated with Herbig Be/Ae Stars. I. LkHa 198, BD +40°4124, and NGC 7129. *Robert B. Loren*. **218**, 716, 113-D10 (1977)
- Molecular Clouds and Star Formation. I. Observations of the Cepheus OB3 Molecular Cloud. *Anneila I. Sargent*. **218**, 736, 113-F2 (1977)
- Detection of C₂ in the Interstellar Spectrum of Cygnus OB2 Number 12 (V1 Cygni Number 12): Erratum. *Steven P. Souza and Barry L. Lutz*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L49, 77-D5)
- Carbon Monoxide in Maffei 2. *L. J. Rickard, B. E. Turner, and Patrick Palmer*. **218**, L51, 111-B6 (1977)
- Radio Detection of Interstellar N₂D⁺. *L. E. Snyder, J. M.*

Interstellar: Molecules—Continued

- Hollis, D. Buhl, and W. D. Watson. **218**, L61, 111-C1 (1977)
 The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker. **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)

Laboratory Studies of Bimolecular Reactions of Positive Ions in Interstellar Clouds, in Comets, and in Planetary Atmospheres of Reducing Composition. Wesley T. Huntress, Jr. **33**, 495, 10-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)

Models of Interstellar Clouds. I. The Zeta Ophiuchi Cloud. J. H. Black and A. Dalgarno. **34**, 405, 18-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)

Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. Å Hjalmarson, A. Sime, J. Elldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)

Ionization: see Atomic Processes

Laboratory Spectra

The Absorption Spectrum of Monodeuterated Methane (CH_3D) in the 6000–12000 Å Spectral Region. Robert G. Danehy, Barry L. Lutz, Tobias Owen, Thomas W. Scattergood, and Werner Goetz. **213**, L139, 41-F1 (1977)

The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^2S-2p\ ^2P^\circ$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K.-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)

Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A\ ^2\Pi \rightarrow X\ ^2\Sigma$ Transition of the CN Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0–0) Band. R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux. **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)

On the 6825 Å Band of Methane: Erratum. Barry L. Lutz and Tobias Owen. **215**, L101, 67-E11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, L99, 82-D9)

On the $A\ ^1\Pi-X\ ^1\Sigma^+$ Band System in CH^+ and CD^+ : Theoretical Spectroscopic Constants and Lifetimes. Nils Elander, Jens Oddershede, and Nelson H. F. Beebe. **216**, 165, 74-G4 (1977)

Laboratory Rest Frequencies for N_2D^+ . Thomas G. Anderson, Thomas A. Dixon, Nancy D. Piltch, Richard J. Saykally, Peter G. Szanto, and R. Claude Woods. **216**, L85, 82-C3 (1977)

Molecular Synthesis in Interstellar Clouds: Some Relevant Laboratory Measurements. D. Smith and N. G. Adams. **217**, 741, 98-E12 (1977)

Laboratory Studies of Bimolecular Reactions of Positive Ions in Interstellar Clouds, in Comets, and in Planetary Atmospheres of Reducing Composition. Wesley T. Huntress, Jr. **33**, 495, 10-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)

Line Formation

Microturbulence, Systematic Motions, and Line Formation in Molecular Clouds. Richard E. White. **211**, 744, 12-C8 (1977)

Sodium D-Line Emission from Io: A Second Year of Synoptic Observation from Table Mountain Observatory. Jay T. Bergstralh, James W. Young, Dennis L. Matson, and Torrence V. Johnson. **211**, L51, 5-D6 (1977)

The Angular Dependence of Partially Redistributed Resonance Radiation. R. J. Ballagh and J. Cooper. **213**, 479, 35-G1 (1977)

Solution of the Comoving-Frame Equation of Transfer in Spherically Symmetric Flows. IV. Frequency-dependent Source Functions for Scattering by Atoms and Electrons: Erratum and Addendum. D. Mihalas, P. Kunasz, and D. Hummer. **214**, 337, 46-E10 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 419, 108-D8)

Transfer of Line Radiation in Differentially Expanding Atmospheres. V. Line Formation in a Decelerating Spherical Flow. Felix Marti and Peter D. Noerdlinger. **215**, 247, 59-G8 (1977)

Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries. Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver. **215**, 285, 60-C4 (1977)

Non-LTE Line Formation in the Presence of Magnetic Fields. L. H. Auer, J. N. Heasley, and L. L. House. **216**, 531, 80-A6 (1977)

Analysis of the Solar Magnesium I Spectrum. II. Sensitivity of $\lambda 2852$ to Partial Redistribution Effects. Richard C. Canfield and Lawrence E. Cram. **216**, 654, 81-C6 (1977)

Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries: Erratum. Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver. **218**, 931, 115-G2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, 282, 60-C4)

Line Identifications

Description of the Holmium Spectra in the Photographic Infrared (Ho I, Ho II). Nissan Spector. **211**, 600, 9-B12 (1977)

The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)

Newly Identified Fe II Lines in the Solar Limb Spectrum. Sverner Johansson. **212**, 923, 27-E2 (1977)

Observations of the Unidentified 3.3 Micrometer Emission Feature in Nebulae. R. W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and K. M. Merrill. **213**, 66, 29-F6 (1977)

Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: The Coronal Line Phase. Gary Ferland, David L. Lambert, and Jerry H. Woodman. **213**, 132, 30-D3 (1977)

Platinum in the Magnetic Sequence of Chemically Peculiar Stars. Charles R. Cowley. **213**, 451, 35-D10 (1977)

Forbidden Lines of the Solar Corona and Transition Zone: 975–3000 Å. G. D. Sandlin, G. E. Brueckner, and R. Tousey. **214**, 898, 55-C11 (1977)

Nonthermal Broadening in the Solar Photosphere Derived from Widths of Weak Absorption Features in the Ca II H and K Wings. T. R. Ayres. **214**, 905, 55-D12 (1977)

Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A\ ^2\Pi \rightarrow X\ ^2\Sigma$ Transition of the CN Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0–0) Band. R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux. **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)

On the 6825 Å Band of Methane: Erratum. Barry L. Lutz and Tobias Owen. **215**, L101, 67-E11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, L99, 82-D9)

Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault. **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)

Spectroscopy and Photometry of the Distant Radio Galaxy 3C 343.1. Hyron Spinrad, James Westphal, Jerome Kristian, and Allan Sandage. **216**, L87, 87-A2 (1977)

High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. Sara R. Heap. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)

High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. Sara R. Heap. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)

Content of the Near-Ultraviolet Spectrum of Alpha Cygni (A2 Ia). Anne B. Underhill. **217**, 488, 94-E1 (1977)

Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)

Faint Emission Features in the Mg II Resonance-Line Wings. Marc S. Allen and Howard C. McAllister. **218**, L137, 116-D5 (1977)

Copernicus Observations of the Ap Star Epsilon Ursae

- Majoris. *A. D. Mallama and M. R. Molnar*. **33**, 1, 1-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Zeta Puppis. *Donald C. Morton and Anne B. Underhill*. **33**, 83, 2-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- Chromospheric Limb Spectra from Skylab: 2000 to 3200 Å. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and Leonard Cohen*. **33**, 101, 2-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. *Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey*. **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- Line Identifications in the Ultraviolet Spectra of Tau Herculis (B5 IV) and Zeta Draconis (B6 III). *Anne B. Underhill and Saul J. Adelman*. **34**, 309, 16-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 954, 56-A7)
- X-Ray Line Emission for Clusters of Galaxies. II. Numerical Models. *C. L. Sarazin and J. N. Bahcall*. **34**, 451, 19-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- Line Profiles**
- Self-reversed CO Profiles in Collapsing Molecular Clouds. *Ronald L. Snell and Robert B. Loren*. **211**, 122, 2-D1 (1977)
- A Quest for Differential Stellar Rotation in A Stars. *David F. Gray*. **211**, 198, 3-C7 (1977)
- Microturbulence, Systematic Motions, and Line Formation in Molecular Clouds. *Richard E. White*. **211**, 744, 12-C8 (1977)
- The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R. Carswell, and K. Shortridge*. **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VI. The Earliest Types: O3-O5.5. *Peter S. Conti and Stewart A. Frost*. **212**, 728, 25-D4 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions in Giant H II Regions: Relation with Their Linear Diameters. *Jorge Melnick*. **213**, 15, 29-B2 (1977)
- A Reexamination of Solar Upper Photosphere Models, the Calcium Abundance and Empirical Damping Parameters. *T. R. Ayres*. **213**, 296, 32-B12 (1977)
- The Determination of Collision Damping Constants. *Nyunt Lwin, D. G. McCartan, and E. L. Lewis*. **213**, 599, 37-B1 (1977)
- On the Wavelength Dependence of Rotational Line Broadening. *George H. Sonneborn and G. W. Collins II*. **213**, 787, 39-G8 (1977)
- Hourly Variations in O VI P Cygni Profiles of Hot Stars. *Donald G. York, A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, and R. Bonnet*. **213**, L61, 37-D1 (1977)
- Nonthermal Broadening in the Solar Photosphere Derived from Widths of Weak Absorption Features in the Ca II H and K Wings. *T. R. Ayres*. **214**, 905, 55-D12 (1977)
- On the Interpretation of Carbon Monoxide Self-Absorption Profiles Seen toward Embedded Stars in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Chun Ming Leung and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, L73, 52-B7 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsations in Early to Mid-B Stars. *Myron A. Smith*. **215**, 574, 65-B9 (1977)
- High-Resolution Profiles of the Diffuse Interstellar Features at 6379 and 6614 Å. *Gary L. Welter and Blair D. Savage*. **215**, 788, 68-G8 (1977)
- Analysis of the Solar Magnesium I Spectrum. II. Sensitivity of $\lambda 2852$ to Partial Redistribution Effects. *Richard C. Canfield and Lawrence E. Cram*. **216**, 654, 81-C6 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- Line-Distortion Effects in OB Supergiant X-Ray Binaries. *J. B. Hutchings*. **217**, 537, 95-A12 (1977)
- Long-Term Changes in Ultraviolet P Cygni Profiles Observed with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.* **217**, 760, 98-G3 (1977)
- Observational Studies of the Herbig Ae/Be Stars. I. High-Resolution H α Profiles. *L. M. Garrison and Christopher M. Anderson*. **218**, 438, 109-C1 (1977)
- A Test of the Micro-Macroturbulence Model on the Solar Flux Spectrum. *David F. Gray*. **218**, 530, 110-C10 (1977)
- Facular Line Profiles and Facular Models. *G. A. Chapman*. **33**, 35, 1-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)
- A Catalog of 0.2 Å Resolution Far-Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Measured with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Edward B. Jenkins*. **33**, 269, 6-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- Luminosity Function**
- The Coma I Galaxy Cloud. *Stephen A. Gregory and Laird A. Thompson*. **213**, 345, 34-C12 (1977)
- On Duplicity in Open Clusters. *Clifford Betts*. **214**, 106, 44-B1 (1977)
- Faint Photometry in M15: The Intrinsic Width of the Main Sequence, the Luminosity Function, and the Density Gradient of Faint Field Stars. *Allan Sandage and Basil Katem*. **215**, 62, 57-G1 (1977)
- Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. *J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester*. **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)
- Star Formation in Blue Galaxies. *John P. Huchra*. **217**, 928, 100-E5 (1977)
- The Luminosity Function of Galaxies in Cluster A2670. *J. Mottmann and G. O. Abell*. **218**, 53, 103-E1 (1977)
- Magnetic Fields**
- A Connection between the Rate of Rotation of Interstellar Clouds, Magnetic Fields, Ambipolar Diffusion, and the Periods of Binary Stars. *Telemachos Ch. Mouschovias*. **211**, 147, 2-F1 (1977)
- Modulation of Jovian Electron Intensity in Interplanetary Space by Corotating Interaction Regions. *T. F. Conlon and J. A. Simpson*. **211**, L45, 5-D1 (1977)
- Charge-Particle Absorption by Io. *Michael Schulz and Aharon Eviatar*. **211**, L149, 15-C9 (1977)
- Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. I. The Development of a Flare. *B. C. Low*. **212**, 234, 18-D8 (1977)
- Hydrostatic Equilibrium of Gas, Extent of Cosmic Ray Confinement, and Radio Emission in the Galaxy. *G. D. Badhwar and S. A. Stephens*. **212**, 494, 21-G9 (1977)
- Ionization Fronts as Phase Transitions. *Jesse K. Hill*. **212**, 685, 25-A1 (1977)
- Heating of Dense Interstellar Clouds by Magnetic Ion Slip: A Constraint on Cloud Field Strengths. *John M. Scalo*. **213**, 705, 39-A3 (1977)
- Magnetobremstrahlung and Optical Polarization: An Understanding and a Correction. *James C. Kemp*. **213**, 794, 40-A1 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetospheres: General Solutions. *F. Curtis Michel*. **213**, 836, 40-D1 (1977)
- The Zeeman Effect in Radio Frequency Recombination Lines. *T. H. Troland and C. Heiles*. **214**, 703, 53-C1 (1977)
- Variational Calculation of Ground-State Energy of Iron Atoms and Condensed Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. *Elliott G. Flowers, Jin-Fuw Lee, Malvin A. Ruderman, Peter G. Sutherland, Wolfgang Hillebrandt, and Ewald Müller*. **215**, 291, 60-C10 (1977)
- Evolution of Pulsar Magnetic Fields. *Elliott Flowers and M. A. Ruderman*. **215**, 302, 60-D7 (1977)
- Two-Frequency Brightness and Polarization Distributions in 3C 123 and 3C 427.1. *P. P. Kronberg and R. G. Strom*. **215**,

Magnetic Fields—Continued

- 438, 63-F4 (1977)
- Non-LTE Line Formation in the Presence of Magnetic Fields. *L. H. Auer, J. N. Heasley, and L. L. House.* **216**, 531, 80-A6 (1977)
- Magnetic Fields Greater than 10^{20} Gauss? *I. Lerche and D. N. Schramm.* **216**, 881, 85-C4 (1977)
- On the Zeeman Splitting of X-Ray Lines by Neutron-Star Magnetic Fields. *Craig L. Sarazin and John N. Bahcall.* **216**, L67, 82-A9 (1977)
- Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke.* **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke.* **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)

Magnetohydrodynamics: see Hydromagnetics**Masers**

- Optical Velocities of Stars with Microwave Maser Emission. II. The Supergiant Sources. *George Wallerstein.* **211**, 170, 2-G11 (1977)
- The Development of Compact Dust-bounded H II Regions. I. Their Relation to Infrared Objects and Maser Sources. *William D. Cochran and Jeremiah P. Ostriker.* **211**, 392, 7-A1 (1977)
- Isentropic Instabilities in the Interstellar Gas. *Michael Oppenheimer.* **211**, 400, 7-A9 (1977)
- On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. *C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright.* **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- VLBI Observations of High-Velocity H₂O Emission in W49. *N. R. C. Walker, K. J. Johnston, B. F. Burke, and J. H. Spencer.* **211**, L135, 15-B9 (1977)
- SiO Maser Luminosities in Mira Variables. *J. H. Cahn.* **212**, L135, 28-C3 (1977)
- The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. *Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz.* **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)
- Shell Structure in Stellar Water Masers. *Dale F. Dickinson and Susan G. Kleinmann.* **214**, L135, 56-D3 (1977)
- SiO Masers in Variable Stars. *Guy N. Blair and Dale F. Dickinson.* **215**, 552, 65-A1 (1977)
- Accurate H₂O Source Positions in W3. *J. R. Forster, W. J. Welch, and M. C. H. Wright.* **215**, L121, 71-D5 (1977)
- Excitation of OH toward Interstellar Dust Clouds. *Richard M. Crutcher.* **216**, 308, 76-C10 (1977)
- Variability of Intensity of Interstellar Maser Lines Due to Induced Compton Scattering. *Carlos Montes.* **216**, 329, 76-E1 (1977)
- Observations of the SiO and H₂O Masers in Orion. *A. J. M. Moran, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and P. R. Schwartz.* **217**, 434, 94-A4 (1977)
- New Infrared Objects Associated with OH Masers. *N. J. Evans II and S. Beckwith.* **217**, 729, 98-D12 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. *S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker.* **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- Mass-Luminosity Relation**
- Groups of Galaxies. III. Mass-to-Light Ratios and Crossing Times. *J. Richard Gott III and Edwin L. Turner.* **213**, 309, 34-A4 (1977)
- Metal-poor Stars: see Stars: Weak-Line**
- Meteors and Meteorites**
- Comments on "Extinct Radioactivities: Trapped Residuals of Presolar Grains". *B. M. P. Trivedi.* **211**, 288, 4-C2 (1977)
- Author's Reply: Extinct Radioactivities as Trapped Residuals of Presolar Grains. *Donald D. Clayton.* **211**, 292, 4-C6 (1977)
- Aluminum-26 in the Early Solar System: Fossil or Fuel? *Typhoon Lee, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg.* **211**, L107, 10-D4 (1977)
- Plutonium-244 in the Early Solar System? *R. J. Drozd, C. J. Morgan, F. A. Podosek, G. Poupeau, J. R. Shirk, and G. J. Taylor.* **212**, 567, 22-F1 (1977)
- Isotopic Anomalies and Proton Irradiation in the Early Solar System. *Donald D. Clayton, Eliahu Dwek, and S. E. Woosley.* **214**, 300, 46-B12 (1977)
- The Solar System Boron Abundance. *Martha Riherd Weller, Marian Furst, T. A. Tombrello, and D. S. Burnett.* **214**, L39, 47-C9 (1977)
- Graphite Grain Surface Reactions in Interstellar and Protostellar Environments. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk.* **215**, 800, 69-A6 (1977)
- A Search for Ultraviolet OH Emission from Meteors. *Gale A. Harvey.* **217**, 688, 96-F2 (1977)
- Microwave Radiation: see Radio Sources: General**
- Mira Variables: see Stars: Long-Period Variables**
- Molecular Processes**
- Isotopes of Titanium in Aldebaran. *David L. Lambert and R. Earle Luck.* **211**, 443, 7-D12 (1977)
- Spectral Absorption Coefficients for the Fundamental and First Overtone Vibration-Rotation Bands of CN. *Wayne L. Bailey.* **211**, 596, 9-B8 (1977)
- On the Relationship of Interstellar N₂H⁺, HCO⁺, HCN, and CN. *B. E. Turner and P. Thaddeus.* **211**, 755, 12-D5 (1977)
- Observations of Carbon Monoxide $J = 2-1$ Isotopic Lines in DR 21, W51, and Orion. *T. G. Phillips and P. J. Huggins.* **211**, 798, 12-G10 (1977)
- The Predicted Λ -Doubling Spectrum of ¹³CH. *Donald H. Levy and Juergen Hinze.* **211**, 980, 14-G3 (1977)
- Surface Activity of Interstellar Grains: Adsorbed Molecular Ions and the Diffuse Interstellar Bands. *W. W. Duley and J. D. McCullough.* **211**, L145, 15-C5 (1977)
- The Formation of Molecules in Diffuse Interstellar Clouds. *G. F. Mitchell, J. L. Ginsburg, and P. J. Kuntz.* **212**, 71, 16-F6 (1977)
- An Interpretation of the Anomalous Variation of N₂H⁺/HCO⁺/SO₂ in Orion: Support for Ion-Molecule Reactions. *L. E. Snyder, W. D. Watson, and J. M. Hollis.* **212**, 79, 16-G1 (1977)
- The Molecular Composition of Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson.* **212**, 396, 20-G6 (1977)
- Rotational Dependence of Franck-Condon Factors of the C₂ Phillips System. *R. A. Bell and David Branch.* **212**, 591, 23-A1 (1977)
- Associative Ionization and Interstellar TiO⁺ and TiO. *M. Oppenheimer and A. Dalgarno.* **212**, 683, 24-G11 (1977)
- CeO: A New s -Process Molecule in S Stars? *S. Wyckoff and P. A. Wehinger.* **212**, L139, 28-C6 (1977)
- The Chemistry of Silicon in Interstellar Clouds. *Jean L. Turner and A. Dalgarno.* **213**, 386, 34-G1 (1977)
- The Radiative Association of CH₂⁺. *Eric Herbst, Jeffrey G. Schubert, and Phillip R. Certain.* **213**, 696, 38-G8 (1977)
- Absolute Wavenumber Measurement by Fourier Spectrometry of the $A^2\Pi \rightarrow X^2\Sigma$ Transition of the CN Molecule Emitted in a Flame: Analysis of the (0-0) Band. *R. Bacis, D. Cerny, J. d'Incan, G. Guelachvili, and F. Roux.* **214**, 946, 55-G11 (1977)
- Ab Initio* Calculation of Λ -Type Doubling in Excited Rotational Levels of the CH and CD Molecules. *R. E. Hammersley and W. G. Richards.* **214**, 951, 56-A4 (1977)
- Molecular Hydrogen in Interstellar Dark Clouds: Erratum. *Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson.* **214**, 955, 56-A8 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 745, 68-E10)

- Rotational Excitation of Interstellar OH Molecules. *R. Kosloff, A. Kafri, and R. D. Levine*. **215**, 497, 64-C11 (1977)
- Indirect Observation of Unobservable Interstellar Molecules. *Eric Herbst, Sheldon Green, Patrick Thaddeus, and William Klemperer*. **215**, 503, 64-D3 (1977)
- Upper Limit for CH⁺ toward Tau Scorpii. *M. Jura and W. H. Smith*. **215**, 517, 64-E4 (1977)
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane: Erratum. *Barry L. Lutz and Tobias Owen*. **215**, L101, 67-E11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, L99, 82-D9)
- Statistical Equilibrium in Cometary C₂. *I. K. S. Krishna Swamy and C. R. O'Dell*. **216**, 158, 74-F11 (1977)
- On the A ¹Π-X ¹Σ⁺ Band System in CH⁺ and CD⁺: Theoretical Spectroscopic Constants and Lifetimes. *Nils Elander, Jens Oddershede, and Nelson H. F. Beebe*. **216**, 165, 74-G4 (1977)
- Excitation of OH toward Interstellar Dust Clouds. *Richard M. Crutcher*. **216**, 308, 76-C10 (1977)
- Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. *Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault*. **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)
- On the Molecular Hydrogen Emission at the Orion Nebula. *John Kwan*. **216**, 713, 83-D10 (1977)
- On the Departure from Translational Equilibrium for Interstellar Molecular Hydrogen. *B. Shizgal*. **217**, 78, 88-G1 (1977)
- Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke*. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke*. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- Molecular Synthesis in Interstellar Clouds: Some Relevant Laboratory Measurements. *D. Smith and N. G. Adams*. **217**, 741, 98-E12 (1977)
- Observations of Ammonia in Selected Galactic Regions. *P. R. Schwartz, A. C. Cheung, J. M. Bologna, M. F. Chui, J. A. Waak, and D. Matsakis*. **218**, 671, 113-A5 (1977)
- Inverting the Ground State of Interstellar CH. *Moshe Elitzur*. **218**, 677, 113-A13 (1977)
- Molecular Emission from Expanding Envelopes around Evolved Stars. I. Nonmaser SiO Emission Lines. *Mark Morris and Charles Alcock*. **218**, 687, 113-B9 (1977)
- The Chemical Evolution of Molecular Clouds. *Eduardo Iglesias*. **218**, 697, 113-C5 (1977)
- Laboratory Studies of Bimolecular Reactions of Positive Ions in Interstellar Clouds, in Comets, and in Planetary Atmospheres of Reducing Composition. *Wesley T. Huntress, Jr.* **33**, 495, 10-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- Models of Interstellar Clouds. I. The Zeta Ophiuchi Cloud. *J. H. Black and A. Dalgarno*. **34**, 405, 18-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A1)
- The Quadrupole Vibration-Rotation Transition Probabilities of Molecular Hydrogen. *J. Turner, K. Kirby-Docken, and A. Dalgarno*. **35**, 281, 28-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- Moon**
- Nebulae: Abundances**
- The Chemical Composition of Three Planetary Nebulae in the Magellanic Clouds. *Reginald J. Dufour and Rosemary M. Killen*. **211**, 68, 1-F10 (1977)
- Strong (N II) Emission and Abundances in the Ring Nebula. *Steven A. Hawley and Joseph S. Miller*. **212**, 94, 17-A1 (1977)
- Chemical Abundances of a New Halo Planetary Nebula. *G. O. Boeshaar and Howard E. Bond*. **213**, 421, 35-B6 (1977)
- Detection of (S III) Fine-Structure Emission in Ionized Nebulae. *L. T. Greenberg, P. Dyal, and T. R. Geballe*. **213**, L71, 37-D9 (1977)
- Optical Emission from Shock Waves. III. Abundances in Supernova Remnants. *M. A. Dopita, D. S. Mathewson, and V. L. Ford*. **214**, 179, 44-G9 (1977)
- The Monoceros R2 Cloud: Near-Infrared and Molecular Observations of a Rotating Collapsing Cloud. *Robert B. Loren*. **215**, 129, 58-D11 (1977)
- Abundances in 10 H II Regions in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *R. J. Dufour and W. V. Harlow*. **216**, 706, 83-D3 (1977)
- Observations of (S III) in NGC 604 and N/S Abundance Gradients. *Steven A. Hawley and Steven A. Grandi*. **217**, 420, 93-G4 (1977)
- Nebulae: Crab Nebula**
- Extended Soft X-Ray Emission from the Crab Nebula. *P. A. Charles and J. L. Culhane*. **211**, L23, 5-B9 (1977)
- A Low-Energy Gamma-Ray Observation of the Crab Nebula. *P. Mandrou, M. Niel, G. Vedrenne, and A. Dupont*. **212**, 704, 25-B6 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb*. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)
- Evidence for Detection of 1-10 MeV Emission from the Taurus Region in 1971 August. *Duane E. Gruber and James C. Ling*. **213**, 802, 40-A9 (1977)
- The Crab Nebula Pulsar: Variability of Dispersion and Scattering. *Richard Isaacman and J. M. Rankin*. **214**, 214, 45-C5 (1977)
- A Search for Gamma-Ray Lines from Nova Cygni 1975, Nova Serpentis 1970, and the Crab Nebula. *Marvin Leventhal, Crawford MacCallum, and Alfred Watts*. **216**, 491, 79-E4 (1977)
- Observation of X-Rays from the Crab Pulsar. *A. Toor and F. D. Seward*. **216**, 560, 80-C8 (1977)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. *H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf*. **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- Gravitationally Redshifted Gamma Rays and Neutron Star Masses. *Richard L. Bowers*. **216**, L63, 82-A6 (1977)
- The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig*. **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- Nebulae: General**
- The Chemical Composition of Three Planetary Nebulae in the Magellanic Clouds. *Reginald J. Dufour and Rosemary M. Killen*. **211**, 68, 1-F10 (1977)
- Self-reversed CO Profiles in Collapsing Molecular Clouds. *Ronald L. Snell and Robert B. Loren*. **211**, 122, 2-D1 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide Observations of a Rotating Dust Globule. *Andrew S. Milman*. **211**, 128, 2-D7 (1977)
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. I. Classical and Saturated Mass Loss Rates. *Lennox L. Cowie and Christopher F. McKee*. **211**, 135, 2-E2 (1977)
- Photography at 9400 Å of Infrared and Molecular Line Sources. *Judith G. Cohen and Jay A. Frogel*. **211**, 178, 3-A7 (1977)
- The Development of Compact Dust-bounded H II Regions. I. Their Relation to Infrared Objects and Maser Sources. *William D. Cochran and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **211**, 392, 7-A1 (1977)
- Infrared Observations of Compact H II Regions in the Spectral Range 3.4-33 Micrometers. *H. M. Dyck and Theodore Simon*. **211**, 421, 7-C3 (1977)
- On Continuum Radiation from Dark Clouds. *P. C. Myers*. **211**, 737, 12-C1 (1977)

Nebulae: General—Continued

- Microturbulence, Systematic Motions, and Line Formation in Molecular Clouds. *Richard E. White*. **211**, 744, 12-C8 (1977)
- Effects of Dust on the Structure of H II Regions. *Craig L. Sarazin*. **211**, 772, 12-E12 (1977)
- High-Resolution Far-Infrared Observations of H II Regions: Sagittarius B2, W49, DR 21-W75. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann*. **211**, 786, 12-F12 (1977)
- Observations of Carbon Monoxide $J = 2-1$ Isotopic Lines in DR 21, W51, and Orion. *T. G. Phillips and P. J. Huggins*. **211**, 798, 12-G10 (1977)
- Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. *M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon*. **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
- Emission Nebulae with Strong (S II) in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Barry M. Lasker*. **212**, 390, 20-F13 (1977)
- The Molecular Composition of Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson*. **212**, 396, 20-G6 (1977)
- Ionization Fronts as Phase Transitions. *Jesse K. Hill*. **212**, 685, 25-A1 (1977)
- Narrow Radio Recombination Lines from Ionization Fronts. *Jesse K. Hill*. **212**, 692, 25-A8 (1977)
- Velocity Dispersions in Giant H II Regions: Relation with Their Linear Diameters. *Jorge Melnick*. **213**, 15, 29-B2 (1977)
- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions. *Michael Zeilik II*. **213**, 58, 29-E12 (1977)
- Observations of the Unidentified 3.3 Micrometer Emission Feature in Nebulae. *R. W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and K. M. Merrill*. **213**, 66, 29-F6 (1977)
- Studies of Bipolar Nebulae. II. Optical Spectropolarimetry of CRL 2688 (The Cygnus Egg Nebula) and M 1-92. *Martin Cohen and Leonard V. Kuhi*. **213**, 79, 29-G5 (1977)
- H II Regions and the Spiral Structure of NGC 3631. *G. O. Boeshaar and P. W. Hodge*. **213**, 361, 34-E1 (1977)
- The Relationship of Submillimeter Optical Depth to ^{13}CO Column Density in Molecular Clouds. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. **213**, 390, 34-G5 (1977)
- Observations of Formaldehyde Absorption in the Region of NGC 2264 and Other Bok Globules. *L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, D. Buhl, and B. Zuckerman*. **213**, 654, 38-E2 (1977)
- Heating of Dense Interstellar Clouds by Magnetic Ion Slip: A Constraint on Cloud Field Strengths. *John M. Scalo*. **213**, 705, 39-A3 (1977)
- Compact Infrared Sources Associated with Southern H II Regions. II. *Jay A. Frogel, S. Eric Persson, and Marc Aaronson*. **213**, 723, 39-B8 (1977)
- Detection of (S III) Fine-Structure Emission in Ionized Nebulae. *L. T. Greenberg, P. Dyal, and T. R. Geballe*. **213**, L71, 37-D9 (1977)
- CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)
- The Zeeman Effect in Radio Frequency Recombination Lines. *T. H. Troland and C. Heiles*. **214**, 703, 53-C1 (1977)
- Sequential Formation of Subgroups in OB Associations. *Bruce G. Elmegreen and Charles J. Lada*. **214**, 725, 53-D9 (1977)
- Molecular Hydrogen in Interstellar Dark Clouds: Erratum. *Mark Allen and G. Wilse Robinson*. **214**, 955, 56-A8 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 745, 68-E10)
- Far-Infrared Spectrometry of H II Regions and the Galactic Center. *Dennis B. Ward, George E. Gull, and Martin Harwit*. **214**, L63, 52-A13 (1977)
- The Monoceros R2 Cloud: Near-Infrared and Molecular Observations of a Rotating Collapsing Cloud. *Robert B. Loren*. **215**, 129, 58-D11 (1977)
- The Evolution of Expanding Nonthermal Sources. I. Nonrelativistic Expansion. *Peter Vitello and Franco Pacini*. **215**, 452, 63-G7 (1977)
- Radio Observations of Fragmentation and Localized Multiple Velocity Components in a Group of Dust Clouds in Taurus. *F. O. Clark, P. T. Giguere, and R. M. Crutcher*. **215**, 511, 64-D11 (1977)
- The Molecular Complexes in Orion. *M. L. Kutner, K. D. Tucker, G. Chin, and P. Thaddeus*. **215**, 521, 64-E8 (1977)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhi, and E. A. Harlan*. **215**, L127, 71-D10 (1977)
- Abundances in 10 H II Regions in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *R. J. Dufour and W. V. Harlow*. **216**, 706, 83-D3 (1977)
- Emission from Highly Excited Rotational States of HC_3N in Dense Clouds. *Mark Morris, R. L. Snell, and P. Vanden Bout*. **216**, 738, 83-F7 (1977)
- Two-Component Dust Models of Near-Infrared Emission from Compact H II Regions: Erratum and Addendum. *Michael Zeilik II*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **213**, 58, 29-E12)
- Anisotropic Scattering in Dark Clouds and Formaldehyde Lifetimes. *Claes Bernes and Aage Sandqvist*. **217**, 71, 88-F8 (1977)
- A Model for the Filamentary Structure in the Pleiades Reflection Nebulosity. *Thomas Arny*. **217**, 83, 88-G6 (1977)
- The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. *N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- Eruptive Phenomena in Early Stellar Evolution. *G. H. Herbig*. **217**, 693, 98-A3 (1977)
- On Photoionization Analyses of Emission Spectra of Quasars. *Kris Davidson*. **218**, 20, 103-B8 (1977)
- Fine-Structure Line Emission from Selected Compact H II Regions. *Michael Zeilik II*. **218**, 118, 104-C5 (1977)
- Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHA 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- The Star-Formation Process in Molecular Clouds Associated with Herbig Be/Ae Stars. I. LkH α 198, BD +40°4124, and NGC 7129. *Robert B. Loren*. **218**, 716, 113-D10 (1977)
- A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula: Erratum. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhi, and E. A. Harlan*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, L127, 71-D10)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. I. A Monte Carlo Approach. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 1, 22-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. II. Uniform Plane-Parallel Nebulae with Foreground Stars. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 7, 22-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. III. Nebulae with Embedded Illuminating Stars. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 21, 22-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)
- Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. IV. The Multiplicity of Scattering. *Adolf N. Witt and Edward R. Oshel*. **35**, 31, 22-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 348, 76-F6)
- A Survey of Southern Dark Clouds for Herbig-Haro Objects and H-Alpha Emission Stars. *Richard D. Schwartz*. **35**, 161, 25-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Radio Observations of Interstellar CH. II. *Å. Hjalmarson, A. Sume, J. Elldér, O. E. H. Rydbeck, E. L. Moore, G. R. Huguenin, Aa. Sandqvist, P. O. Lindblad, and P. Lindroos*. **35**, 263, 28-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- Nebulae: Individual** (arranged by Messier number, NGC number, and other designation)
- By NGC Number
- Observations of (S III) in NGC 604 and N/S Abundance

- Gradients. Steven A. Hawley and Steven A. Grandi. **217**, 420, 93-G4 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IC 1795. L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner. **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)
- Observations of Formaldehyde Absorption in the Region of NGC 2264 and Other Bok Globules. L. J. Rickard, Patrick Palmer, D. Buhl, and B. Zuckerman. **213**, 654, 38-E2 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission from Compact Sources in NGC 2264 and the Rosette Nebula. Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann. **215**, 151, 58-F13 (1977)
- The Detailed Structure of CO in Molecular Cloud Complexes. I. NGC 6334. Hélène R. Dickel, John R. Dickel, and W. J. Wilson. **217**, 56, 88-E6 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Observations of NGC 7027. C. M. Telesco and D. A. Harper. **211**, 475, 7-G7 (1977)
- By Other Designation
- Spectral and Spatial Observations of the Unusual Object AFGL 437. S. G. Kleinmann, D. G. Sargent, F. C. Gillett, G. L. Grasdale, and R. R. Joyce. **215**, L79, 67-D2 (1977)
- The Nature of the Nebulosity Associated with the BL Lacertae Object AO 0235+164. Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, and Vesa T. Junkkarinen. **218**, 611, 112-C9 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Barnard Loop Nebula. George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal. **212**, L27, 19-F1 (1977)
- Observational Evidence for Supernovae-induced Star Formation: Canis Major R1. William Herbst and George E. Assousa. **217**, 473, 94-D1 (1977)
- The Earliest Spectroscopic Observations of Eta Carinae and Its Interaction with the Carina Nebula. Nolan R. Walborn and Martha H. Liller. **211**, 181, 3-B1 (1977)
- Spectral Observations of η Carinae at 4 Microns. David K. Aitken, Barbara Jones, J. D. Bregman, D. F. Lester, and D. M. Rank. **217**, 103, 89-B7 (1977)
- Spectra of Cassiopeia A. I. Observations. Robert P. Kirshner and Roger A. Chevalier. **218**, 142, 104-E1 (1977)
- Molecular Clouds and Star Formation. I. Observations of the Cepheus OB3 Molecular Cloud. Anneila I. Sargent. **218**, 736, 113-F2 (1977)
- On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)
- The Nature of V645 Cygni = CRL 2789. Martin Cohen. **215**, 533, 64-F6 (1977)
- Evidence of Star Formation Triggered by Expansion of the Gum Nebula. Richard D. Schwartz. **212**, L25, 19-E11 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen Associated with Supernova Remnants. II. IC 443. L. K. DeNoyer. **212**, 416, 21-B1 (1977)
- The H₂CO Absorption toward IC 1318b-c in Cygnus. Hélène R. Dickel, Andrew W. Seacord II, and Stephen T. Gottesman. **218**, 133, 104-D6 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IRC 1795. L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner. **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert. **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- Evidence for Optically Thin CO Emission from the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. P. G. Wannier and T. G. Phillips. **215**, 796, 69-A2 (1977)
- Models of Interstellar Clouds. I. The Zeta Ophiuchi Cloud. J. H. Black and A. Dalgarno. **34**, 405, 18-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- (Orion Nebula) Spectrum of the Kleinmann-Low Nebula from 29 to 125 Micrometers. E. F. Erickson, D. W. Strecker, J. P. Simpson, D. Goorvitch, G. C. Augason, J. D. Scargle, L. J. Caroff, and F. C. Witteborn. **212**, 696, 25-A12 (1977)
- An Interpretation of the Anomalous Variation of $N_2H^+/HCO^+/SO_2$ in Orion: Support for Ion-Molecule Reactions. L. E. Snyder, W. D. Watson, and J. M. Hollis. **212**, 79, 16-G1 (1977)
- Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist. **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)
- Dust and Gas near the Pleiades. M. Jura. **218**, 749, 113-G5 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Emission from Compact Sources in NGC 2264 and the Rosette Nebula. Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann. **215**, 151, 58-F13 (1977)
- The Far-Infrared Spectrum of the Core of Sagittarius B2. E. F. Erickson, L. J. Caroff, J. P. Simpson, D. W. Strecker, and D. Goorvitch. **216**, 404, 78-E11 (1977)
- 8 to 13 Micrometer Spectrophotometry of Compact Sources in W3. S. P. Willner. **214**, 706, 53-C4 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Far-Infrared Survey of the W31 Region. E. L. Wright, G. G. Fazio, and F. J. Low. **217**, 724, 98-D7 (1977)
- The Molecular Cloud Associated with the Supernova Remnant W44. H. Alwyn Wootten. **216**, 440, 79-A6 (1977)
- The Structure of W49 A as Deduced from Molecular and Recombination Line Observations. Stuart L. Mufson and Harvey S. Liszt. **212**, 664, 24-F6 (1977)
- The Nebulosity near the Quasar 3C 249.1. D. O. Richstone and J. B. Oke. **213**, 8, 29-A9 (1977)
- Nebulae: Orion Nebula**
- Ammonia in the Kleinmann-Low Nebula. A. H. Barrett, P. T. P. Ho, and P. C. Myers. **211**, L39, 5-C10 (1977)
- Herbig-Haro Object in the Orion Nebula. Guido Münch. **212**, L77, 23-D5 (1977)
- Near-Infrared Fourier Spectroscopy of the Orion Nebula. R. P. Lowe, J. M. Moorhead, and W. H. Wehlau. **214**, 712, 53-C10 (1977)
- Intracluster Dust, Circumstellar Shells, and the Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in Orion. Michel Bregier. **215**, 119, 58-D1 (1977)
- On the Infrared Polarization of the Orion Nebula. Brian Dennison. **215**, 529, 64-F2 (1977)
- Vibrationally Excited Molecular Hydrogen in Orion. David J. Hollenbach and J. Michael Shull. **216**, 419, 78-F12 (1977)
- Observation and Interpretation of Temperature Gradients in the Orion Nebula. S. C. Perrenod, G. A. Shields, and E. J. Chaisson. **216**, 427, 78-G7 (1977)
- On the Molecular Hydrogen Emission at the Orion Nebula. John Kwan. **216**, 713, 83-D10 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Orion Nebula. George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal. **217**, 95, 89-A6 (1977)
- A Shock Model for Infrared Line Emission from H₂ Molecules. Richard London, Richard McCray, and Shih-I Chu. **217**, 442, 94-A12 (1977)
- Detection of Submillimeter (870 μ m) CO Emission from the Orion Molecular Cloud. T. G. Phillips, P. J. Huggins, G. Neugebauer, and M. W. Werner. **217**, L161, 102-D6 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guelin, and P. Thaddeus. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker. **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- Nebulae: Planetary**
- The Chemical Composition of Three Planetary Nebulae in the Magellanic Clouds. Reginald J. Dufour and Rosemary M. Killen. **211**, 68, 1-F10 (1977)

Nebulae: Planetary—Continued

- Cassegrain Image-Tube Scanner Observations of the Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *J. H. Lutz*. **211**, 469, 7-G1 (1977)
- Far-Infrared Observations of NGC 7027. *C. M. Telesco and D. A. Harper*. **211**, 475, 7-G7 (1977)
- Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)
- Strong (N II) Emission and Abundances in the Ring Nebula. *Steven A. Hawley and Joseph S. Miller*. **212**, 94, 17-A1 (1977)
- Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- Chemical Abundances of a New Halo Planetary Nebula. *G. O. Boeshaar and Howard E. Bond*. **213**, 421, 35-B6 (1977)
- On the Rapid Variability of Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *Richard Stothers*. **213**, 791, 39-G12 (1977)
- A Possible Planetary Nebula. *Richard J. Stover and Svein Sivertsen*. **214**, L33, 47-C3 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. II. Spectral Classification, Absolute Magnitudes, and Distances of O-Type Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap*. **215**, 609, 65-E2 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. III. Atmospheric Properties of Seven Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap*. **215**, 864, 69-F1 (1977)
- Mass Loss, Long-Period Variables, and the Formation of Circumnebular Shells. *M. Kafatos, A. G. Michalitsanos, and M. S. Vardya*. **216**, 526, 80-A1 (1977)
- Fabry-Perot Interferometry of Stellar Planetary Nebulae. *Hugh M. Johnson*. **216**, 776, 84-B10 (1977)
- The 4 to 8 μ m Spectrum of NGC 7027. *Ray W. Russell, B. T. Soifer, and S. P. Willner*. **217**, L149, 102-C6 (1977)
- Nebulae: Supernova Remnants**
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. I. Classical and Saturated Mass Loss Rates. *Lennox L. Cowie and Christopher F. McKee*. **211**, 135, 2-E2 (1977)
- Hot Interstellar Tunnels. I. Simulation of Interacting Supernova Remnants. *Barham W. Smith*. **211**, 404, 7-A13 (1977)
- Models for X-Ray Emission from the A.D. 1006 Supernova Remnant. *P. Frank Winkler, Jr.*. **211**, 562, 8-G2 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen Associated with Supernova Remnants. II. IC 443. *L. K. DeNoyer*. **212**, 416, 21-B1 (1977)
- A Study of Four Soft X-Ray Enhancements. *Knox S. Long, J. R. Patterson, W. E. Moore, and Gordon P. Garmire*. **212**, 427, 21-B12 (1977)
- The Evolution of Supernova Remnants. V. Cosmic Rays in the Dense Shell. *Roger A. Chevalier*. **213**, 52, 29-E6 (1977)
- The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. *L. K. DeNoyer, L. Button, D. Chaffin, and J. Nieznanski*. **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. *S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka*. **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- Optical Emission from Shock Waves. III. Abundances in Supernova Remnants. *M. A. Dopita, D. S. Mathewson, and V. L. Ford*. **214**, 179, 44-G9 (1977)
- The Evaporation of Spherical Clouds in a Hot Gas. II. Effects of Radiation. *Christopher F. McKee and Lennox L. Cowie*. **215**, 213, 59-E1 (1977)
- The Early Evolution of Supernova Remnants in a Homogeneous Medium: The Effects of Electron Thermal Conduction. *Lennox L. Cowie*. **215**, 226, 59-F1 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus:

- Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Naranan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- A New Optical Supernova Remnant in Cygnus. *Theodore R. Gull, Robert P. Kirshner, and Robert A. R. Parker*. **215**, L69, 67-B11 (1977)
- CO Emission from Supernova Remnants. *N. Z. Scoville, W. M. Irvine, P. G. Wannier, and C. R. Predmore*. **216**, 320, 76-D8 (1977)
- The Molecular Cloud Associated with the Supernova Remnant W44. *H. Alwyn Wootten*. **216**, 440, 79-A6 (1977)
- Propagation of Blast Waves: Erratum. *A. Cavaliere and A. Messina*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 424, 94-B1)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. *H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf*. **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- Adiabatic Self-Similar Blast Waves, Their Radial Instabilities, and Their Application to Supernova Remnants. *Philip A. Isenberg*. **217**, 597, 95-F8 (1977)
- Spectra of Cassiopeia A. I. Observations. *Robert P. Kirshner and Roger A. Chevalier*. **218**, 142, 104-E1 (1977)
- A Theory of the Interstellar Medium: Three Components Regulated by Supernova Explosions in a Inhomogeneous Substrate. *Christopher F. McKee and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **218**, 148, 104-E10 (1977)
- Spatial Structure in the Soft X-Ray Background as Observed from OSO-8, and the North Polar Spur as a Reheated Supernova Remnant. *Richard J. Borken and DeAnn C. Iwan*. **218**, 511, 110-B1 (1977)
- The Remnant of Kepler's Supernova. *Sidney van den Bergh and Karl W. Kamper*. **218**, 617, 112-D2 (1977)
- Supernova-induced Star Formation in Cepheus OB3. *G. E. Assousa, W. Herbst, and K. C. Turner*. **218**, L13, 107-B2 (1977)
- LMC X-1: A Luminous Extended X-Ray Source. *A. Epstein*. **218**, L49, 111-B2 (1977)
- Radial Distribution of Fe XIV Emission in the Cygnus Loop. *Bruce E. Woodgate, Robert P. Kirshner, and Ronald J. Balon*. **218**, L129, 116-C11 (1977)
- Optical Emission from Shock Waves. II. Diagnostic Diagrams. *Michael A. Dopita*. **218**, 437, 9-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- Neutrinos**
- The Effects of Fermi Statistics on Neutrino Transport in Supernova Models. *W. R. Yueh and J. R. Buchler*. **211**, L121, 15-A11 (1977)
- Some Criteria for Mass Ejection by Stars Undergoing Gravitational Collapse. *Stephen W. Bruenn, W. David Arnett, and David N. Schramm*. **213**, 213, 31-C3 (1977)
- Neutrino Damping of Nonradial Pulsations in Gravitational Collapse. *Demosthenes Kazanas and David N. Schramm*. **214**, 819, 54-D8 (1977)
- New Mechanism for Slowing Down the Rotation of Dense Stars. *Karnig O. Mikaelian*. **214**, L23, 47-B9 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Pion-condensed Neutron Stars. *R. F. Sawyer and A. Soni*. **216**, 73, 73-F9 (1977)
- The Neutrino Flux of Inhomogeneous Solar Models. *Suketu P. Bhavsar and Richard Härm*. **216**, 138, 74-E5 (1977)
- Neutrino Absorption Cross Sections for ^{37}Cl with Applications. *John N. Bahcall*. **216**, L115, 87-C7 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Supernovae Models: SN Method. *William R. Yueh and J. Robert Buchler*. **217**, 565, 95-D4 (1977)
- Neutrino Trapping during Gravitational Collapse of Stars. *W. David Arnett*. **218**, 815, 114-E7 (1977)
- Notices**
- Nuclear Reactions**
- The Reaction Rate of the $^{13}\text{C}(\alpha,n)^{16}\text{O}$ Process. *E. Ramström*

- and T. Wiedling. **211**, 223, 3-E5 (1977)
- Thermonuclear Ion-Electron Screening at All Densities. I. Static Solution. *Henri E. Mittleer*. **212**, 513, 22-B1 (1977)
- Equation of State of an Ideal Fermi Gas. *S. A. Bludman and K. A. Van Riper*. **212**, 859, 26-G7 (1977)
- The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. *James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm*. **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)
- Composition and Equation of State of Thermally Dissociated Matter. *K. A. Van Riper and S. A. Bludman*. **213**, 239, 31-E1 (1977)
- Possible Interpretations of the Isotopic Composition of Hydrogen and Helium in Solar Cosmic Rays. *Stirling A. Colgate, Jean Audouze, and William A. Fowler*. **213**, 849, 40-E1 (1977)
- Isotopic Anomalies and Proton Irradiation in the Early Solar System. *Donald D. Clayton, Eliahu Dwek, and S. E. Woosley*. **214**, 300, 46-B12 (1977)
- Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. *O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah*. **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. I. The Framework for Light-Element and Gamma-Ray Production. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 177, 75-A4 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- On s -Process Nucleosynthesis in Thermally Pulsing Stars. *James W. Truran and Icko Iben, Jr.* **216**, 797, 84-D4 (1977)
- Neutrino Absorption Cross Sections for ^{37}Cl with Applications. *John N. Bahcall*. **216**, L115, 87-C7 (1977)
- Neutron Capture by ^{208}Pb at Stellar Temperatures. *R. L. Macklin, J. Halperin, and R. R. Winters*. **217**, 222, 90-D9 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Supernovae Models: SN Method. *William R. Yueh and J. Robert Buchler*. **217**, 565, 95-D4 (1977)
- Secondary Antiprotons: A Valuable Cosmic-Ray Probe. *Gary Steigman*. **217**, L131, 102-B1 (1977)
- The Cosmic-Ray Antiproton Flux: An Upper Limit near that Predicted for Secondary Production. *G. D. Badhwar, R. R. Daniel, T. Cleghorn, R. L. Golden, J. L. Lacy, S. A. Stephens, and J. E. Zipse*. **217**, L135, 102-B4 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. III. Nuclear γ -Ray Production. *T. Montmerle*. **218**, 263, 105-G3 (1977)
- Enhancement of Thermonuclear Reaction Rate due to Strong Screening. *Naoki Itoh, Hiroo Totsuji, and Setsuo Ichimaru*. **218**, 477, 109-F6 (1977)
- Cross Sections for (p, xn) Reactions, and Astrophysical Applications. *R. Silberberg and C. H. Tsao*. **35**, 129, 25-A4 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- Comparison of Methods for Calculating Cross Sections at High Energies in Astrophysics. *R. Silberberg and C. H. Tsao*. **35**, 137, 25-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- Nucleosynthesis**
- Comments on "Extinct Radioactivities: Trapped Residuals of Presolar Grains". *B. M. P. Trivedi*. **211**, 288, 4-C2 (1977)
- Author's Reply: Extinct Radioactivities as Trapped Residuals of Presolar Grains. *Donald D. Clayton*. **211**, 292, 4-C6 (1977)
- Stellar Mixing and s -Process Nucleosynthesis. *Richard L. Smith and Anthony Gonsiorowski*. **211**, 900, 14-A4 (1977)
- Aluminum-26 in the Early Solar System: Fossil or Fuel? *Typhoon Lee, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg*. **211**, L107, 10-D4 (1977)
- Production of ^{14}C and Neutrons in Red Giants. *John J. Cowan and William K. Rose*. **212**, 149, 17-E3 (1977)
- Comments on Galactic Evolution and Nucleocosmochronology. *Kem L. Hainebach and David N. Schramm*. **212**, 347, 20-C12 (1977)
- Deuterium Production by High-Energy Particles. *Richard I. Epstein*. **212**, 595, 24-A4 (1977)
- Convective Neutron and s -Process Element Production in Deeply Mixed Envelopes. *Keith H. Despain*. **212**, 774, 26-A1 (1977)
- On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. *J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran*. **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)
- CeO: A New s -Process Molecule in S Stars? *S. Wyckoff and P. A. Wehinger*. **212**, L139, 28-C6 (1977)
- Yttrium in the Peculiar A and B Stars. *Marc S. Allen*. **213**, 121, 30-C6 (1977)
- The Life of a Mixed-up Model. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 177, 30-G8 (1977)
- Inherent Problems of Detonation Formation in the Cores of 4-8 M_{\odot} Stars. *T. J. Mazurek, David L. Meier, and J. Craig Wheeler*. **213**, 518, 36-B13 (1977)
- ^{26}Al : A Galactic Source of Gamma-Ray Line Emission. *R. Ramaty and R. E. Lingenfelter*. **213**, L5, 33-A6 (1977)
- Beryllium in the Hyades. *Ann Merchant Boesgaard, William D. Heacox, and Peter S. Conti*. **214**, 124, 44-C9 (1977)
- The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois*. **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- Synthesis of Lithium by Spallation Reactions in Red-Giant Stars. *R. Canal, J. Isern, and B. Sanahuja*. **214**, 189, 45-A7 (1977)
- Isotopic Anomalies and Proton Irradiation in the Early Solar System. *Donald D. Clayton, Eliahu Dwek, and S. E. Woosley*. **214**, 300, 46-B12 (1977)
- The Abundance Ratio $^{18}\text{O}/^{17}\text{O}$ in Hot CNO Nucleosynthesis. *H. Nørgaard*. **215**, 200, 59-D1 (1977)
- A New Approach to Nucleocosmochronology. *B. M. P. Trivedi*. **215**, 877, 69-G1 (1977)
- Core Helium Flash and the Origin of CH and Carbon Stars. *B. Paczyński and Scott D. Tremaine*. **216**, 57, 73-E7 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. I. The Framework for Light-Element and Gamma-Ray Production. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 177, 75-A4 (1977)
- The Importance of Long-lived Isomeric States in s -Process Branching. *Richard A. Ward*. **216**, 540, 80-B1 (1977)
- Chemical Evolution in the Solar Neighborhood. III. Time Scales and Nucleochronology. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 548, 80-B10 (1977)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- On s -Process Nucleosynthesis in Thermally Pulsing Stars. *James W. Truran and Icko Iben, Jr.* **216**, 797, 84-D4 (1977)
- An Interpretation of Galactic Observations of CNO Isotopes. *John J. Cowan and William K. Rose*. **217**, 51, 88-E1 (1977)
- Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. *Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- Neutron Capture by ^{208}Pb at Stellar Temperatures. *R. L. Macklin, J. Halperin, and R. R. Winters*. **217**, 222, 90-D9 (1977)
- Light-Element Production by Cosmological Cosmic Rays. *Thierry Montmerle*. **217**, 878, 199-A11 (1977)
- A CH Star in the Globular Cluster M22, and the Nature of CH and CN Anomalies. *Robert D. McClure and John Norris*. **217**, L101, 97-C5 (1977)
- More on Big-Bang Nucleosynthesis with Nonzero Lepton Numbers. *G. Beaudet and A. Yahil*. **218**, 253, 105-F7 (1977)

Nucleosynthesis—Continued

- Neutrino Trapping during Gravitational Collapse of Stars. *W. David Arnett*. **218**, 815, 114-E7 (1977)
- Advanced Evolution of Massive Stars. VII. Silicon Burning. *W. David Arnett*. **35**, 145, 25-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 967, 86-B11)

Occultations

- Lowest-Order Average Effect of Turbulence on Atmospheric Profiles Derived from Radio Occultation. *Von R. Eshleman and Bjarne S. Haugstad*. **214**, 928, 55-F7 (1977)
- The Occultation of Epsilon Geminorum by Mars: Analysis of McDonald Data. *Texas-Arizona Occultation Group*. **214**, 934, 55-F13 (1977)
- Lunar Occultation Summary. II. *J. J. Eitter and W. I. Beavers*. **34**, 493, 20-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E6)
- Observation of X-Rays from the Crab Pulsar. *A. Toor and F. D. Seward*. **216**, 560, 80-C8 (1977)
- Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan*. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)

Opacities

- Spectral Absorption Coefficients for the Fundamental and First Overtone Vibration-Rotation Bands of CN. *Wayne L. Bailey*. **211**, 596, 9-B8 (1977)
- The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. *Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter*. **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- Evolution of Helium Stars. *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **216**, 61, 73-E11 (1977)
- Effects of CNO Abundances on the Balmer Jump of Late-B Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Lawrence H. Auer and Pierre Demarque*. **216**, 791, 84-C12 (1977)

Photometry

- Spectral Quantification. *Don C. Barry, Richard H. Cromwell, and Stephen A. Schoolman*. **212**, 462, 21-E5 (1977)
- Spectral Classification and U, B, V, H β Photometry. *Robert J. Davis*. **213**, 105, 30-B4 (1977)
- Upper Limits on a Lyman-Alpha Halo around PHL 957. *Kris Davidson*. **213**, L31, 33-C3 (1977)
- Studies of Late-Type Dwarfs. II. A Photometric Metal Abundance Index and Application to Galactic Evolution. *F. D. A. Hartwick*. **214**, 778, 54-A8 (1977)
- Intermediate Band Photometry of Late-Type Stars. II. Some Stellar Groups. *O. J. Eggen*. **215**, 812, 69-B4 (1977)
- The Velocity Dispersion of Faint Red Dwarf Stars. *Donna Weistrop*. **215**, 845, 69-D9 (1977)
- A Main-Sequence Luminosity Function for the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Harvey Butcher*. **216**, 372, 78-B12 (1977)
- Photometry of LMC Nova 1977b. *R. Canterna and Richard D. Schwartz*. **216**, L91, 87-A8 (1977)
- Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure*. **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)
- UBVRI Observations of Magellanic Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 33, 11-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. I. Observational Data. *Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser*. **34**, 115, 13-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. II. Photometric Analysis. *Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser*. **34**, 207, 14-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 336, 46-E9)
- UBVRI Observations of Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 233, 14-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)

Planets: Abundances

- Phosphine in Jupiter's Atmosphere: The Evidence from High-Altitude Observations at 5 Micrometers. *Harold P. Larson, Richard R. Treffers, and Uwe Fink*. **211**, 972, 14-F7 (1977)
- The Interpretation of Jovian Methane Absorptions. *L. Wallace and Gerald R. Smith*. **212**, 252, 18-E12 (1977)
- NH $_3$ and PH $_3$ Photochemistry in the Jovian Atmosphere. *Darrell F. Strobel*. **214**, L97, 52-D2 (1977)
- A Search for the H $_2$ (3, 0) S1 Line in the Spectrum of Titan. *Guido Münch, J. T. Trauger, and F. L. Roesler*. **216**, 963, 86-B7 (1977)
- Laboratory Studies of Bimolecular Reactions of Positive Ions in Interstellar Clouds, in Comets, and in Planetary Atmospheres of Reducing Composition. *Wesley T. Huntress, Jr.*. **33**, 495, 10-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- The Dynamics and Helium Distribution in Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. *D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter*. **35**, 239, 27-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 971, 86-C1)

Planets: Atmospheres

- The Interpretation of Jovian Methane Absorptions. *L. Wallace and Gerald R. Smith*. **212**, 252, 18-E12 (1977)
- Lidar Temperature Profiling of Planetary Atmospheres. *Harold I. Heaton*. **212**, 936, 27-F1 (1977)
- 17–25 Micrometer Spectra of Jupiter and Saturn. *A. Tokunaga, R. F. Knacke, and T. Owen*. **213**, 569, 36-F8 (1977)
- Hydrogen-Alpha Auroral Activity on Jupiter. II. *Bud L. Holman and James H. Hunter, Jr.*. **213**, 906, 41-B3 (1977)
- Whole-Disk Polarization Measurements of Uranus at Visible Wavelengths. *Joseph J. Michalsky and Robert A. Stokes*. **213**, L135, 41-E11 (1977)
- The Absorption Spectrum of Monodeuterated Methane (CH $_3$ D) in the 6000–12000 Å Spectral Region. *Robert G. Danehy, Barry L. Lutz, Tobias Owen, Thomas W. Scattergood, and Werner Goetz*. **213**, L139, 41-F1 (1977)
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. I. *Richard R. Joyce, Carl B. Pilcher, Dale P. Cruikshank, and David Morrison*. **214**, 657, 51-D5 (1977)
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. II. *Carl B. Pilcher*. **214**, 663, 51-D11 (1977)
- Turbulent Scattering in an Exponential Atmosphere: A Wave-optical Solution. *W. B. Hubbard and J. R. Jokipii*. **214**, 924, 55-F3 (1977)
- Lowest-Order Average Effect of Turbulence on Atmospheric Profiles Derived from Radio Occultation. *Von R. Eshleman and Bjarne S. Haugstad*. **214**, 928, 55-F7 (1977)
- The Occultation of Epsilon Geminorum by Mars: Analysis of McDonald Data. *Texas-Arizona Occultation Group*. **214**, 934, 55-F13 (1977)
- Photoabsorption Cross Sections of Methane from 1400 to 1850 Å. *George H. Mount, E. S. Warden, and H. W. Moos*. **214**, L47, 47-D3 (1977)
- NH $_3$ and PH $_3$ Photochemistry in the Jovian Atmosphere. *Darrell F. Strobel*. **214**, L97, 52-D2 (1977)
- Uranus: Limb and Polar Brightening at 7300 Å. *Otto G. Franz and Michael J. Price*. **214**, L145, 56-E1 (1977)
- The Ionospheres of Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. *L. A. Capone, R. C. Whitten, S. S. Prasad, and J. Dubach*. **215**, 977, 70-G6 (1977)
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane as Observed in Uranus and Neptune. *Jack Gelfand, Raymond E. White III, David M. Perlsweig, and Wm. Hayden Smith*. **215**, L43, 62-D6 (1977)
- A Fast Invariant Imbedding Method for Multiple Scattering Calculations and an Application to Equivalent Widths of CO $_2$ Lines on Venus. *Makiko Sato, Kiyoshi Kawabata, and James E. Hansen*. **216**, 947, 86-A5 (1977)
- A Search for the H $_2$ (3, 0) S1 Line in the Spectrum of Titan.

- Guido Münch, J. T. Trauger, and F. L. Roesler. **216**, 963, 86-B7 (1977)
- Possible Jovian Methane Emission at 76 GHz in Coincidence with Decameter Activity. K. Fox and D. E. Jennings. **216**, L83, 82-C1 (1977)
- Detection of Methane and Ethane Emission on Neptune but not on Uranus. W. Macy, Jr. and W. Sinton. **218**, L79, 111-D5 (1977)
- Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker. **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)
- 5 – 20 Micron Observations of Uranus and Neptune. F. C. Gillett and G. H. Rieke. **218**, L141, 116-D9 (1977)
- Planets: General**
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane: Erratum. Barry L. Lutz and Tobias Owen. **215**, L101, 67-E11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, L99, 82-D9)
- Planets: Interiors**
- The Rotation of Uranus. Robert A. Brown and Richard M. Goody. **217**, 680, 96-E7 (1977)
- The Phase Diagram and Transport Properties for Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter. **35**, 221, 26-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 970, 86-B14)
- The Dynamics and Helium Distribution in Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter. **35**, 239, 27-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 971, 86-C1)
- Planets: Jupiter**
- Phosphine in Jupiter's Atmosphere: The Evidence from High-Altitude Observations at 5 Micrometers. Harold P. Larson, Richard R. Treffers, and Uwe Fink. **211**, 972, 14-F7 (1977)
- Modulation of Jovian Electron Intensity in Interplanetary Space by Corotating Interaction Regions. T. F. Conlon and J. A. Simpson. **211**, L45, 5-D1 (1977)
- Sodium D-Line Emission from Io: A Second Year of Synoptic Observation from Table Mountain Observatory. Jay T. Bergstralh, James W. Young, Dennis L. Matson, and Torrence V. Johnson. **211**, L51, 5-D6 (1977)
- Charge-Particle Absorption by Io. Michael Schulz and Aharon Eviatar. **211**, L149, 15-C9 (1977)
- The Interpretation of Jovian Methane Absorptions. L. Wallace and Gerald R. Smith. **212**, 252, 18-E12 (1977)
- 17–25 Micrometer Spectra of Jupiter and Saturn. A. Tokunaga, R. F. Knacke, and T. Owen. **213**, 569, 36-F8 (1977)
- Induced Emission of Jupiter's Decametric Radiation by Io-accelerated Electrons. C. S. Wu and H. P. Freund. **213**, 575, 36-G1 (1977)
- Hydrogen-Alpha Auroral Activity on Jupiter. II. Bud L. Holman and James H. Hunter, Jr. **213**, 906, 41-B3 (1977)
- NH₃ and PH₃ Photochemistry in the Jovian Atmosphere. Darrell F. Strobel. **214**, L97, 52-D2 (1977)
- Periodic Variations in Io's Sodium and Potassium Clouds. L. Trafton. **215**, 960, 70-E12 (1977)
- Io's Sodium Emission Profiles: Variations Due to Io's Phase and Magnetic Latitude. L. Trafton and W. Macy, Jr. **215**, 971, 70-F12 (1977)
- The Jovian Relativistic Electron Distribution in Interplanetary Space from 1 to 11 AU: Evidence for a Continuously Emitting "Point" Source. K. R. Pyle and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L89, 67-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Jovian Electrons at 1 AU throughout the 13 Month Jovian Synodic Year. D. L. Chenette, T. F. Conlon, K. R. Pyle, and J. A. Simpson. **215**, L95, 67-E6 (1977)
- Possible Jovian Methane Emission at 76 GHz in Coincidence with Decameter Activity. K. Fox and D. E. Jennings. **216**, L83, 82-C1 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith. **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker. **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)
- The Dynamics and Helium Distribution in Hydrogen-Helium Fluid Planets. D. J. Stevenson and E. E. Salpeter. **35**, 239, 27-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 971, 86-C1)
- Planets: Limb Darkening**
- Planets: Mars**
- Rotational Variations in the Radio Brightness of Mars. B. H. Andrew, G. A. Harvey, and F. H. Briggs. **213**, L131, 41-E7 (1977)
- The Occultation of Epsilon Geminorum by Mars: Analysis of McDonald Data. Texas-Arizona Occultation Group. **214**, 934, 55-F13 (1977)
- Occultation of ε Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- Planets: Mercury**
- Planets: Neptune**
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. I. Richard R. Joyce, Carl B. Pilcher, Dale P. Cruikshank, and David Morrison. **214**, 657, 51-D5 (1977)
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. II. Carl B. Pilcher. **214**, 663, 51-D11 (1977)
- Detection of Methane and Ethane Emission on Neptune but not on Uranus. W. Macy, Jr. and W. Sinton. **218**, L79, 111-D5 (1977)
- 5 – 20 Micron Observations of Uranus and Neptune. F. C. Gillett and G. H. Rieke. **218**, L141, 116-D9 (1977)
- The Effective Temperature of Neptune. R. F. Loewenstein, D. A. Harper, and Harvey Moseley. **218**, L145, 116-D13 (1977)
- Planets: Pluto**
- Planets: Radio Radiation**
- Induced Emission of Jupiter's Decametric Radiation by Io-accelerated Electrons. C. S. Wu and H. P. Freund. **213**, 575, 36-G1 (1977)
- Rotational Variations in the Radio Brightness of Mars. B. H. Andrew, G. A. Harvey, and F. H. Briggs. **213**, L131, 41-E7 (1977)
- Io's Sodium Emission Profiles: Variations Due to Io's Phase and Magnetic Latitude. L. Trafton and W. Macy, Jr. **215**, 971, 70-F12 (1977)
- Possible Jovian Methane Emission at 76 GHz in Coincidence with Decameter Activity. K. Fox and D. E. Jennings. **216**, L83, 82-C1 (1977)
- Planets: Satellites**
- Sodium D-Line Emission from Io: A Second Year of Synoptic Observation from Table Mountain Observatory. Jay T. Bergstralh, James W. Young, Dennis L. Matson, and Torrence V. Johnson. **211**, L51, 5-D6 (1977)
- Charge-Particle Absorption by Io. Michael Schulz and Aharon Eviatar. **211**, L149, 15-C9 (1977)
- Periodic Variations in Io's Sodium and Potassium Clouds. L. Trafton. **215**, 960, 70-E12 (1977)
- Io's Sodium Emission Profiles: Variations Due to Io's Phase and Magnetic Latitude. L. Trafton and W. Macy, Jr. **215**, 971, 70-F12 (1977)
- A Search for the H₂ (3, 0) S₁ Line in the Spectrum of Titan. Guido Münch, J. T. Trauger, and F. L. Roesler. **216**, 963, 86-B7 (1977)
- Identification of a New Class of Satellites in the Outer Solar System. Dale P. Cruikshank, Carl B. Pilcher, and David Morrison. **217**, 1006, 101-D9 (1977)
- Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker. **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)

Planets: Saturn

- 17–25 Micrometer Spectra of Jupiter and Saturn. *A. Tokunaga, R. F. Knacke, and T. Owen.* **213**, 569, 36-F8 (1977)
- A Search for the H₂ (3, 0) S1 Line in the Spectrum of Titan. *Guido Münch, J. T. Trauger, and F. L. Roesler.* **216**, 963, 86-B7 (1977)
- Azimuthal Brightness Variations of Saturn's Rings. II. Observations at an Intermediate Tilt Angle. *Kari Lumme, Larry W. Esposito, William M. Irvine, and William A. Baum.* **216**, L123, 87-D1 (1977)

Planets: Spectra

- Phosphine in Jupiter's Atmosphere: The Evidence from High-Altitude Observations at 5 Micrometers. *Harold P. Larson, Richard R. Treffers, and Uwe Fink.* **211**, 972, 14-F7 (1977)
- Evidence for Weather on Neptune. II. *Carl B. Pilcher.* **214**, 663, 51-D11 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith.* **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- The Effects of the Atmospheric Point-Spread "Seeing" Function on Spatially Resolved Spectra of Jupiter. *Jack Gelfand, William D. Cochran, and Wm. Hayden Smith.* **217**, 320, 91-D11 (1977)
- The Rotation of Uranus. *Robert A. Brown and Richard M. Goody.* **217**, 680, 96-E7 (1977)
- Search for Jovian Auroral Hot Spots. *S. K. Atreya, Y. L. Yung, T. M. Donahue, and E. S. Barker.* **218**, L83, 111-D8 (1977)

Planets: Uranus

- Whole-Disk Polarization Measurements of Uranus at Visible Wavelengths. *Joseph J. Michalsky and Robert A. Stokes.* **213**, L135, 41-E11 (1977)
- Uranus: Limb and Polar Brightening at 7300 Å. *Otto G. Franz and Michael J. Price.* **214**, L145, 56-E1 (1977)
- On the 6825 Å Band of Methane as Observed in Uranus and Neptune. *Jack Gelfand, Raymond E. White III, David M. Perlsweig, and Wm. Hayden Smith.* **215**, L43, 62-D6 (1977)
- The Rotation of Uranus. *Robert A. Brown and Richard M. Goody.* **217**, 680, 96-E7 (1977)
- Detection of Methane and Ethane Emission on Neptune but not on Uranus. *W. Macy, Jr. and W. Sinton.* **218**, L79, 111-D5 (1977)
- 5–20 Micron Observations of Uranus and Neptune. *F. C. Gillett and G. H. Rieke.* **218**, L141, 116-D9 (1977)

Planets: Venus

- A Fast Invariant Imbedding Method for Multiple Scattering Calculations and an Application to Equivalent Widths of CO₂ Lines on Venus. *Makiko Sato, Kiyoshi Kawabata, and James E. Hansen.* **216**, 947, 86-A5 (1977)

Plasmas

- Spectral Features in Solar Hard X-Ray and Radio Events and Particle Acceleration. *A. O. Benz.* **211**, 270, 4-A10 (1977)
- The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on Dielectronic Recombination and Ionization Equilibrium. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha.* **211**, 605, 9-C3 (1977)
- A Study of Four Soft X-Ray Enhancements. *Knox S. Long, J. R. Patterson, W. E. Moore, and Gordon P. Garmire.* **212**, 427, 21-B12 (1977)
- Thermonuclear Ion-Electron Screening at All Densities. I. Static Solution. *Henri E. Milner.* **212**, 513, 22-B1 (1977)
- Coronal Plasma Parameters in a Long-Duration X-Ray Event Observed by Skylab. *Joan A. Vorpahl, Einar Tandberg-Hanssen, and Jesse B. Smith, Jr.* **212**, 550,

22-D11 (1977)

- Bunching Mechanism for Coherent Curvature Radiation in Pulsar Magnetospheres. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman.* **212**, 800, 26-C1 (1977)
- Particle Acceleration by Strong Plasma Turbulence. I. Acceleration of Electrons to Mildly Relativistic Energies. *Dean F. Smith.* **212**, 891, 27-B11 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. I. Adiabatic Gas Model. *F. Curtis Michel.* **214**, 261, 45-G1 (1977)
- Pair-Production Discharges above Pulsar Polar Caps. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman.* **214**, 598, 50-G2 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. II. Intersystem and Forbidden Transitions in Transition Zone and Coronal Ions. *U. Feldman, G. A. Doschek, and F. D. Rosenberg.* **215**, 652, 66-A12 (1977)
- Conductivity in Type V10 Cosmologies with Electromagnetic Field. *B. O. J. Tupper.* **216**, 192, 75-B5 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. II. Polar Cap "Drip". *F. Curtis Michel.* **216**, 838, 84-G3 (1977)
- Second Harmonic Radiation and Related Nonlinear Phenomena in Type III Solar Radio Bursts. *Dean F. Smith.* **216**, L53, 77-D8 (1977)
- The Nonequilibrium Ionization of Solar Flare Coronal Plasma and the Emergent X-Ray Spectrum. *Paul R. Shapiro and Robert T. Moore.* **217**, 621, 96-A4 (1977)
- Particle Acceleration by Strong Plasma Turbulence. II. Acceleration of Nonrelativistic Electrons in Solar Flares. *Dean F. Smith.* **217**, 644, 96-B13 (1977)
- A Model of the Radio Emission in Pulsars. *Kenji Kawamura and Ikuro Suzuki.* **217**, 832, 99-E8 (1977)
- Structure and Dynamics of a Solar Flare: X-Ray and XUV Observations. *Kenneth P. Dere, Donald M. Horan, and Robert W. Kreplin.* **217**, 976, 101-B5 (1977)
- Reverse Current in Solar Flares. *J. W. Knight and P. A. Sturrock.* **218**, 306, 106-D6 (1977)
- Enhancement of Thermonuclear Reaction Rate due to Strong Screening. *Naoki Itoh, Hiroo Totsuji, and Setsuo Ichimaru.* **218**, 477, 109-F6 (1977)
- Legendre Expansion of the Quasi-linear Equations for Anisotropic Particles and Langmuir Waves. *P. Hoyng and D. B. Melrose.* **218**, 866, 115-B2 (1977)
- Iron-Line X-Ray Emission from Solar Plasma: Comments on Ionization Equilibrium and Line Excitation. *L. W. Acton, R. C. Catura, and D. T. Roethig.* **218**, 881, 115-C3 (1977)
- Magnetic Field Reconnection in a Collisionless Plasma. *F. V. Coroniti and A. Eviatar.* **33**, 189, 4-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)
- Departures of the Electron Energy Distribution from a Maxwellian in Hydrogen. I. Formulation and Solution of the Electron Kinetic Equation. *Edward C. Shoub.* **34**, 259, 15-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 335, 46-E8)
- Soft X-Ray Spectrum of a Hot Plasma. *John C. Raymond and Barham W. Smith.* **35**, 419, 31-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)

Polarization

- Variations in the Circular Polarization of 3C 84 and 3C 273 at 8 GHz. *Philip E. Hodge and Hugh D. Aller.* **211**, 669, 11-D10 (1977)
- Detection of Polarization Variation across Absorption Features of Mira Variables. *J. D. Landstreet and J. R. P. Angel.* **211**, 825, 13-B10 (1977)
- Cygnus X-1: Further Observations of Variable Circular Polarization. *Joseph J. Michalsky and John B. Swedlund.* **212**, 221, 18-C8 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in the Cygnus OB2 Association: A New Determination of Interstellar Birefringence. *R. S. McMillan and S. Tapia.* **212**, 714, 25-C4 (1977)
- Discovery of a Magnetic Compact Star in the AM

- Herculis/3U 1809+50 System. *S. Tapia*. **212**, L125, 28-B8 (1977)
- Studies of Bipolar Nebulae. II. Optical Spectropolarimetry of CRL 2688 (The Cygnus Egg Nebula) and M 1-92. *Martin Cohen and Leonard V. Kuhi*. **213**, 79, 29-G5 (1977)
- 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin*. **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. II. Numerical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder*. **213**, 548, 36-E1 (1977)
- Magnetobremstrahlung and Optical Polarization: An Understanding and a Correction. *James C. Kemp*. **213**, 794, 40-A1 (1977)
- Calculation of the Polarization Degree of the Infrared Lines of Fe XIII of the Solar Corona. *Sylvie Sahal-Brechot*. **213**, 887, 40-G10 (1977)
- Whole-Disk Polarization Measurements of Uranus at Visible Wavelengths. *Joseph J. Michalsky and Robert A. Stokes*. **213**, L135, 41-E11 (1977)
- The Interstellar Medium near Stars with Peculiar Interstellar Polarizations. *Judith G. Cohen*. **214**, 86, 43-G9 (1977)
- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. *James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver*. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. I. Results for a Homogeneous Source. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell*. **214**, 522, 50-A8 (1977)
- Coronal Emission-Line Polarization from the Statistical Equilibrium of Magnetic Sublevels. I. Fe XIII. *Lewis L. House*. **214**, 632, 51-B8 (1977)
- Intrastellar Dust, Circumstellar Shells, and the Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in Orion. *Michel Bregier*. **215**, 119, 58-D1 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. II. Treatment of Inhomogeneous Media and Calculation of Emergent Polarization. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell*. **215**, 236, 59-F11 (1977)
- Two-Frequency Brightness and Polarization Distributions in 3C 123 and 3C 427.1. *P. P. Kronberg and R. G. Strom*. **215**, 438, 63-F4 (1977)
- On the Infrared Polarization of the Orion Nebula. *Brian Dennison*. **215**, 529, 64-F2 (1977)
- The Nature of V645 Cygni = CRL 2789. *Martin Cohen*. **215**, 533, 64-F6 (1977)
- Impulsive Solar X-Ray Bursts. III. Polarization, Directivity, and Spectrum of the Reflected and Total Bremsstrahlung Radiation from a Beam of Electrons Directed toward the Photosphere. *Steven H. Langer and Vahé Petrosian*. **215**, 666, 66-B13 (1977)
- Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. *M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff*. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- A New Discovery Program for BL Lacertae Objects: Results for O1 090.4 and OJ-131. *S. Tapia, Eric R. Craine, Mirjana R. Gearhart, Erich Pacht, and John Kraus*. **215**, L71, 67-C3 (1977)
- The Infrared Polarization of NGC 1275, NGC 4151, Markarian 231, and 3C 273. *James C. Kemp, George H. Rieke, Marcia J. Lebofsky, and George V. Coyne S.J.* **215**, L107, 71-C5 (1977)
- The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. *R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland*. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- Magnetism in White Dwarfs. *J. R. P. Angel*. **216**, 1, 73-A4 (1977)
- Infrared Polarization of the Galactic Center. II. *R. F. Knacke and R. W. Capps*. **216**, 271, 76-A1 (1977)
- High-Resolution Polarization Observations inside Spectral Lines of Magnetic Ap Stars. I. Instrumentation and Observations of β Coronae Borealis. *Ermanno F. Borra and Arthur H. Vaughan*. **216**, 462, 79-C1 (1977)
- Phase-locked Polarization in u Herculis: Evidence for the Reflection Mechanism. *Richard J. Rudy and James C. Kemp*. **216**, 767, 84-B1 (1977)
- Multicolor Linear and Circular Polarization of AM Herculis. I. A Preliminary Geometrical Model. *J. J. Michalsky, G. M. Stokes, and R. A. Stokes*. **216**, L35, 77-C4 (1977)
- Walker No. 67 in NGC 2264: A Candidate for Strong Interstellar Circular Polarization. *R. S. McMillan*. **216**, L41, 77-C9 (1977)
- Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. *W. Krzeminski and K. Serkowski*. **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- Polarization Transport in Anisotropic Universes. *A. M. Anile and Reinhard A. Breuer*. **217**, 353, 93-B12 (1977)
- The Size Distribution of Interstellar Grains. *John S. Mathis, William Rumpl, and Kenneth H. Nordsieck*. **217**, 425, 93-G9 (1977)
- New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver*. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- A Model of the Radio Emission in Pulsars. *Kenji Kawamura and Ikuro Suzuki*. **217**, 832, 99-E8 (1977)
- Linear Polarization of H α in the Be Star Gamma Cassiopeiae. *R. Poeckert and J. M. Marlborough*. **218**, 220, 105-C12 (1977)
- Pulsar Polarization Fluctuations at 430 MHz with Microsecond Time Resolution. *J. M. Cordes and T. H. Hankins*. **218**, 484, 109-F13 (1977)
- The Polarization of Sigma Orionis E, a Curious Eclipsing Binary. *James C. Kemp and Leonard C. Herman*. **218**, 770, 114-B1 (1977)
- Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. *G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia*. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- Linear Polarization in Am Herculis Objects. *H. S. Stockman*. **218**, L57, 111-B11 (1977)
- Proper Motions: see Stars: Stellar Dynamics**
- Pulsars**
- Superfluidity in Neutron Stars. II. After a Period Jump: Erratum. *George Greenstein*. **211**, 308, 4-D9 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, 836, 85-C6)
- An Upper Limit to Optical Pulses from the Binary Pulsar, PSR 1913+16. *R. Edward Nather, Edward L. Robinson, G. Wayne Van Citters, and Paul D. Hemenway*. **211**, L125, 15-B1 (1977)
- Bunching Mechanism for Coherent Curvature Radiation in Pulsar Magnetospheres. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **212**, 800, 26-C1 (1977)
- A Measurement of the Spin-Up Rate of the SMC X-1 X-Ray Pulsar. *Patrick Henry and Ethan Schreier*. **212**, L13, 19-D13 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Mass of SMC X-1. *Yoram Avni and Mordehai Milgrom*. **212**, L17, 19-E3 (1977)
- Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. *R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson*. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- Dipole Gravitational Radiation in Rosen's Theory of Gravity: Observable Effects in the Binary System PSR 1913+16. *Clifford M. Will and Douglas M. Eardley*. **212**, L91, 23-E5 (1977)
- Final SAS-2 Gamma-Ray Results on Sources in the Galactic Anticenter Region. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and R. C. Lamb*. **213**, 252, 31-F1 (1977)

Pulsars—Continued

- Apsidal Motion in Highly Evolved Stars. *Samuel C. Vila*. **213**, 464, 35-E10 (1977)
- Pinning and Threading of Quantized Vortices in the Pulsar Crust Superfluid. *M. Ali Alpar*. **213**, 527, 36-C8 (1977)
- Evidence for Detection of 1–10 MeV Emission from the Taurus Region in 1971 August. *Duane E. Gruber and James C. Ling*. **213**, 802, 40-A9 (1977)
- Pulsar Proper Motions. *David J. Helfand, J. H. Taylor, and R. N. Manchester*. **213**, L1, 33-A2 (1977)
- X-Ray Emission from the Supernova Remnant MSH 14–63. *S. Naranan, S. Shulman, D. Yentis, G. Fritz, and H. Friedman*. **213**, L53, 37-C7 (1977)
- The Crab Nebula Pulsar: Variability of Dispersion and Scattering. *Richard Isaacman and J. M. Rankin*. **214**, 214, 45-C5 (1977)
- Area Photometry in the Region of the Pulsar 1913+16. *G. W. Van Citters and P. M. Rybski*. **214**, 233, 45-D11 (1977)
- Pair-Production Discharges above Pulsar Polar Caps. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **214**, 598, 50-G2 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Binary Systems in Alternative Metric Theories of Gravity: Dipole Radiation and the Binary Pulsar. *Clifford M. Will*. **214**, 826, 54-E1 (1977)
- Acceleration of Pulsars by Asymmetric Radiation. III. Observational Evidence. *Eugene Tademaru*. **214**, 885, 55-B4 (1977)
- SAS-2 High-Energy Gamma-Ray Observations of the Vela Pulsar. II. *D. J. Thompson, C. E. Fichtel, D. A. Kniffen, and H. B. Ögelman*. **214**, L17, 47-B3 (1977)
- On the Rotational History of the Pulsars in Massive X-Ray Binaries. *G. J. Savonije and E. P. J. van den Heuvel*. **214**, L19, 47-B5 (1977)
- Evolution of Pulsar Magnetic Fields. *Elliott Flowers and M. A. Ruderman*. **215**, 302, 60-D7 (1977)
- Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. *J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester*. **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)
- The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. *R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland*. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- The Binary Pulsar: Post-Newtonian Timing Effects. *Reuben Epstein*. **216**, 92, 74-A1 (1977)
- Requirements on Pulsar Models from Gamma Ray Observation. *Satoshi Hinata*. **216**, 101, 74-A10 (1977)
- Pulsar Dispersion Measures and H α Emission Measures: Limits on the Electron Density and Filling Factor for the Ionized Interstellar Gas. *Ronald J. Reynolds*. **216**, 433, 78-G13 (1977)
- Observation of X-Rays from the Crab Pulsar. *A. Toor and F. D. Seward*. **216**, 560, 80-C8 (1977)
- Pulsar Theory of Supernova Light Curves. I. Dynamical Effect and Thermalization of the Pulsar Strong Waves. *Bernard Gaffet*. **216**, 565, 80-C13 (1977)
- Pulsar Velocity Observations: Correlations, Interpretations, and Discussion. *David J. Helfand and Eugene Tademaru*. **216**, 842, 84-G7 (1977)
- Pulsar Theory of Supernova Light Curves. II. The Light Curve and the Continuous Spectrum. *Bernard Gaffet*. **216**, 852, 85-A3 (1977)
- A Crab Pulsar Model: X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Emission. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **216**, 865, 85-B2 (1977)
- Production and Beaming of Pulsar γ -Ray Emission. *Philip E. Hardee*. **216**, 873, 85-B10 (1977)
- Potential Drops above Pulsar Polar Caps: Acceleration of Nonneutral Beams from the Stellar Surface. *William M. Fawley, Jonathan Arons, and Ernst T. Scharlemann*. **217**, 227, 90-E1 (1977)
- Pulse Profiles and Refined Orbital Elements for SMC X-1. *F. Primini, S. Rappaport, and P. C. Joss*. **217**, 543, 95-B4 (1977)
- A Model of the Radio Emission in Pulsars. *Kenji Kawamura and Ikuro Suzuki*. **217**, 832, 99-E8 (1977)
- Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper*. **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- Pulsar Polarization Fluctuations at 430 MHz with Microsecond Time Resolution. *J. M. Cordes and T. H. Hankins*. **218**, 484, 109-F13 (1977)

Quantum Mechanics

- The Predicted Λ -Doubling Spectrum of ^{13}CH . *Donald H. Levy and Juergen Hinze*. **211**, 980, 14-G3 (1977)
- Thermonuclear Ion-Electron Screening at All Densities. I. Static Solution. *Henri E. Müller*. **212**, 513, 22-B1 (1977)
- Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke*. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- Hydrogen Atom and Hydrogen Molecule Ion in Homogeneous Magnetic Fields of Arbitrary Strength. *R. K. Bhaduri, Y. Nogami, and C. S. Warke*. **217**, 324, 91-E1 (1977)
- Oscillator Strengths of Transitions between Low-lying S and P States of Helium-like Ions. *C. D. Lin, W. R. Johnson, and A. Dalgarno*. **217**, 1011, 101-E1 (1977)

Quasars

- The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. *T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen*. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)
- A Shot-Noise Interpretation of the Historical Light Curves of Quasi-stellar Objects. *G. G. Fahlman*. **211**, 649, 11-C4 (1977)
- Radio Sources near the Quasar PKS 2344+09. *M. B. Bell and P. A. Feldman*. **211**, 653, 11-C8 (1977)
- Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)
- Variations in the Circular Polarization of 3C 84 and 3C 273 at 8 GHz. *Philip E. Hodge and Hugh D. Aller*. **211**, 669, 11-D10 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of NAB 0137–01: The “Otter” X-Ray QSO? *Bruce Margon*. **211**, L5, 5-A6 (1977)
- Redshifts of Southern Radio Sources. II. *Alan E. Wright, David L. Jauncey, Bruce A. Peterson, and James J. Condon*. **211**, L115, 15-A6 (1977)
- A Search for Hard X-Rays from Five Strong Extragalactic Radio Sources. *R. F. Mushotzky, W. A. Baity, and L. E. Peterson*. **212**, 22, 16-B11 (1977)
- Redshifts and Superluminal Velocities of Expansion. *Gerald Dishon and T. A. Weber*. **212**, 31, 16-C6 (1977)
- Two Variable Compact Galaxies. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, 34, 16-C9 (1977)
- The Black Tide Model of QSOs. *P. J. Young, G. A. Shields, and J. C. Wheeler*. **212**, 367, 20-E4 (1977)
- A Statistical Assessment of the Evidence for Line-Locking in Quasar Spectra. *Wallace L. W. Sargent and T. A. Boroson*. **212**, 383, 20-F6 (1977)
- The Optical Variability of Three Suspected or Identified BL Lacertae Objects. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, L53, 23-B7 (1977)
- GQ Comae and V396 Herculis: Two Low-Redshift, Optically Variable QSOs. *Howard E. Bond, Richard G. Kron, and Hyron Spinrad*. **213**, 1, 29-A4 (1977)
- The Nebulosity near the Quasar 3C 249.1. *D. O. Richstone and J. B. Oke*. **213**, 8, 29-A9 (1977)

- Discovery and Spectroscopic Observations of 27 Optically Selected Quasars with $1.4 < z < 2.5$. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **213**, 607, 38-A4 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of Selected Quasars with $z_{\text{abs}} > z_{\text{em}}$. *R. J. Weymann, R. E. Williams, E. A. Beaver, and J. S. Miller*. **213**, 619, 38-B9 (1977)
- The Redshift and Spectrum of the QSO 4C 55.27. *S. A. Hawley, J. S. Miller, and R. J. Weymann*. **213**, 632, 38-C8 (1977)
- On the Unity of Activity in Galaxies. *M. Rowan-Robinson*. **213**, 635, 38-C11 (1977)
- Upper Limits on a Lyman-Alpha Halo around PHL 957. *Kris Davidson*. **213**, L31, 33-C3 (1977)
- Size Limits on Fluctuating Astronomical Sources. *James Terrell*. **213**, L93, 41-C2 (1977)
- On the Emission-Line Spectra of Radio and Optically Selected Quasars of High Redshift. *Patrick S. Osmer*. **214**, 1, 43-A4 (1977)
- Rayleigh-Taylor Stability of Compressible and Incompressible Radiation-supported Surfaces and Slabs: Application to QSO Clouds. *William G. Mathews and George R. Blumenthal*. **214**, 10, 43-B1 (1977)
- Comments on a Paper by Katz Regarding Charge Exchange Models. *Ronald Stoner and Roger Ptak*. **214**, 653, 51-D1 (1977)
- Luminosity Indicators in the Spectra of Quasi-stellar Objects. *Jack A. Baldwin*. **214**, 679, 53-A4 (1977)
- A Search for Redshifted Hydrogen Absorption in the BL Lacertae Object PKS 0735+178. *J. A. Galt*. **214**, L9, 47-A9 (1977)
- Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. *J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer*. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)
- The Black Tide Model of QSOs. II. Destruction in an Isothermal Sphere. *Peter J. Young*. **215**, 36, 57-D9 (1977)
- Transfer of Line Radiation in Differentially Expanding Atmospheres. V. Line Formation in a Decelerating Spherical Flow. *Felix Marti and Peter D. Noerdlinger*. **215**, 247, 59-G8 (1977)
- Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. *Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch*. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II Emission in Seyfert Galaxies and QSOs. *M. M. Phillips*. **215**, 746, 68-D5 (1977)
- A QSO Group in a Cluster?—The Gravitational Lens Effect. *C. Martin Gaskell*. **215**, L1, 62-A2 (1977)
- A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. *B. J. Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark*. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- Four Newly Discovered Quasars with $3.0 < z < 3.25$ and Two Unusual Quasars with $z \sim 2.2$ from the CTIO Survey. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **215**, L47, 67-A2 (1977)
- On Possible Associations of Quasi-stellar Objects and Radio Galaxies with Rich Clusters of Galaxies. *D. H. Roberts, S. L. O'Dell, and G. R. Burbidge*. **216**, 227, 75-D12 (1977)
- Comments on the Light Curve of the Quasar 3C 273. *L. M. Ozernoy, V. E. Chertoprud, and L. I. Gudzenko*. **216**, 237, 75-E8 (1977)
- The Absorption-Line Spectrum of Q0453-423. *R. F. Carswell, M. G. Smith, and J. A. J. Whelan*. **216**, 351, 78-A4 (1977)
- Submillimeter Photometry of Extragalactic Objects. *R. H. Hildebrand, S. E. Whitcomb, R. Winston, R. F. Stiening, D. A. Harper, and S. H. Moseley*. **216**, 698, 83-C9 (1977)
- Optical Spectra and Redshifts of Quasi-stellar Radio Sources in the NRAO 5 GHz and 4C Radio Catalogs. *Maarten Schmidt*. **217**, 358, 93-C3 (1977)
- Faint Emission-Line Quasi-stellar Object Candidates. *A. A. Hoag and Malcolm G. Smith*. **217**, 362, 93-C8 (1977)
- A Recent Photometric Investigation of the BL Lacertae Object, B2 1101+38. *H. Richard Miller, Ben Q. McGimsey, and Richard M. Williamson*. **217**, 382, 93-D7 (1977)
- On the Space Distribution of High-Luminosity Quasars with $1.9 < z < 3.25$. *Patrick S. Osmer and Malcolm G. Smith*. **217**, L73, 97-A2 (1977)
- Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273 by the ANS. *Chi-Chao Wu*. **217**, L117, 102-A2 (1977)
- Observations of Fe II and Mg II Absorption in QSOs with $z_{\text{abs}} < z_{\text{em}}$. *E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, R. J. Weymann, and R. E. Williams*. **218**, 1, 103-A4 (1977)
- The Radio Structure and Optical Field of 3C 303. *Philipp P. Kronberg, E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, and Richard G. Strom*. **218**, 8, 103-A11 (1977)
- On Photoionization Analyses of Emission Spectra of Quasars. *Kris Davidson*. **218**, 20, 103-B8 (1977)
- On the Origin of the Absorption Spectra of Quasi-stellar and BL Lacertae Objects. *G. Burbidge, S. L. O'Dell, D. H. Roberts, and Harding E. Smith*. **218**, 33, 103-C7 (1977)
- Analysis of "Noise" in the Rich Absorption—Line Spectra of Quasars. I. Method of Scrambled Standard Lines. *P. C. Joss and G. J. Ruffa*. **218**, 347, 108-C6 (1977)
- The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)
- The Structure of Quasars from the Region of the 5C2 Survey. *R. E. Spencer and J. F. C. Wardle*. **218**, 599, 112-B10 (1977)
- Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. *Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams*. **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)
- Clustering of Quasars. *G. Setti and L. Woltjer*. **218**, L33, 111-A2 (1977)
- Infrared and Visible Polarimetry and Photometry of Highly Variable Quasi-stellar Sources. *G. H. Rieke, M. J. Lebofsky, J. C. Kemp, G. V. Coyne, S. J., and S. Tapia*. **218**, L37, 111-A5 (1977)
- Spectroscopy of Faint Quasars and the Properties of the CTIO 4 Meter Survey. *Patrick S. Osmer*. **218**, L89, 116-A3 (1977)
- An Optical Catalog of Quasi-stellar Objects. *G. R. Burbidge, A. H. Crowne, and Harding E. Smith*. **33**, 113, 3-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 617, 9-D1)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List I. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **34**, 95, 12-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 605, 37-B7)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List II. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, Stephen B. Smith, and David W. Lewis*. **35**, 197, 26-C2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Curtis Schmidt-Thin Prism Survey for Extragalactic Emission-Line Objects: University of Michigan List III. *Gordon M. MacAlpine, David W. Lewis, and Stephen B. Smith*. **35**, 203, 26-D2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Optical Identification of 664 Ohio Sources Using Accurate Radio and Optical Positions Measured by the Texas Interferometers. *Frank D. Ghigo*. **35**, 359, 29-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- Radar Astronomy**
- Lidar Temperature Profiling of Planetary Atmospheres. *Harold I. Heaton*. **212**, 936, 27-F1 (1977)

Radial Velocities

Optical Velocities of Stars with Microwave Maser Emission. II. The Supergiant Sources. *George Wallerstein*. **211**, 170, 2-G11 (1977)

An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. *James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl*. **217**, L143, 102-C1 (1977)

Radiative Transfer

Microturbulence, Systematic Motions, and Line Formation in Molecular Clouds. *Richard E. White*. **211**, 744, 12-C8 (1977)

Radiative Transfer in Dust and the Spectral Flux Distribution of NGC 1068. *T. W. Jones, C. M. Leung, R. J. Gould, and W. A. Stein*. **212**, 52, 16-E1 (1977)

Dust Shell Models for Compact Infrared Sources. *G. D. Finn and Theodore Simon*. **212**, 472, 21-F1 (1977)

The Equations of Photohydrodynamics: Erratum. *S.-H. Hsieh and E. A. Spiegel*. **212**, 593, 23-A3 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, 244, 60-E12)

Integrals of the Transfer Equation. I. Quadratic Integrals for Monochromatic, Isotropic Scattering. *George B. Rybicki*. **213**, 165, 30-F10 (1977)

The Angular Dependence of Partially Redistributed Resonance Radiation. *R. J. Ballagh and J. Cooper*. **213**, 479, 35-G1 (1977)

Calculation of the Polarization Degree of the Infrared Lines of Fe XIII of the Solar Corona. *Sylvie Sahal-Brechot*. **213**, 887, 40-G10 (1977)

The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. *Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salveter*. **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)

Solution of the Comoving-Frame Equation of Transfer in Spherically Symmetric Flows. IV. Frequency-dependent Source Functions for Scattering by Atoms and Electrons: Erratum and Addendum. *D. Mihalas, P. Kunasz, and D. Hummer*. **214**, 337, 46-E10 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 419, 108-D8)

Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. I. Results for a Homogeneous Source. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell*. **214**, 522, 50-A8 (1977)

A Dynamical Model of Solar Granulation. *George Driver Nelson and Steven Musman*. **214**, 912, 55-E5 (1977)

Turbulent Scattering in an Exponential Atmosphere: A Wave-optical Solution. *W. B. Hubbard and J. R. Jokipii*. **214**, 924, 55-F3 (1977)

Lowest-Order Average Effect of Turbulence on Atmospheric Profiles Derived from Radio Occultation. *Von R. Eshleman and Bjarne S. Haugstad*. **214**, 928, 55-F7 (1977)

On the Interpretation of Carbon Monoxide Self-Absorption Profiles Seen toward Embedded Stars in Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Chun Ming Leung and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, L73, 52-B7 (1977)

Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. II. Treatment of Inhomogeneous Media and Calculation of Emergent Polarization. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell*. **215**, 236, 59-F11 (1977)

Transfer of Line Radiation in Differentially Expanding Atmospheres. V. Line Formation in a Decelerating Spherical Flow. *Felix Marti and Peter D. Noerdlinger*. **215**, 247, 59-G8 (1977)

Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries. *Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver*. **215**, 285, 60-C4 (1977)

Variability of Intensity of Interstellar Maser Lines Due to Induced Compton Scattering. *Carlos Montes*. **216**, 329, 76-E1 (1977)

Non-LTE Line Formation in the Presence of Magnetic Fields. *L. H. Auer, J. N. Heasley, and L. L. House*. **216**, 531, 80-A6 (1977)

Analysis of the Solar Magnesium I Spectrum. II. Sensitivity of

$\lambda 2852$ to Partial Redistribution Effects. *Richard C. Canfield and Lawrence E. Cram*. **216**, 654, 81-C6 (1977)

A Fast Invariant Imbedding Method for Multiple Scattering Calculations and an Application to Equivalent Widths of CO₂ Lines on Venus. *Makiko Sato, Kiyoshi Kawabata, and James E. Hansen*. **216**, 947, 86-A5 (1977)

Anisotropic Scattering in Dark Clouds and Formaldehyde Lifetimes. *Claes Bernes and Aage Sandqvist*. **217**, 71, 88-F8 (1977)

On Photoionization Analyses of Emission Spectra of Quasars. *Kris Davidson*. **218**, 20, 103-B8 (1977)

Theory of Thin-Screen Scintillations for a Spherical Wave. *L. C. Lee*. **218**, 468, 109-E11 (1977)

Simulation of Emission Frequencies from Angle-dependent Partial Frequency Redistributions. *Jong-Sen Lee*. **218**, 857, 115-A7 (1977)

Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries: Erratum. *Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver*. **218**, 931, 115-G2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, 282, 60-C4)

Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. I. A Monte Carlo Approach. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 1, 22-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)

Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. II. Uniform Plane-Parallel Nebulae with Foreground Stars. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 7, 22-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)

Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. III. Nebulae with Embedded Illuminating Stars. *Adolf N. Witt*. **35**, 21, 22-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 347, 76-F5)

Multiple Scattering in Reflection Nebulae. IV. The Multiplicity of Scattering. *Adolf N. Witt and Edward R. Oshel*. **35**, 31, 22-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 348, 76-F6)

Radio Sources: Extended

The Extended Source in AP Librae. *N. Visvanathan and D. Griessmith*. **215**, 759, 68-E5 (1977)

X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvalle, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)

Radio Sources: General

The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. *T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen*. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)

Carbon Monoxide Observations of a Rotating Dust Globule. *Andrew S. Milman*. **211**, 128, 2-D7 (1977)

Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Fay, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)

The Internal Dynamics and Brightness Distributions of a Class of Extended Radio Source Models. *D. S. De Young*. **211**, 329, 6-C5 (1977)

Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. *P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)

Radio Continuum Observations of Southern Emission-Line Stars and X-Ray Sources. *E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 547, 8-F1 (1977)

Radio Sources near the Quasar PKS 2344+09. *M. B. Bell and P. A. Feldman*. **211**, 653, 11-C8 (1977)

Very High-Resolution Observations of the Radio Sources NRAO 150, OJ 287, 3C 273, M87, 1633+38, BL Lacertae, and 3C 454.3. *K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **211**, 658, 11-C13 (1977)

The Optical Spectra of Narrow-Line Radio Galaxies. *Rafael Costero and Donald E. Osterbrock*. **211**, 675, 11-E2 (1977)

On Continuum Radiation from Dark Clouds. *P. C. Myers*. **211**, 737, 12-C1 (1977)

Radio Source Pairs near Spiral Galaxies. *Mauri J. Valtonen*.

- 211, L111, 15-A2 (1977)
- Redshifts of Southern Radio Sources. II. Alan E. Wright, David L. Jauncey, Bruce A. Peterson, and James J. Condon. **211**, L115, 15-A6 (1977)
- Origin and Transport of Electrons in the Halo Radio Source in the Coma Cluster. Walter J. Jaffe. **212**, 1, 16-A4 (1977)
- The Velocity Dispersion of Abell 401. Paul Hintzen, John S. Scott, and Massimo Tarengi. **212**, 8, 16-A11 (1977)
- Radio and X-Ray Observations of NGC 1851 and NGC 1904. H. M. Johnson, R. C. Catura, P. A. Charles, and P. W. Sanford. **212**, 112, 17-B6 (1977)
- Spatial Distribution of Compton-produced X-Ray Flux from Rich and Regular Clusters of Galaxies. Yoel Rephaeli. **212**, 608, 24-B4 (1977)
- Emission Lines in AP Librae in 1976. A. W. Rodgers and B. A. Peterson. **212**, L9, 19-D9 (1977)
- Redshifts for Six 3CR Radio Galaxies and the Spectrum of 3C 111. Wallace L. W. Sargent. **212**, L105, 28-A5 (1977)
- On the Hydrodynamic Expansion of a Relativistic Gas. V. Canuto and E. Tsiang. **213**, 27, 29-C2 (1977)
- Origin of Aligned Inner and Outer Double Structure in Extragalactic Radio Sources. M. J. Valtonen. **213**, 356, 34-D10 (1977)
- On the Unity of Activity in Galaxies. M. Rowan-Robinson. **213**, 635, 38-C11 (1977)
- Symmetric Structure in the Slingshot Theory of Radio Galaxies. Mauri J. Valtonen. **213**, 648, 38-D10 (1977)
- Acceleration of Supermassive Compact Objects by Emission of Asymmetric Radiation. E. R. Harrison. **213**, 827, 40-C6 (1977)
- On the Emission-Line Spectra of Radio and Optically Selected Quasars of High Redshift. Patrick S. Osmer. **214**, 1, 43-A4 (1977)
- 8 to 13 Micrometer Spectrophotometry of Compact Sources in W3. S. P. Willner. **214**, 706, 53-C4 (1977)
- The Small Radio Source at the Galactic Center. K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, B. G. Clark, and B. J. Geldzahler. **214**, L61, 52-A11 (1977)
- Detection of Extragalactic Radio Recombination Line Emission from M82. Eric J. Chaisson and Luis F. Rodriguez. **214**, L111, 56-B7 (1977)
- Spectrophotometric Observations of Molonglo Radio Source Identifications. Harding E. Smith, E. Margaret Burbidge, Jack A. Baldwin, Joel E. Tohline, E. Joseph Wampler, Cyril Hazard, and Hugh S. Murdoch. **215**, 427, 63-E1 (1977)
- Two-Frequency Brightness and Polarization Distributions in 3C 123 and 3C 427.1. P. P. Kronberg and R. G. Strom. **215**, 438, 63-F4 (1977)
- The Optical Spectrum of PKS 1345+12. Steven A. Grandi. **215**, 446, 63-G1 (1977)
- The Evolution of Expanding Nonthermal Sources. I. Nonrelativistic Expansion. Peter Vitello and Franco Pacini. **215**, 452, 63-G7 (1977)
- Restrictions on Models for Superlight Flux Variations in Radio Sources. T. W. Jones and William Tobin. **215**, 474, 64-B1 (1977)
- A QSO Group in a Cluster?—The Gravitational Lens Effect. C. Martin Gaskell. **215**, L1, 62-A2 (1977)
- A Compact Radio Source in the Nucleus of M82. B. J. Geldzahler, K. I. Kellermann, D. B. Shaffer, and B. G. Clark. **215**, L5, 62-A5 (1977)
- Upper Limits on Nuclear Radio Emission from Some Coma Cluster Spirals. Walter J. Jaffe. **216**, 212, 75-C11 (1977)
- Effects of Nonuniform Structure on the Derived Physical Parameters of Compact Synchrotron Sources. Alan P. Marscher. **216**, 244, 75-F1 (1977)
- Formation of Double Radio Source Structures and Superluminal Expansion. W. A. Christiansen and John S. Scott. **216**, L1, 77-A2 (1977)
- Spectroscopy and Photometry of the Distant Radio Galaxy 3C 343.1. Hyron Spinrad, James Westphal, Jerome Kristian, and Allan Sandage. **216**, L87, 87-A2 (1977)
- A Statistical Investigation of Radio Sources in the Directions of Zwicky Clusters of Galaxies. Jack O. Burns and Frazer N. Owen. **217**, 34, 88-C8 (1977)
- Rotation Axes of the Optical Galaxies Associated with Cygnus A and 3C 33. S. M. Simkin. **217**, 45, 88-D5 (1977)
- The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. Beckwith. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- On the Nature of Radio Sources near Flare Stars. W. S. Gilmore, Robert L. Brown, and B. Zuckerman. **217**, 716, 98-C13 (1977)
- Thick Inhomogeneous Shell Models for the Radio Emission from Nova Serpentis 1970. E. R. Seaquist and John Palimaka. **217**, 781, 99-A11 (1977)
- A Model of the Radio Emission in Pulsars. Kenji Kawamura and Ikuro Suzuki. **217**, 832, 99-E8 (1977)
- A Search for Neutral Hydrogen Clouds in Radio Galaxies and in Intergalactic Space. Morton S. Roberts and David G. Steigward. **217**, 883, 100-B2 (1977)
- Radio Galaxies in the Coma Cluster. II. W. G. Tifft and M. Tarengi. **217**, 944, 100-F7 (1977)
- The Dressed Slingshot and the Symmetry of Double Radio Galaxies. D. N. C. Lin and William C. Saslaw. **217**, 958, 101-A1 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- The Radio Structure and Optical Field of 3C 303. Philipp P. Kronberg, E. Margaret Burbidge, Harding E. Smith, and Richard G. Strom. **218**, 8, 103-A11 (1977)
- Fine-Structure Line Emission from Selected Compact H II Regions. Michael Zeilik II. **218**, 118, 104-C5 (1977)
- Microwave Continuum Radiation from Comet West 1975n. Robert W. Hobbs, John C. Brandt, and Stephen P. Maran. **218**, 573, 110-F11 (1977)
- The Structure of Quasars from the Region of the 5C2 Survey. R. E. Spencer and J. F. C. Wardle. **218**, 599, 112-B10 (1977)
- An Angular Size for the Compact Radio Source at the Galactic Center. K. Y. Lo, M. H. Cohen, R. T. Schilizzi, and H. N. Ross. **218**, 668, 113-A2 (1977)
- A Study of 1889 Rich Clusters of Galaxies. Andrew A. Leir and Sidney van den Bergh. **34**, 381, 17-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 378, 61-C1)
- Optical Identification of 664 Ohio Sources Using Accurate Radio and Optical Positions Measured by the Texas Interferometers. Frank D. Ghigo. **35**, 359, 29-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- Radio Sources: Lines**
- Radio and Infrared Studies of the 100 Micrometer Sources HFE 2 and FJM 3. M. Simon, R. R. Joyce, G. Righini-Cohen, and M. N. Simon. **212**, 84, 16-G6 (1977)
- The Structure of W49 A as Deduced from Molecular and Recombination Line Observations. Stuart L. Mufson and Harvey S. Liszt. **212**, 664, 24-F6 (1977)
- Narrow Radio Recombination Lines from Ionization Fronts. Jesse K. Hill. **212**, 692, 25-A8 (1977)
- Theoretical Study of the Butadiynyl and Cyanoethynyl Radicals: Support for the Identification of C₃N in IRC +10216. Stephen Wilson and Sheldon Green. **212**, L87, 23-E1 (1977)
- Unidentified Lines in Molecular Clouds and a Search for ¹³C in IRC +10216. Eva N. Rodriguez Kuiper, T. B. H. Kuiper, B. Zuckerman, and R. K. Kakar. **214**, 394, 48-E5 (1977)
- Detection of New Interstellar Transitions of H, OCS, and

Radio Sources: Lines—Continued

- H₂CO and a Search for Interstellar Fluorine. *J. M. Hollis and B. L. Ulich*. **214**, 699, 53-B10 (1977)
- The Zeeman Effect in Radio Frequency Recombination Lines. *T. H. Troland and C. Heiles*. **214**, 703, 53-C1 (1977)
- Detection of Radio OH in Periodic Comet d'Arrest. *J. C. Webber and L. E. Snyder*. **214**, L45, 47-D1 (1977)
- SiO Masers in Variable Stars. *Guy N. Blair and Dale F. Dickinson*. **215**, 552, 65-A1 (1977)
- Excitation of OH toward Interstellar Dust Clouds. *Richard M. Crutcher*. **216**, 308, 76-C10 (1977)
- Observation and Interpretation of Temperature Gradients in the Orion Nebula. *S. C. Perrenod, G. A. Shields, and E. J. Chaisson*. **216**, 427, 78-G7 (1977)
- The Energetics of Molecular Clouds. I. Methods of Analysis and Application to the S255 Molecular Cloud. *N. J. Evans II, Guy N. Blair, and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 448, 94-B4 (1977)
- Detection of Interstellar Ethyl Cyanide. *D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, C. A. Gottlieb, E. W. Gottlieb, M. M. Litvak, M. Guelin, and P. Thaddeus*. **218**, 370, 108-E1 (1977)
- Observations of High-Frequency Carbon Recombination-Line Emission in NGC 2024 and IC 1795. *L. J. Rickard, B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, and B. E. Turner*. **218**, 659, 112-G6 (1977)

Radio Sources: Spectra

- Spectrophotometry of Seyfert 1 Galaxies. *Donald E. Osterbrock*. **215**, 733, 68-C6 (1977)
- Effects of Nonuniform Structure on the Derived Physical Parameters of Compact Synchrotron Sources. *Alan P. Marscher*. **216**, 244, 75-F1 (1977)
- Observations with the VLA of the Radio Binary Star AR Lacertae. *F. N. Owen and S. R. Spangler*. **217**, L41, 92-D8 (1977)

Radio Sources: 21 cm Radiation

- A High Angular Resolution Study of the Neutral Hydrogen in the Irr II Galaxy M82. *S. T. Gottesman and L. Weliachew*. **211**, 47, 1-E6 (1977)
- Gas in Globular Clusters. I. Time-independent Flow Models. *D. J. Faulkner and K. C. Freeman*. **211**, 77, 1-G8 (1977)
- Temperature Distribution of Neutral Hydrogen at High-Galactic Latitudes. *John M. Dickey, E. E. Salpeter, and Yervant Terzian*. **211**, L77, 10-B7 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen Associated with Supernova Remnants. II. IC 443. *L. K. DeNoyer*. **212**, 416, 21-B1 (1977)
- Warping of the Galactic Plane by the Large Magellanic Cloud. *L. Spight and E. Grayack*. **213**, 374, 34-F1 (1977)
- The Distance to Low-Latitude Negative-Velocity Clouds in the Galactic Anticenter. *L. K. DeNoyer, L. Button, D. Chaffin, and J. Nieznanski*. **213**, 379, 34-F6 (1977)
- The Neutral Hydrogen Content, Stellar Rotation Curve, and Mass-to-Light Ratio of NGC 4594, the "Sombrero" Galaxy. *S. M. Faber, B. Balick, J. S. Gallagher, and G. R. Knapp*. **214**, 383, 48-D7 (1977)
- A Search for Redshifted Hydrogen Absorption in the BL Lacertae Object PKS 0735+178. *J. A. Galt*. **214**, L9, 47-A9 (1977)
- Neutral Hydrogen in the Normal Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4278. *J. S. Gallagher, G. R. Knapp, S. M. Faber, and B. Balick*. **215**, 463, 64-A4 (1977)
- Carbon Monoxide in the Inner Galaxy. *T. M. Bania*. **216**, 381, 78-C7 (1977)
- A Search for Neutral Hydrogen Clouds in Radio Galaxies and in Intergalactic Space. *Morton S. Roberts and David G. Stigterwald*. **217**, 883, 100-B2 (1977)
- The Extended H I Regions around Spiral Galaxies: A Probe for Galactic Structure and the Intergalactic Medium. *Jacqueline Bergeron and James E. Gunn*. **217**, 892, 199-B11 (1977)
- The Local Group: The Solar Motion Relative to Its Centroid.

A. Yahil, G. A. Tammann, and Allan Sandage. **217**, 903, 100-C8 (1977)

The Magellanic Stream: The Turbulent Wake of the Magellanic Clouds in the Halo of the Galaxy. *D. S. Mathewson, M. P. Schwarz, and J. D. Murray*. **217**, L5, 92-A8 (1977)

A Study of the Optical and Radio Absorption-Line Systems in AO 0235+164. *A. M. Wolfe and Beverley J. Wills*. **218**, 39, 103-C13 (1977)

H I Sheets Ejected by M32 from M31 and Multiple Disk Radial Velocities. *Gene G. Byrd*. **218**, 86, 103-G11 (1977)

Absorption by Neutral Hydrogen and Ionized Magnesium in Quasi-stellar Objects and BL Lacertae Objects. *Bradley M. Peterson, Gary D. Coleman, Peter A. Strittmatter, and Robert E. Williams*. **218**, 605, 112-C3 (1977)

Radio Sources: Variable

The Small-Scale Structure and Variability of 3C 273 B. *T. H. Legg, N. W. Broten, D. N. Fort, M. J. S. Quigley, F. V. Bale, P. C. Barber, and J. L. Yen*. **211**, 21, 1-C1 (1977)

Variations in the Circular Polarization of 3C 84 and 3C 273 at 8 GHz. *Philip E. Hodge and Hugh D. Aller*. **211**, 669, 11-D10 (1977)

Two Variable Compact Galaxies. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, 34, 16-C9 (1977)

The Optical Variability of Three Suspected or Identified BL Lacertae Objects. *H. Richard Miller*. **212**, L53, 23-B7 (1977)

Pulsar Proper Motions. *David J. Helfand, J. H. Taylor, and R. N. Manchester*. **213**, L1, 33-A2 (1977)

Size Limits on Fluctuating Astronomical Sources. *James Terrell*. **213**, L93, 41-C2 (1977)

Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. I. Results for a Homogeneous Source. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell*. **214**, 522, 50-A8 (1977)

Development of a Spectral Break in the Nonthermal Emission of AO 0235+164. *S. L. O'Dell, J. J. Puschell, W. A. Stein, and J. W. Warner*. **214**, L105, 56-B2 (1977)

Variations in the Intensities and Sizes of Compact Radio Sources at 13 Centimeter Wavelength. *J. Gubbay, A. J. Legg, D. S. Robertson, G. D. Nicolson, A. T. Moffet, and D. B. Shaffer*. **215**, 20, 57-B10 (1977)

Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delvaile, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan*. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)

Very Long Baseline Interferometry Observations at 610 MHz of Sources Which Are Suspected of Showing Decimetric Flux Density Variations. *A. C. S. Readhead, P. N. Wilkinson, and G. H. Purcell*. **215**, L13, 62-B1 (1977)

Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffet, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)

A Crab Pulsar Model: X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Emission. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **216**, 865, 85-B2 (1977)

On the Nature of Radio Sources near Flare Stars. *W. S. Gilmore, Robert L. Brown, and B. Zuckerman*. **217**, 716, 98-C13 (1977)

The Compact Radio Sources in 4C 39.25 and 3C 345. *D. B. Shaffer, K. I. Kellermann, G. H. Purcell, I. I. K. Pauliny-Toth, E. Preuss, A. Witzel, D. Graham, R. T. Schilizzi, M. H. Cohen, A. T. Moffet, J. D. Romney, and A. E. Niell*. **218**, 353, 108-C12 (1977)

Radio Sources Spectra

Radio Detection of Nitroxyl (HNO): The First Interstellar

- NO Bond. *B. L. Ulich, J. M. Hollis, and L. E. Snyder.* **217**, L105, 97-C9 (1977)
- Relativity**
- Repulsive Gravitational Forces: A Possible Mechanism for Clustering. *J. Eisenstaedt.* **211**, 16, 1-B9 (1977)
- On the Spherical Symmetry of Static Stars in General Relativity. *Dennis W. Marks.* **211**, 266, 4-A6 (1977)
- Bimetric Gravitation and Cosmology. *Nathan Rosen.* **211**, 357, 6-E5 (1977)
- Relativistic Simple Waves: Shock Damping and Entropy Production. *E. P. T. Liang.* **211**, 361, 6-E9 (1977)
- On the Secular Instabilities of the Maclaurin Spheroids. *Lee Lindblom and Steven L. Detweiler.* **211**, 565, 8-G5 (1977)
- The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R. Carswell, and K. Shortridge.* **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)
- Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. I. Analytical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder.* **212**, 541, 22-D2 (1977)
- A Cosmological Model in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. *Itzhak Goldman and Nathan Rosen.* **212**, 602, 24-A11 (1977)
- Incompressible Matter in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. *Joe Rosen and Nathan Rosen.* **212**, 605, 24-B1 (1977)
- The Relativistic Equations of Stellar Structure and Evolution. *Kip S. Thorne.* **212**, 825, 26-D12 (1977)
- Stars with Degenerate Neutron Cores. I. Structure of Equilibrium Models. *Kip S. Thorne and Anna N. Żytkow.* **212**, 832, 26-E5 (1977)
- Equation of State of an Ideal Fermi Gas. *S. A. Bludman and K. A. Van Riper.* **212**, 859, 26-G7 (1977)
- Comment on "A Class of Bianchi Type VI Cosmological Models with Electromagnetic Field" by Dunn and Tupper. *M. A. H. MacCallum.* **212**, 946, 27-F13 (1977)
- Dipole Gravitational Radiation in Rosen's Theory of Gravity: Observable Effects in the Binary System PSR 1913+16. *Clifford M. Will and Douglas M. Eardley.* **212**, L91, 23-E5 (1977)
- On the Hydrodynamic Expansion of a Relativistic Gas. *V. Canuto and E. Tsiang.* **213**, 27, 29-C2 (1977)
- Composition and Equation of State of Thermally Dissociated Matter. *K. A. Van Riper and S. A. Bludman.* **213**, 239, 31-E1 (1977)
- Applications of Geometrical Optics to the Kerr Metric. II. Numerical Results. *Serge Pineault and R. C. Roeder.* **213**, 548, 36-E1 (1977)
- Acceleration of Supermassive Compact Objects by Emission of Asymmetric Radiation. *E. R. Harrison.* **213**, 827, 40-C6 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Binary Systems in Alternative Metric Theories of Gravity: Dipole Radiation and the Binary Pulsar. *Clifford M. Will.* **214**, 826, 54-E1 (1977)
- Relativistic Fluid Disks in Orbit around Kerr Black Holes. II. Equilibrium Structure of Disks with Constant Angular Momentum per Baryon. *Leslie G. Fishbone.* **215**, 323, 60-F1 (1977)
- Restrictions on Models for Superlight Flux Variations in Radio Sources. *T. W. Jones and William Tobin.* **215**, 474, 64-B1 (1977)
- The Generation of Gravitational Waves. II. The Postlinear Formalism Revisited. *Ronald J. Crowley and Kip S. Thorne.* **215**, 624, 65-F5 (1977)
- Post-Newtonian Gravitational Radiation from Orbiting Point Masses: Erratum. *Robert V. Wagoner and Clifford M. Will.* **215**, 984, 70-G13 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 764, 113-E3)
- Analytic Properties of Relativistic, Rotating Bodies. *M. A. Abramowicz and R. V. Wagoner.* **216**, 86, 73-G8 (1977)
- The Binary Pulsar: Post-Newtonian Timing Effects. *Reuben Epstein.* **216**, 92, 74-A1 (1977)
- Conductivity in Type VI₀ Cosmologies with Electromagnetic Field. *B. O. J. Tupper.* **216**, 192, 75-B5 (1977)
- Galaxies and Entropy from Nonlinear Fluctuations: A Simple Wave Analysis. *E. P. T. Liang.* **216**, 206, 75-C5 (1977)
- Tidal Radiation. *Bahram Mashhoon.* **216**, 591, 80-E11 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Point-Masses in Unbound Orbits: Newtonian Results. *Michael Turner.* **216**, 610, 80-G2 (1977)
- The Upper Mass Limit for Neutron Stars Including Differential Rotation. *Dennis J. Hegyi.* **217**, 244, 90-F4 (1977)
- Very Massive Neutron Stars in Ni's Theory of Gravity. *David R. Mikkelsen.* **217**, 248, 90-F8 (1977)
- The Generation of Gravitational Waves. III. Derivation of Bremsstrahlung Formulae. *Sándor Kovács and Kip S. Thorne.* **217**, 252, 90-F12 (1977)
- Polarization Transport in Anisotropic Universes. *A. M. Anile and Reinhard A. Breuer.* **217**, 353, 93-B12 (1977)
- On the Integration of the Relativistic Equations of Motion for Isentropic Perfect Fluids. *S. Bonanos.* **217**, 619, 96-A2 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. *G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire.* **217**, 657, 96-C1 (1977)
- An Evaluation of Parallax in Friedmann Universes. *Peter D. Noerdlinger.* **218**, 317, 108-A1 (1977)
- Steepest Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. II. Relativistic Clusters in a Box. *J. Katz and G. Horwitz.* **33**, 251, 5-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 619, 9-D3)
- Rotation**
- On the Secular Instabilities of the Maclaurin Spheroids. *Lee Lindblom and Steven L. Detweiler.* **211**, 565, 8-G5 (1977)
- Rapidly Rotating Spheroids of Polytropic Index $n = 1$. *C. T. Cunningham.* **211**, 568, 8-G8 (1977)
- On the Evolution of the Homogeneous Ellipsoidal Figures. *Steven L. Detweiler and Lee Lindblom.* **213**, 193, 31-A11 (1977)
- On Secular Stability, Secular Instability, and Points of Bifurcation of Rotating Gaseous Masses. *C. Hunter.* **213**, 497, 36-A6 (1977)
- Stablest Shapes for an Axisymmetric Body of Gravitating, Incompressible Fluid. *Philip S. Marcus, William H. Press, and Saul A. Teukolsky.* **214**, 584, 50-F2 (1977)
- Analytic Properties of Relativistic, Rotating Bodies. *M. A. Abramowicz and R. V. Wagoner.* **216**, 86, 73-G8 (1977)
- A Mechanism for Heating Dense Interstellar Clouds. *T. W. Hartquist.* **217**, L45, 92-D11 (1977)
- Shock Waves**
- Relativistic Simple Waves: Shock Damping and Entropy Production. *E. P. T. Liang.* **211**, 361, 6-E9 (1977)
- Models for X-Ray Emission from the A.D. 1006 Supernova Remnant. *P. Frank Winkler, Jr.* **211**, 562, 8-G2 (1977)
- Sputtering in Interstellar Shocks: A Model for Heavy Element Depletion. *Michael J. Barlow and Joseph Silk.* **211**, L83, 10-B12 (1977)
- Emission Nebulae with Strong (S II) in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Barry M. Lasker.* **212**, 390, 20-F13 (1977)
- Formation of Fast Electron Tails in Type II Solar Bursts. *M. Lampe and K. Papadopoulos.* **212**, 886, 27-B6 (1977)
- Time-dependent Fluid Flow in a Central Gravitational Field. *Andrew F. Cheng.* **213**, 537, 36-D4 (1977)
- Optical Emission from Shock Waves. III. Abundances in Supernova Remnants. *M. A. Dopita, D. S. Mathewson, and V. L. Ford.* **214**, 179, 44-G9 (1977)
- The Early Evolution of Supernova Remnants in a Homogeneous Medium: The Effects of Electron Thermal Conduction. *Lennox L. Cowie.* **215**, 226, 59-F1 (1977)

Shock Waves—Continued

- Dynamical Response of the Solar Corona. III. Numerical Simulation of the 1973 June 10 Coronal Transient. *Richard S. Steinolfson and Yoshinari Nakagawa*. **215**, 345, 60-G8 (1977)
- Shock Models of High-Velocity Interstellar Si III. *J. Michael Shull*. **216**, 414, 78-F7 (1977)
- Vibrationally Excited Molecular Hydrogen in Orion. *David J. Hollenbach and J. Michael Shull*. **216**, 419, 78-F12 (1977)
- On the Molecular Hydrogen Emission at the Orion Nebula. *John Kwan*. **216**, 713, 83-D10 (1977)
- Propagation of Blast Waves: Erratum. *A. Cavaliere and A. Messina*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 424, 94-B1)
- A Shock Model for Infrared Line Emission from H₂ Molecules. *Richard London, Richard McCray, and Shih-I Chu*. **217**, 442, 94-A12 (1977)
- Adiabatic Self-Similar Blast Waves, Their Radial Instabilities, and Their Application to Supernova Remnants. *Philip A. Isenberg*. **217**, 597, 95-F8 (1977)
- Radial Distribution of Fe XIV Emission in the Cygnus Loop. *Bruce E. Woodgate, Robert P. Kirshner, and Ronald J. Balon*. **218**, L129, 116-C11 (1977)
- Optical Emission from Shock Waves. II. Diagnostic Diagrams. *Michael A. Dopita*. **33**, 437, 9-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- Radiation Dynamics, Envelope Ejection, and Supernova Light Curves. *Sydney W. Falk and W. David Arnett*. **33**, 515, 10-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)

Sky Photographs**Solar System: General**

- Aluminum-26 in the Early Solar System: Fossil or Fuel? *Typhoon Lee, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg*. **211**, L107, 10-D4 (1977)
- New Aspects of the Cosmic-Ray Modulation in 1974–1975 near Solar Minimum. *M. Garcia-Munoz, G. M. Mason, and J. A. Simpson*. **213**, 263, 31-F12 (1977)
- Isotopic Anomalies and Proton Irradiation in the Early Solar System. *Donald D. Clayton, Eliahu Dwek, and S. E. Woosley*. **214**, 300, 46-B12 (1977)
- The Solar System Boron Abundance. *Martha Rieder Weller, Marian Furst, T. A. Tombrello, and D. S. Burnett*. **214**, L39, 47-C9 (1977)

Spectrophotometry

- The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppis and HD 50896. *Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **211**, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- Cassegrain Image-Tube Scanner Observations of the Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *J. H. Lutz*. **211**, 469, 7-G1 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620–00. *J. B. Oke and J. L. Greenstein*. **211**, 872, 13-F4 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of NAB 0137–01: The “Other” X-Ray QSO? *Bruce Margon*. **211**, L5, 5-A6 (1977)
- Spectral Quantification. *Don C. Barry, Richard H. Cromwell, and Stephen A. Schoolman*. **212**, 462, 21-E5 (1977)
- The 0.36–3.5 Micrometer Spectral-Flux Distribution of Several BL Lacertae Objects. *S. L. O’Dell, J. J. Puschell, and W. A. Stein*. **213**, 351, 34-D4 (1977)
- Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. *John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom*. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of White Dwarfs with Helium Lines. *James Liebert*. **214**, 446, 49-B2 (1977)
- A Possible Planetary Nebula. *Richard J. Stover and Svein Sivertsen*. **214**, L33, 47-C3 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of Cool Angular-Diameter Stars. *R. K. Honeycutt, L. W. Ramsey, W. H. Warren, Jr., and S. T.*

Ridgway. **215**, 584, 65-C5 (1977)

- Spectrophotometry of Seyfert 1 Galaxies. *Donald E. Osterbrock*. **215**, 733, 68-C6 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Extreme-Ultraviolet Star Feige 24. *James Liebert and Bruce Margon*. **216**, 18, 73-B9 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of RS Canum Venaticorum, AR Lacertae, and UX Arietis. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix*. **216**, 503, 79-F5 (1977)
- Comparison of Predicted and Observed Spectral Energy Distributions of A-Type Stars. *Robert J. Panek*. **216**, 747, 83-G2 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry of Dwarf Novae and Possibly Related Objects. *Paula Szkody*. **217**, 140, 89-E5 (1977)
- Further Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620–00. *J. B. Oke*. **217**, 181, 90-A7 (1977)
- Spectra of A-Type Stars from 3600 to 4200 Angstroms. *Robert J. Panek*. **217**, 749, 98-F6 (1977)
- Spectral Energy Distributions of Standard Stars of Intermediate Brightness. II. *Remington P. S. Stone*. **218**, 767, 114-A11 (1977)
- Further Degenerate Stars. X. *Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe*. **218**, L21, 107-B9 (1977)
- Spectral Energy Distributions of Stars Derived from Fourier Transform Spectrometry. *Chris Pritchett and Sidney van den Bergh*. **34**, 101, 13-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)
- A High-Dispersion Photometric Atlas of the dMO Star HD 88230 from 3900 to 6000 Å. *Robert G. Tull and Steven S. Vogt*. **34**, 505, 20-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- The Copernicus Ultraviolet Spectral Atlas of Tau Scorpii. *John B. Rogerson, Jr. and Walter L. Upson II*. **35**, 37, 22-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- Stellar Population Synthesis of Galactic Nuclei. *Chris Pritchett*. **35**, 397, 31-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)
- Scanner Observations of Main-Sequence A and F Stars. *Erika Böhm-Vitense and Paul Johnson*. **35**, 461, 32-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- Spiral Structure: see Galaxies: Structure**
- SS Cygni Stars: see Stars: U Geminorum**
- Stars: Abundances**
- Characteristics of the Blue Stars in the Dwarf Galaxies I Zw 18 and II Zw 40. *Jacqueline Bergeron*. **211**, 62, 1-F4 (1977)
- Isotopes of Titanium in Aldebaran. *David L. Lambert and R. Earle Luck*. **211**, 443, 7-D12 (1977)
- The Giant Branch of Omega Centauri. II. Mixing versus Primordial Abundance Variations. *John Norris and M. S. Bessell*. **211**, L91, 10-C5 (1977)
- The Spectra of RR Lyrae Stars in the Galactic Bulge. *A. W. Rodgers*. **212**, 117, 17-B11 (1977)
- Production of ¹⁴C and Neutrons in Red Giants. *John J. Cowan and William K. Rose*. **212**, 149, 17-E3 (1977)
- Comments on Galactic Evolution and Nucleocosmochronology. *Kem L. Hannebach and David N. Schramm*. **212**, 347, 20-C12 (1977)
- The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. I. Metal Abundances for 14 G and K Ib Stars. *R. Earle Luck*. **212**, 743, 25-E7 (1977)
- Enhanced Carbon Abundances in Long-Period Variable Carbon Stars. *Rodger I. Thompson*. **212**, 754, 25-F6 (1977)
- A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. *Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert*. **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)
- Scanner K-Line Photometry of Orion Stars. *James E. Hesser, W. McClintock, and R. C. Henry*. **213**, 100, 30-A12 (1977)
- Yttrium in the Peculiar A and B Stars. *Marc S. Allen*. **213**, 121, 30-C6 (1977)
- Masses, Radii, and Model Atmospheres for Cool White-Dwarf Stars. *H. L. Shipman*. **213**, 138, 30-D11 (1977)
- The Life of a Mixed-up Model. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P.*

- Eggleton*. **213**, 177, 30-G8 (1977)
- Mass Loss and the Origin of OBN Stars. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 448, 35-D7 (1977)
- Platinum in the Magnetic Sequence of Chemically Peculiar Stars. *Charles R. Cowley*. **213**, 451, 35-D10 (1977)
- The Significance of the Star Clusters NGC 2420 and 47 Tucanae for Galactic Evolution. *Pierre Demarque and Robert D. McClure*. **213**, 716, 39-B1 (1977)
- Possible Interpretations of the Isotopic Composition of Hydrogen and Helium in Solar Cosmic Rays. *Stirling A. Colgate, Jean Audouze, and William A. Fowler*. **213**, 849, 40-E1 (1977)
- Beryllium in the Hyades. *Ann Merchant Boesgaard, William D. Heacox, and Peter S. Conti*. **214**, 124, 44-C9 (1977)
- The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois*. **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- Effects of Heavy-Element Abundance on Spectroscopic Luminosities of G5-K0 Giants. *Philip C. Keenan and Olin C. Wilson*. **214**, 399, 48-E11 (1977)
- Do Metallic-Line Stars Have Extended Atmospheres? *Johannes Hardorp*. **214**, 408, 48-F4 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. II. Dependence of the Red Edge on Luminosity and Composition, and Observational Consequences. *Robert G. Deupree*. **214**, 502, 49-G2 (1977)
- Metal Abundance in the Praesepe and Hyades Clusters. *R. C. Henry, R. Anderson, and James E. Hesser*. **214**, 742, 53-E12 (1977)
- Studies of Late-Type Dwarfs. II. A Photometric Metal Abundance Index and Application to Galactic Evolution. *F. D. A. Hartwick*. **214**, 778, 54-A8 (1977)
- Faint Photometry in M15: The Intrinsic Width of the Main Sequence, the Luminosity Function, and the Density Gradient of Faint Field Stars. *Allan Sandage and Basil Katem*. **215**, 62, 57-G1 (1977)
- The Weak-G-Band Effect in M13, M92, NGC 6397, and M15. *John Norris and Robert Zinn*. **215**, 74, 58-A1 (1977)
- Abundances in Late-Type Dwarfs. *Lee Hartmann and Christopher M. Anderson*. **215**, 188, 59-C2 (1977)
- On the Frequency Distribution of $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratios in G-K Giants and Carbon Stars. *John M. Scalzo*. **215**, 194, 59-C8 (1977)
- The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in Stellar Atmospheres. VIII. The Very Metal-deficient Giant HD 122563. *David L. Lambert and Christopher Sneden*. **215**, 597, 65-D4 (1977)
- Intermediate Band Photometry of Late-Type Stars. II. Some Stellar Groups. *O. J. Eggen*. **215**, 812, 69-B4 (1977)
- The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in 18 Cool Carbon Stars. *J. L. Climenhaga, B. L. Harris, J. T. Holts, and J. Smolinski*. **215**, 836, 69-C14 (1977)
- Magnetism in White Dwarfs. *J. R. P. Angel*. **216**, 1, 73-A4 (1977)
- Element Identifications in Przybylski's Star. *Charles R. Cowley, Anne P. Cowley, G. C. L. Aikman, and Hannah M. Crosswhite*. **216**, 37, 73-D1 (1977)
- Core Helium Flash and the Origin of CH and Carbon Stars. *B. Paczyński and Scott D. Tremaine*. **216**, 57, 73-E7 (1977)
- Type I Supernovae. III. The Spectrum of SN 1972e in NGC 5253, 365 and 435 Days after the Explosion. *Charlotte Gordon*. **216**, 67, 73-F3 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of AR Lacertae. *Stephen A. Naftilan and Stephen A. Drake*. **216**, 508, 79-F10 (1977)
- Chemical Evolution in the Solar Neighborhood. III. Time Scales and Nucleochronology. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 548, 80-B10 (1977)
- On s-Process Nucleosynthesis in Thermally Pulsing Stars. *James W. Truran and Icko Iben, Jr.* **216**, 797, 84-D4 (1977)
- Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen Abundances in 11 G and K Giants. *David L. Lambert and Lynne M. Ries*. **217**, 508, 94-F11 (1977)
- The Rotational Velocity and Barium Abundance of Sirius. *Robert L. Kurucz, Wesley A. Traub, N. P. Carleton, and John B. Lester*. **217**, 771, 99-A1 (1977)
- A CH Star in the Globular Cluster M22, and the Nature of CH and CN Anomalies. *Robert D. McClure and John Norris*. **217**, L101, 97-C5 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of the Giant Branch of M5. *Robert Zinn*. **218**, 96, 104-A7 (1977)
- On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle*. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)
- The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. II. Lithium Abundances for 19 G and K 1b Stars. *R. Earle Luck*. **218**, 752, 113-G8 (1977)
- Spectrum Synthesis of the Heavily Blanketed White Dwarf LP 701-29. *P. L. Cottrell, M. S. Bessell, and D. T. Wickramasinghe*. **218**, L133, 116-D2 (1977)
- Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure*. **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)
- Encounters between Stars and Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Raymond J. Talbot, Jr. and Michael J. Newman*. **34**, 295, 16-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- Stars: Accretion**
- On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. *James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks*. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- Angular Momentum of a Black Hole in a Dense Stellar System. *Peter J. Young*. **212**, 227, 18-D1 (1977)
- On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. *J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran*. **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)
- Accretion of Rotating Fluids by Barytropes: Numerical Results for White-Dwarf Models. *Richard H. Durisen*. **213**, 145, 30-E4 (1977)
- Axisymmetric Accretion near Compact Objects. *R. Wolfson*. **213**, 200, 31-B4 (1977)
- Energy Considerations in Axisymmetric Accretion. *R. Wolfson*. **213**, 208, 31-B12 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather*. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- Neutron Stars as X-Ray Burst Sources. *Willem A. Baan*. **214**, 245, 45-E12 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. I. Adiabatic Gas Model. *F. Curtis Michel*. **214**, 261, 45-G1 (1977)
- A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algol Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- Twisted Accretion Disks. I. Derivation of the Basic Equations. *Jacobus A. Petterson*. **214**, 550, 50-C8 (1977)
- Bimodal Behavior of Accretion Disks: Theory and Application to Cygnus X-1 Transitions. *Setsuo Ichimaru*. **214**, 840, 54-F1 (1977)
- X-Rays from Spherical Accretion onto Degenerate Dwarfs. *J. I. Katz*. **215**, 265, 60-A12 (1977)
- Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Magnetospheric Structure and Stability. *R. F. Elsner and F. K. Lamb*. **215**, 897, 70-A7 (1977)
- Accretion onto Pregalactic Black Holes. *James R. Ipser and Richard H. Price*. **216**, 578, 80-D12 (1977)
- A Model of Accretion Disks in Close Binaries. *B. Paczyński*. **216**, 822, 84-F1 (1977)
- Twisted Accretion Disks. II. Applications to X-Ray Binary Systems. *Jacobus A. Petterson*. **216**, 827, 84-F6 (1977)

Stars: Accretion—Continued

- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. II. Polar Cap "Drip". *F. Curtis Michel*. **216**, 838, 84-G3 (1977)
- A Model for Bursting X-Ray Sources: Time-dependent Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars and Degenerate Dwarfs. *F. K. Lamb, A. C. Fabian, J. E. Pringle, and D. Q. Lamb*. **217**, 197, 90-B11 (1977)
- Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. *P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick*. **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)
- Convective Accretion Disks and X-Ray Bursters. *E. P. T. Liang*. **218**, 243, 105-E10 (1977)
- Encounters between Stars and Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Raymond J. Talbot, Jr. and Michael J. Newman*. **34**, 295, 16-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)
- Stars: Atmospheres**
- Ultraviolet Photometry from the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. XXVII. Interpretation of the Light Curve of RR Lyrae. *James L. Hutchinson, Stephen J. Hill, and Charles F. Lillie*. **211**, 207, 3-D2 (1977)
- Detection of Polarization Variation across Absorption Features of Mira Variables. *J. D. Landstreet and J. R. P. Angel*. **211**, 825, 13-B10 (1977)
- A Self-consistent Model-Atmosphere Analysis of the EUV White Dwarf HZ 43. *L. H. Auer and H. L. Shipman*. **211**, L103, 10-D1 (1977)
- The Line Blanketing and Structure of the Atmosphere of Arcturus. *Hollis R. Johnson, James G. Collins, Brian Krupp, and Roger A. Bell*. **212**, 760, 25-F12 (1977)
- Masses, Radii, and Model Atmospheres for Cool White-Dwarf Stars. *H. L. Shipman*. **213**, 138, 30-D11 (1977)
- The Determination of Collision Damping Constants. *Nyunt Lwin, D. G. McCartan, and E. L. Lewis*. **213**, 599, 37-B1 (1977)
- Do Metallic-Line Stars Have Extended Atmospheres? *Johannes Hardorp*. **214**, 408, 48-F4 (1977)
- The Surface Gravity and Mass of Arcturus. *T. R. Ayres and H. R. Johnson*. **214**, 410, 48-F6 (1977)
- Two-Time Method Applied to a One-Zone Atmosphere. *J. Robert Buchler, William R. Yueh, and J. Perdang*. **214**, 510, 49-G10 (1977)
- Emission Lines in the Wings of Ca II H and K. II. Stellar Observations—Dependence of Line Width on Luminosity and Related Topics. *Robert E. Stencel*. **215**, 176, 59-B4 (1977)
- A Semiempirical Atmosphere for α Tauri from Neutral Iron Lines. *Lawrence W. Ramsey*. **215**, 603, 65-D10 (1977)
- Observed Departures from LTE Ionization Equilibrium in Late-Type Giants. *Lawrence W. Ramsey*. **215**, 827, 69-C5 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. III. Atmospheric Properties of Seven Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap*. **215**, 864, 69-F1 (1977)
- Non-LTE Line Formation in the Presence of Magnetic Fields. *L. H. Auer, J. N. Heasley, and L. L. House*. **216**, 531, 80-A6 (1977)
- Comparison of Predicted and Observed Spectral Energy Distributions of A-Type Stars. *Robert J. Panek*. **216**, 747, 83-G2 (1977)
- Effects of CNO Abundances on the Balmer Jump of Late-B Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Lawrence H. Auer and Pierre Demarque*. **216**, 791, 84-C12 (1977)
- Some Properties of Very Low Temperature, Pure Helium Surface Layers of Degenerate Dwarfs. *K.-H. Böhm, T. R. Carson, G. Fontaine, and H. M. Van Horn*. **217**, 521, 94-G10 (1977)
- Spectra of A-Type Stars from 3600 to 4200 Angstroms. *Robert J. Panek*. **217**, 749, 98-F6 (1977)

- Spectrum Synthesis of the Heavily Blanketed White Dwarf LP 701-29. *P. L. Cottrell, M. S. Bessell, and D. T. Wickramasinghe*. **218**, L133, 116-D2 (1977)
- Radii of Nearby Stars: An Application of the Barnes-Evans Relation. *Claud H. Lacy*. **34**, 479, 19-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)

Stars: Ba II**Stars: Be**

- OSO-7 Hard X-Ray Observations of 3U 0352+30 = X Persei. *R. F. Mushotzky, D. H. Roberts, and W. A. Baity*. **211**, L129, 15-B4 (1977)
- Orbital Changes of the Gaseous Ring around Be Stars. *Su-Shu Huang*. **212**, 123, 17-C3 (1977)
- Rapid Line Variability. III. Search for H α and H β Variability in Be, Of, and Wolf-Rayet Stars. *Claud H. Lacy*. **212**, 132, 17-C12 (1977)
- Optical Spectrum of HDE 245770 (A0535+26). *Richard A. Wade and J. B. Oke*. **215**, 568, 65-B3 (1977)
- Ultraviolet Observations of Be Stars. I. Macroscopic Radial Motions in the Atmospheres of Early Be Stars. *J. M. Marlborough*. **216**, 446, 79-A12 (1977)
- Evidence for Mass Loss in the Mid-Ultraviolet Spectra of Be Stars. *T. H. Morgan, Yoji Kondo, and J. L. Modisette*. **216**, 457, 79-B9 (1977)
- A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. *Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer*. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the λ 1920 and λ 1720 Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. *Sara R. Heap*. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)
- Linear Polarization of H α in the Be Star Gamma Cassiopeiae. *R. Poeckert and J. M. Marlborough*. **218**, 220, 105-C12 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey*. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- Apparent Wavelength Dependence of $v \sin i$ for Zeta Tauri. *S. R. Heap*. **218**, L17, 107-B6 (1977)
- The Spectrum Variations of Pleione from 1938 to 1975. *Austin F. Gulliver*. **35**, 441, 31-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- Stars: β Cephei**
- Copernicus OAO Observations of β Cephei and α Virginis. *J. B. Hutchings and Graham Hill*. **213**, 111, 30-B10 (1977)
- Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. *Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson*. **214**, L127, 56-C9 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsations in Early to Mid-B Stars. *Myron A. Smith*. **215**, 574, 65-B9 (1977)
- Stars: Binaries**
- A Connection between the Rate of Rotation of Interstellar Clouds, Magnetic Fields, Ambipolar Diffusion, and the Periods of Binary Stars. *Telemachos Ch. Mouschovias*. **211**, 147, 2-F1 (1977)
- Temperature of an Accretion Disk around a Black Hole near the Eddington Luminosity. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves*. **211**, 263, 4-A3 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. III. 1.50 M_{\odot} + 0.50 M_{\odot} : Unsteady Mass Loss and Shrinking Secondaries. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **211**, 486, 8-A7 (1977)
- X-Ray Sources in Stellar Winds. *Stephen Hatchett and Richard McCray*. **211**, 552, 8-F6 (1977)
- A Study of the Occurrence of Singly Ionized Calcium Emission in Late-Type Spectroscopic Binary Stars. *Arthur Young and Alice Koniges*. **211**, 836, 13-C7 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620-00. *J. B. Oke and J. L. Greenstein*. **211**, 872, 13-F4

- (1977)
- An Upper Limit to Optical Pulses from the Binary Pulsar, PSR 1913+16. *R. Edward Nather, Edward L. Robinson, G. Wayne Van Citters, and Paul D. Hemenway.* **211**, L125, 15-B1 (1977)
- Speckle Interferometry of the Hyades Spectroscopic Binary 51 Tauri. *Harold A. McAlister.* **212**, 459, 21-E2 (1977)
- On the Origin of Centaurus X-3 and Related Binary X-Ray Sources. *Brian P. Flannery and Roger K. Ulrich.* **212**, 533, 22-C7 (1977)
- A Measurement of the Spin-Up Rate of the SMC X-1 X-Ray Pulsar. *Patrick Henry and Ethan Schreier.* **212**, L13, 19-D13 (1977)
- On the Binary Nature of AM Herculis. *William C. Priedhorsky.* **212**, L117, 28-B1 (1977)
- The Evolutionary Status of RS Canum Venaticorum Binaries. *Daniel M. Popper and Roger K. Ulrich.* **212**, L131, 28-B13 (1977)
- Accretion of Rotating Fluids by Barytropes: Numerical Results for White-Dwarf Models. *Richard H. Durisen.* **213**, 145, 30-E4 (1977)
- On Formation of Close Binaries by Two-Body Tidal Capture. *William H. Press and Saul A. Teukolsky.* **213**, 183, 31-A1 (1977)
- Apsidal Motion in Highly Evolved Stars. *Samuel C. Vila.* **213**, 464, 35-E10 (1977)
- A Search for a Third Star in the Cygnus X-1 System. *Helmut A. Abt, Paul Hintzen, and Saul G. Levy.* **213**, 815, 40-B8 (1977)
- The Remarkable System AM Herculis/3U 1809+50. *G. Channugam and Raymond L. Wagner.* **213**, L13, 33-A13 (1977)
- Evidence for a 35 Day Precession in the Orbit of Hercules X-1. *W. B. Fechner and P. C. Joss.* **213**, L57, 37-C11 (1977)
- On Duplicity in Open Clusters. *Clifford Bettis.* **214**, 106, 44-B1 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather.* **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- The Flickering White Dwarf CD -42°14462: A Noneruptive Close Binary. *Anne P. Cowley, David Crampton, and James E. Hesser.* **214**, 471, 49-D6 (1977)
- Evolution of a (1+0.75) M_{\odot} Close Binary System with Mass Exchange and Gravitational Radiation Losses. *W. Y. Chau and D. Lauterborn.* **214**, 540, 50-B12 (1977)
- Twisted Accretion Disks. I. Derivation of the Basic Equations. *Jacobus A. Petterson.* **214**, 550, 50-C8 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial Velocities and the K-Term. *Peter S. Conti, E. Myckky Leep, and Jean J. Lorre.* **214**, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- On the Light Curves of W Ursae Majoris Stars. *Lawrence Anderson and Frank H. Shu.* **214**, 798, 54-C1 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Binary Systems in Alternative Metric Theories of Gravity: Dipole Radiation and the Binary Pulsar. *Clifford M. Will.* **214**, 826, 54-E1 (1977)
- On the Rotational History of the Pulsars in Massive X-Ray Binaries. *G. J. Savonije and E. P. J. van den Heuvel.* **214**, L19, 47-B5 (1977)
- The Digital Speckle Interferometer: Preliminary Results on 59 Stars and 3C 273. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, L. Koechlin, and A. Labeyrie.* **214**, L79, 52-B13 (1977)
- A Comment on the Solution of Binary Star Orbits. *David G. Monet.* **214**, L133, 56-D1 (1977)
- Speckle Interferometric Measurements of Binary Stars. I. *Harold A. McAlister.* **215**, 159, 58-G7 (1977)
- Evolution of Close Neutron Star Binaries. *John Paul Adrian Clark and Douglas M. Eardley.* **215**, 311, 60-E2 (1977)
- Radial Velocities of Three Of Stars: HD 148937, HD 151804, and HD 152408. *Peter S. Conti, Catharine D. Garmany, and John B. Hutchings.* **215**, 561, 65-A10 (1977)
- Optical Spectrum of HDE 245770 (A0535+26). *Richard A. Wade and J. B. Oke.* **215**, 568, 65-B3 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. V. Transport Processes in the Envelopes of Contact Components. *Ronald F. Webbink.* **215**, 851, 69-E2 (1977)
- Post-Newtonian Gravitational Radiation from Orbiting Point Masses: Erratum. *Robert V. Wagoner and Clifford M. Will.* **215**, 984, 70-G13 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, 764, 113-E3)
- On the Mass Determination of Hercules X-1. *John N. Bahcall and Thomas J. Chester.* **215**, L21, 62-B7 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Extreme-Ultraviolet Star Feige 24. *James Liebert and Bruce Margon.* **216**, 18, 73-B9 (1977)
- The Binary Pulsar: Post-Newtonian Timing Effects. *Reuben Epstein.* **216**, 92, 74-A1 (1977)
- On the Structure of Contact Binaries. II. Zero-Age Models. *Stephen H. Lubow and Frank H. Shu.* **216**, 517, 79-G5 (1977)
- A Model of Accretion Disks in Close Binaries. *B. Paczyński.* **216**, 822, 84-F1 (1977)
- Tidal Generation of Gravitational Waves from Orbiting Newtonian Stars. I. General Formalism. *Michael Turner.* **216**, 914, 85-E9 (1977)
- Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. *W. Krzemiński and K. Serkowski.* **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- Gravitationally Redshifted Gamma Rays and Neutron Star Masses. *Richard L. Bowers.* **216**, L63, 82-A6 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Orbit for the Subdwarf Binary Mu Cassiopeiae. *T. F. Worek and W. R. Beardsley.* **217**, 134, 89-D12 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry of Dwarf Novae and Possibly Related Objects. *Paula Szkody.* **217**, 140, 89-E5 (1977)
- Mass Transfer Instabilities in Binary Systems. *P. R. Wood.* **217**, 530, 95-A5 (1977)
- Observations with the VLA of the Radio Binary Star AR Lacertae. *F. N. Owen and S. R. Spangler.* **217**, L41, 92-D8 (1977)
- Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper.* **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Binaries. III. HDE 228766: An Evolved Of System. *Philip Massey and Peter S. Conti.* **218**, 431, 109-B7 (1977)
- Linear Polarization in Am Herculis Objects. *H. S. Stockman.* **218**, L57, 111-B11 (1977)
- Detection of Fe XIV Emission in HD 153919 (3U 1700-37). *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and J. B. Lester.* **218**, L71, 111-C10 (1977)
- Dynamical Models for M15 without a Black Hole. *Garth Illingworth and Ivan R. King.* **218**, L109, 116-B6 (1977)
- Stars: Black Holes see Black Holes**
- Stars: Carbon**
- Enhanced Carbon Abundances in Long-Period Variable Carbon Stars. *Rodger I. Thompson.* **212**, 754, 25-F6 (1977)
- Synthesis of Lithium by Spallation Reactions in Red-Giant Stars. *R. Canal, J. Isern, and B. Sanahuja.* **214**, 189, 45-A7 (1977)
- On the Frequency Distribution of $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratios in G-K Giants and Carbon Stars. *John M. Scalzo.* **215**, 194, 59-C8 (1977)
- The Circumstellar Envelope of IRC +10216. *John Kwan and F. Hill.* **215**, 781, 68-G1 (1977)
- The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in 18 Cool Carbon Stars. *J. L. Climenhaga, B. L. Harris, J. T. Holtz, and J. Smolinski.* **215**, 836, 69-C14 (1977)
- Core Helium Flash and the Origin of CH and Carbon Stars. *B. Paczyński and Scott D. Tremaine.* **216**, 57, 73-E7 (1977)
- G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. *Conard C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M.*

Stars: Carbon—Continued

Hintzen. **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)

Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. *D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes*. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)

A CH Star in the Globular Cluster M22, and the Nature of CH and CN Anomalies. *Robert D. McClure and John Norris*. **217**, L101, 97-CS (1977)

Stars: Catalogs

Accurate Photometric Positions for 60 Sources from the AFCRL Sky Survey. *R. R. Joyce, R. W. Capps, F. C. Gillett, G. Grasdalen, S. G. Kleinmann, and D. G. Sargent*. **213**, L125, 41-E2 (1977)

Stars: Cepheids

The Pulsation Periods of Stars with Convection Zones. *Bruce C. Cogan*. **211**, 890, 13-G8 (1977)

The Masses of AC Andromedae, U Trianguli Australis, and BC Draconis. *Arthur N. Cox, David S. King, Stephen W. Hodson, and Arne A. Henden*. **212**, 451, 21-D8 (1977)

The Hydrogen Profile, Previous Mixing, and Loops in the H-R Diagram during Core Helium Burning. *Barry M. Schlesinger*. **212**, 507, 22-A8 (1977)

Cepheid Studies. I. Mode Interaction in the Beat Cepheid U Trianguli Australis. *D. J. Faulkner*. **216**, 49, 73-D13 (1977)

Resonance Effects and the Cepheid "Bump Mass" Anomaly. *Norman R. Simon*. **217**, 160, 89-F13 (1977)

Wesselink Radii for Classical Cepheids: Erratum. *Nancy Remage Evans*. **217**, 1016, 101-E6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 135, 89-D5)

Cepheid Studies. II. A Third Period in the Beat Cepheid TU Cassiopeiae. *D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 209, 105-C1 (1977)

On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle*. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)

Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VI. The Long-Period Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 1, 11-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)

UBVRI Observations of Magellanic Cepheids. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 33, 11-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)

Stars: Chromospheres

High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs*. **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)

A Study of the Occurrence of Singly Ionized Calcium Emission in Late-Type Spectroscopic Binary Stars. *Arthur Young and Alice Koniges*. **211**, 836, 13-C7 (1977)

Analysis of the Chromospheric Spectrum of O I in Arcturus. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Arthur Weinstein, and Richard A. Shine*. **214**, 785, 54-B1 (1977)

Emission Lines in the Wings of Ca II H and K. II. Stellar Observations—Dependence of Line Width on Luminosity and Related Topics. *Robert E. Stencel*. **215**, 176, 59-B4 (1977)

A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160–1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. *A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky*. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)

High-Resolution Optical Observations of Ca II K in Deneb and Aldebaran. *W. McClintock and R. C. Henry*. **218**, 205, 105-B11 (1977)

Stars: Circumstellar Shells

Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles*. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)

Optical Velocities of Stars with Microwave Maser Emission. II. The Supergiant Sources. *George Wallerstein*. **211**, 170,

2-G11 (1977)

Detection of Polarization Variation across Absorption Features of Mira Variables. *J. D. Landstreet and J. R. P. Angel*. **211**, 825, 13-B10 (1977)

P Cygni Profiles in Long-Period Variables. *Fred Sanner*. **211**, L35, 5-C6 (1977)

Expanding Molecular Envelopes around Evolved Stars. *B. Zuckerman, Patrick Palmer, M. Morris, B. E. Turner, Daya P. Gilra, P. F. Bowers, and W. Gilmore*. **211**, L97, 10-C10 (1977)

Orbital Changes of the Gaseous Ring around Be Stars. *Su-Shu Huang*. **212**, 123, 17-C3 (1977)

Dust Shell Models for Compact Infrared Sources. *G. D. Finn and Theodore Simon*. **212**, 472, 21-F1 (1977)

A High-Resolution Infrared Spectrum of IRC +10216. *Thomas G. Barnes, Reinhard Beer, Kenneth H. Hinkle, and David L. Lambert*. **213**, 71, 29-F11 (1977)

Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. *John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom*. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)

On Transient Thermal X-Ray Emission from Novae. *K. Brecher, W. H. Ingham, and P. Morrison*. **213**, 492, 36-A1 (1977)

Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. *Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen*. **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)

The Circumstellar Shells and Mass Loss Rates of Four M Supergiants. *Andrew P. Bernat*. **213**, 756, 39-E4 (1977)

On the Nature of the Peculiar Emission Object V1016 Cygni. *Sun Kwok*. **214**, 437, 49-A7 (1977)

Angular Diameter Measurements of α Orionis, VY Canis Majoris, and IRC +10216 at 8.3, 10.2, and 11.1 Micrometers. *D. W. McCarthy, F. J. Low, and R. Howell*. **214**, L85, 52-C5 (1977)

Shell Structure in Stellar Water Masers. *Dale F. Dickinson and Susan G. Kleinmann*. **214**, L135, 56-D3 (1977)

Intracluster Dust, Circumstellar Shells, and the Wavelength Dependence of Polarization in Orion. *Michel Breger*. **215**, 119, 58-D1 (1977)

The Structure of the Winds from Wolf-Rayet Stars as Determined from Observations of the Infrared Continuum. *Lee Hartmann and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **215**, 155, 58-G3 (1977)

The Circumstellar Envelope of IRC +10216. *John Kwan and F. Hill*. **215**, 781, 68-G1 (1977)

Spectrophotometry of RS Canum Venaticorum, AR Lacertae, and UX Arietis. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix*. **216**, 503, 79-F5 (1977)

High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. *Sara R. Heap*. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)

A Spectroscopic Study of 14 Comae and Other A-Type Shell Stars. *James F. Dominy and Myron A. Smith*. **217**, 494, 94-E7 (1977)

New Infrared Objects Associated with OH Masers. *N. J. Evans II and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 729, 98-D12 (1977)

Thick Inhomogeneous Shell Models for the Radio Emission from Nova Serpentis 1970. *E. Seauquist R. and John Palimaka*. **217**, 781, 99-A11 (1977)

Spatial Heterodyne Interferometry of VY Canis Majoris, Alpha Orionis, Alpha Scorpii, and R Leonis at 11 Microns. *E. C. Sutton, J. W. V. Storey, A. L. Betz, C. H. Townes, and D. L. Spears*. **217**, L97, 97-C1 (1977)

Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHA 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)

On the Near-Infrared Excesses of Very Cool Supergiants. *William M. Fawley*. **218**, 181, 105-A1 (1977)

- High-Resolution Optical Observations of Ca II K in Deneb and Aldebaran. *W. McClintock and R. C. Henry*. **218**, 205, 105-B11 (1977)
- Linear Polarization of H α in the Be Star Gamma Cassiopeiae. *R. Poeckert and J. M. Marlborough*. **218**, 220, 105-C12 (1977)
- Apparent Wavelength Dependence of $v \sin i$ for Zeta Tauri. *S. R. Heap*. **218**, L17, 107-B6 (1977)
- Variable 2.6 mm CO Emission from χ Cygni and Mira. *K. Y. Lo and Kenneth P. Bechis*. **218**, L27, 107-C1 (1977)
- Stars: Collapsed**
- A Measurement of the Spin-Up Rate of the SMC X-1 X-Ray Pulsar. *Patrick Henry and Ethan Schreier*. **212**, L13, 19-D13 (1977)
- Some Criteria for Mass Ejection by Stars Undergoing Gravitational Collapse. *Stephen W. Bruenn, W. David Arnett, and David N. Schramm*. **213**, 213, 31-C3 (1977)
- Enhanced Gravitational Radiation Recoil. *F. I. Cooperstock*. **213**, 250, 31-E12 (1977)
- A Model of Interacting Neutron Matter at Postsupernova Collapse Temperatures. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and J. W. Wheeler*. **213**, 531, 36-C12 (1977)
- On the Possibility of Stable Quark Stars. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and R. D. Pedigo*. **213**, 840, 40-D5 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. I. Adiabatic Gas Model. *F. Curtis Michel*. **214**, 261, 45-G1 (1977)
- Evolution of a (1+0.75) M_{\odot} Close Binary System with Mass Exchange and Gravitational Radiation Losses. *W. Y. Chau and D. Lauterborn*. **214**, 540, 50-B12 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from Stellar Collapse: The Initial Burst. *Stuart L. Shapiro*. **214**, 566, 50-D9 (1977)
- Gravitational Radiation from a Rotating Collapsing Gaseous Ellipsoid. *T. T. Chia, W. Y. Chau, and R. N. Henriksen*. **214**, 576, 50-E6 (1977)
- Neutrino Damping of Nonradial Pulsations in Gravitational Collapse. *Demosthenes Kazanas and David N. Schramm*. **214**, 819, 54-D8 (1977)
- Anisotropic Gravitational Collapse. *James Binney*. **215**, 492, 64-C6 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. II. Polar Cap "Drip". *F. Curtis Michel*. **216**, 838, 84-G3 (1977)
- Neutrino Absorption Cross Sections for ^{37}Cl with Applications. *John N. Bahcall*. **216**, L115, 87-C7 (1977)
- A Model for Bursting X-Ray Sources: Time-dependent Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars and Degenerate Dwarfs. *F. K. Lamb, A. C. Fabian, J. E. Pringle, and D. Q. Lamb*. **217**, 197, 90-B11 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Supernovae Models: S_N Method. *William R. Yueh and J. Robert Buchler*. **217**, 565, 95-D4 (1977)
- Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper*. **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- Neutrino Trapping during Gravitational Collapse of Stars. *W. David Arnett*. **218**, 815, 114-E7 (1977)
- Stars: Combination Spectra**
- Radio Continuum Observations of Southern Emission-Line Stars and X-Ray Sources. *E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 547, 8-F1 (1977)
- The Optical Counterpart of GX 1+4: A Symbiotic Star. *Arthur Davidsen, Roger Malina, and Stuart Bowyer*. **211**, 866, 13-E11 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry of Dwarf Novae and Possibly Related Objects. *Paula Szkody*. **217**, 140, 89-E5 (1977)
- Stars: Coronae**
- The Effects of Winds and Coronae of Hot Stars on the Infrared and Radio Continua. *Joseph P. Cassinelli and Lee Hartmann*. **212**, 488, 21-G3 (1977)
- Ultraviolet Observations of Be Stars. I. Macroscopic Radial Motions in the Atmospheres of Early Be Stars. *J. M. Marlborough*. **216**, 446, 79-A12 (1977)
- A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160–1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. *A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky*. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)
- Accretion Disk Coronae and Cygnus X-1. *E. P. T. Liang and Richard H. Price*. **218**, 247, 105-F1 (1977)
- Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. *Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos*. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- Stars: δ Scuti**
- GD 428: An Extreme Dwarf Cepheid. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie*. **215**, L25, 62-B10 (1977)
- Stars: Diameters**
- Strong TiO-related Variations in the Diameters of Mira and R Leonis. *A. Labeyrie, L. Koechlin, D. Bonneau, A. Blazit, and R. Foy*. **218**, L75, 111-D1 (1977)
- Stars: Dwarf Novae**
- The Remarkable System AM Herculis/3U 1809+50. *G. Channugam and Raymond L. Wagner*. **213**, L13, 33-A13 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather*. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry of Dwarf Novae and Possibly Related Objects. *Paula Szkody*. **217**, 140, 89-E5 (1977)
- Mass Transfer Instabilities in Binary Systems. *P. R. Wood*. **217**, 530, 95-A5 (1977)
- X-Ray Bursters and Dwarf Novae: A Correspondence. *K. Brecher, P. Morrison, and A. Sadun*. **217**, L139, 102-B8 (1977)
- Stars: Early-Type**
- Characteristics of the Blue Stars in the Dwarf Galaxies I Zw 18 and II Zw 40. *Jacqueline Bergeron*. **211**, 62, 1-F4 (1977)
- Cassegrain Image-Tube Scanner Observations of the Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *J. H. Lutz*. **211**, 469, 7-G1 (1977)
- Apollo-16 Far-Ultraviolet Spectra in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *George R. Carruthers and Thornton Page*. **211**, 728, 12-B2 (1977)
- On Continuum Radiation from Dark Clouds. *P. C. Myers*. **211**, 737, 12-C1 (1977)
- The Effects of Winds and Coronae of Hot Stars on the Infrared and Radio Continua. *Joseph P. Cassinelli and Lee Hartmann*. **212**, 488, 21-G3 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VI. The Earliest Types: O3–O5.5. *Peter S. Conti and Stewart A. Frost*. **212**, 728, 25-D4 (1977)
- Scanner K-Line Photometry of Orion Stars. *James E. Hesser, W. McClintock, and R. C. Henry*. **213**, 100, 30-A12 (1977)
- Spectral Classification and U, B, V, H β Photometry. *Robert J. Davis*. **213**, 105, 30-B4 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VII. Rotational Velocities $V \sin i$ and Evidence for Macroturbulent Motions. *Peter S. Conti and Dennis Ebbets*. **213**, 438, 35-C11 (1977)
- Mass Loss and the Origin of OBN Stars. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 448, 35-D7 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. *Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen*. **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)
- On the Rapid Variability of Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *Richard Stothers*. **213**, 791, 39-G12 (1977)
- Metal Abundance in the Praesepe and Hyades Clusters. *R. C. Henry, R. Anderson, and James E. Hesser*. **214**, 742, 53-E12 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial

Stars: Early-Type—Continued

- Velocities and the K -Term. *Peter S. Conti, E. Myckky Leep, and Jean J. Lorre.* **214**, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- Spectral Classification of O and B0 Supergiants in the Magellanic Clouds. *Nolan R. Walborn.* **215**, 53, 57-E13 (1977)
- Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants. *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim FitzGerald, and P. D. Jackson.* **215**, 106, 58-C4 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsations in Early to Mid-B Stars. *Myron A. Smith.* **215**, 574, 65-B9 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. II. Spectral Classification, Absolute Magnitudes, and Distances of O-Type Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap.* **215**, 609, 65-E2 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. III. Atmospheric Properties of Seven Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap.* **215**, 864, 69-F1 (1977)
- Comparison of Predicted and Observed Spectral Energy Distributions of A-Type Stars. *Robert J. Panek.* **216**, 747, 83-G2 (1977)
- Phase-locked Polarization in α Herculis: Evidence for the Reflection Mechanism. *Richard J. Rudy and James C. Kemp.* **216**, 767, 84-B1 (1977)
- On the Period and Luminosity Stability of Sigma Orionis E. *James E. Hesser, Hugo Moreno, and Patricio Ugarte P.* **216**, L31, 77-C1 (1977)
- The Radial Velocities of Early-Type Stars within Six Degrees of the Galactic Anticenter Direction. *James W. Christy.* **217**, 127, 89-D5 (1977)
- Line-Distortion Effects in OB Supergiant X-Ray Binaries. *J. B. Hutchings.* **217**, 537, 95-A12 (1977)
- Spectra of A-Type Stars from 3600 to 4200 Angstroms. *Robert J. Panek.* **217**, 749, 98-F6 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Binaries. III. HDE 228766: An Evolved Of System. *Philip Massey and Peter S. Conti.* **218**, 431, 109-B7 (1977)
- Apparent Wavelength Dependence of $v \sin i$ for Zeta Tauri. *S. R. Heap.* **218**, L17, 107-B6 (1977)
- A Catalog of 0.2 Å Resolution Far-Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Measured with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Edward B. Jenkins.* **33**, 269, 6-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- New H-Alpha Emission Stars in the Milky Way. *C. B. Stephenson and N. Sanduleak.* **33**, 459, 9-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- Some Effects of Rotation on the Spectra of Upper-Main-Sequence Stars. *G. W. Collins II and G. H. Sonneborn.* **34**, 41, 11-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **213**, 604, 37-B6)
- Line Identifications in the Ultraviolet Spectra of Tau Herculis (B5 IV) and Zeta Draconis (B6 III). *Anne B. Underhill and Saul J. Adelman.* **34**, 309, 16-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 954, 56-A7)
- The Copernicus Ultraviolet Spectral Atlas of Tau Scorpii. *John B. Rogerson, Jr. and Walter L. Upson II.* **35**, 37, 22-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- MK Spectral Classifications for Southern OB Stars. *R. F. Garrison, W. A. Hiltner, and R. E. Schild.* **35**, 111, 24-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- Stars: Eclipsing Binaries**
- Eclipsing Systems in Star Clusters. III. Early-Type Contact System BH Centauri. *Kam-Ching Leung and Donald P. Schneider.* **211**, 844, 13-D1 (1977)
- The Early-Type Contact System V1010 Ophiuchi. *Kam-Ching Leung and Robert E. Wilson.* **211**, 853, 13-D10 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Excess of U Cephei. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix.* **212**, 446, 21-D3 (1977)
- Distances to Eclipsing Binaries: An Application of the Barnes-Evans Relation. *Claud H. Lacy.* **213**, 458, 35-E3 (1977)
- A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algol Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein.* **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- A New Photometric Analysis of U Ophiuchi. *Robert H. Koch and Claire A. Koegler.* **214**, 423, 48-G6 (1977)
- Observations of Hercules X-1 with SAS-3 during 1975 July. *P. C. Joss, F. K. Li, Y.-M. Wang, and D. R. Hearn.* **214**, 874, 55-A7 (1977)
- Multicolor Photometry of AM Herculis = 3U 1809+50. *Edward C. Olson.* **215**, 166, 59-A2 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of RS Canum Venaticorum, AR Lacertae, and UX Arietis. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix.* **216**, 503, 79-F5 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of AR Lacertae. *Stephen A. Naftilan and Stephen A. Drake.* **216**, 508, 79-F10 (1977)
- Phase-locked Polarization in α Herculis: Evidence for the Reflection Mechanism. *Richard J. Rudy and James C. Kemp.* **216**, 767, 84-B1 (1977)
- The Spectroscopic Orbit and Masses of SK 160/SMC X-1. *J. B. Hutchings, D. Crampton, A. P. Cowley, and Patrick S. Osmer.* **217**, 186, 90-A12 (1977)
- Absolute Dimensions and Masses of the Remarkable Spotted dM4e Eclipsing Binary Flare Star CM Draconis. *Claud H. Lacy.* **218**, 444, 109-C7 (1977)
- Interpretation of Beta Lyrae. III. A Study of the Disk around the Secondary Component. *Deborah A. Brown and Su-Shu Huang.* **218**, 461, 109-E4 (1977)
- The Polarization of Sigma Orionis E, a Curious Eclipsing Binary. *James C. Kemp and Leonard C. Herman.* **218**, 770, 114-B1 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. *M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey.* **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E7)
- Stars: Emission-Line**
- Characteristics of the Blue Stars in the Dwarf Galaxies I Zw 18 and II Zw 40. *Jacqueline Bergeron.* **211**, 62, 1-F4 (1977)
- Radio Continuum Observations of Southern Emission-Line Stars and X-Ray Sources. *E. R. Seaquist.* **211**, 547, 8-F1 (1977)
- A Study of the Occurrence of Singly Ionized Calcium Emission in Late-Type Spectroscopic Binary Stars. *Arthur Young and Alice Koniges.* **211**, 836, 13-C7 (1977)
- Rapid Line Variability. III. Search for H α and H β Variability in Be, Of, and Wolf-Rayet Stars. *Claud H. Lacy.* **212**, 132, 17-C12 (1977)
- Possible Infalling Gas in the dK5e Star EQ Virginis. *Lee Hartmann and C. M. Anderson.* **213**, L67, 37-D6 (1977)
- An Analysis of the Slow Light Variability of BY Draconis. *V. S. Oskanyan, David S. Evans, Claud Lacy, and Robert S. McMillan.* **214**, 430, 48-G13 (1977)
- On the Nature of the Peculiar Emission Object V1016 Cygni. *Sun Kwok.* **214**, 437, 49-A7 (1977)
- Radial Velocities and Spectral Types of T Tauri Stars. *G. H. Herbig.* **214**, 747, 53-F3 (1977)
- A Possible Planetary Nebula. *Richard J. Stover and Svein Sivertsen.* **214**, L33, 47-C3 (1977)
- Emission Lines in the Wings of Ca II H and K. II. Stellar Observations—Dependence of Line Width on Luminosity and Related Topics. *Robert E. Stencel.* **215**, 176, 59-B4 (1977)
- Abundances in Late-Type Dwarfs. *Lee Hartmann and Christopher M. Anderson.* **215**, 188, 59-C2 (1977)
- Transfer of Line Radiation in Differentially Expanding Atmospheres. V. Line Formation in a Decelerating Spherical Flow. *Felix Marti and Peter D. Noerdlinger.* **215**, 247, 59-G8 (1977)
- On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light

- Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. *Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp*. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of AR Lacertae. *Stephen A. Naftilan and Stephen A. Drake*. **216**, 508, 79-F10 (1977)
- Infrared Emission Lines from IRC +10420. *Rodger I. Thompson and Todd A. Boroson*. **216**, L75, 82-B5 (1977)
- Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. *D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes*. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)
- Long-Term Changes in Ultraviolet P Cygni Profiles Observed with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.* **217**, 760, 98-G3 (1977)
- Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHA 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)
- Observational Studies of the Herbig Ae/Be Stars. I. High-Resolution H α Profiles. *L. M. Garrison and Christopher M. Anderson*. **218**, 438, 109-C1 (1977)
- Absolute Dimensions and Masses of the Remarkable Spotted dM4e Eclipsing Binary Flare Star CM Draconis. *Claud H. Lacy*. **218**, 444, 109-C7 (1977)
- The Star-Formation Process in Molecular Clouds Associated with Herbig Be/Ae Stars. I. LkH α 198, BD +40 $^{\circ}$ 4124, and NGC 7129. *Robert B. Loren*. **218**, 716, 113-D10 (1977)
- New H-Alpha Emission Stars in the Milky Way. *C. B. Stephenson and N. Sanduleak*. **33**, 459, 9-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- A Survey of Southern Dark Clouds for Herbig-Haro Objects and H-Alpha Emission Stars. *Richard D. Schwartz*. **35**, 161, 25-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Stars: Emission Line**
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. *M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey*. **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E7)
- Stars: Evolution**
- Does the Upper Main Sequence Extend across the Whole H-R Diagram? *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **211**, 189, 3-B12 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. III. 1.50 M_{\odot} + 0.50 M_{\odot} Unsteady Mass Loss and Shrinking Secondaries. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **211**, 486, 8-A7 (1977)
- On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. *James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks*. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **211**, 621, 11-A4 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. IV. 0.80 M_{\odot} + 0.40 M_{\odot} Catastrophic Mass Loss. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **211**, 881, 13-F13 (1977)
- The Giant Branch of Omega Centauri. II. Mixing versus Primordial Abundance Variations. *John Norris and M. S. Bessell*. **211**, L91, 10-C5 (1977)
- What Quenches the Helium Shell Flashes? I. *Juliana Sackmann*. **212**, 159, 17-E13 (1977)
- Comments on Galactic Evolution and Nucleocosmochronology. *Kem L. Haebach and David N. Schramm*. **212**, 347, 20-C12 (1977)
- The Hydrogen Profile, Previous Mixing, and Loops in the H-R Diagram during Core Helium Burning. *Barry M. Schlesinger*. **212**, 507, 22-A8 (1977)
- On the Origin of Centaurus X-3 and Related Binary X-Ray Sources. *Brian P. Flannery and Roger K. Ulrich*. **212**, 533, 22-C7 (1977)
- The Interacting Neutron Gas at High Density and Temperature. *Jean-Robert Buchler and Sidney A. Coon*. **212**, 807, 26-C8 (1977)
- The Evolutionary Status of RS Canum Venaticorum Binaries. *Daniel M. Popper and Roger K. Ulrich*. **212**, L131, 28-B13 (1977)
- Penetration of the Molecular-Weight Barrier. *H. E. Huppert and E. A. Spiegel*. **213**, 157, 30-F2 (1977)
- Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. *John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom*. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)
- The Space Motions and Luminosity Function of White Dwarfs. *Edward M. Sion and James Liebert*. **213**, 468, 35-F1 (1977)
- The Significance of the Star Clusters NGC 2420 and 47 Tucanae for Galactic Evolution. *Pierre Demarque and Robert D. McClure*. **213**, 716, 39-B1 (1977)
- New Photographic Data for NGC 188. *Robert D. McClure and Bruce A. Twarog*. **214**, 111, 44-B6 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of White Dwarfs with Helium Lines. *James Liebert*. **214**, 446, 49-B2 (1977)
- Two-Time Method Applied to a One-Zone Atmosphere. *J. Robert Buchler, William R. Yueh, and J. Perdang*. **214**, 510, 49-G10 (1977)
- Evolution of a (1+0.75) M_{\odot} Close Binary System with Mass Exchange and Gravitational Radiation Losses. *W. Y. Chau and D. Lauterborn*. **214**, 540, 50-B12 (1977)
- Helium Shell Flashes. *B. Paczyński*. **214**, 812, 54-D1 (1977)
- The Weak-G-Band Effect in M13, M92, NGC 6397, and M15. *John Norris and Robert Zinn*. **215**, 74, 58-A1 (1977)
- The Old Open Cluster NGC 2243. *Sidney van den Bergh*. **215**, 89, 58-B5 (1977)
- Evolution of Close Neutron Star Binaries. *John Paul Adrian Clark and Douglas M. Eardley*. **215**, 311, 60-E2 (1977)
- Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. *J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester*. **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)
- Evolution of Helium Stars. *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **216**, 61, 73-E11 (1977)
- Galaxy Counts, Color-Redshift Relations, and Related Quantities as Probes of Cosmology and Galactic Evolution: Erratum. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 349, 76-F6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **211**, 621, 11-A4)
- On the Possible Existence of Cosmological Cosmic Rays. II. The Observational Constraints Set by the γ -Ray Background Spectrum and the Lithium and Deuterium Abundances. *Thierry Montmerle*. **216**, 620, 80-G12 (1977)
- Pulsar Velocity Observations: Correlations, Interpretations, and Discussion. *David J. Helfand and Eugene Tademaru*. **216**, 842, 84-G7 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **216**, L7, 77-A8 (1977)
- Thermal Stability of Hydrogen-burning Shells in White Dwarfs. *Samuel C. Vila*. **217**, 171, 89-G10 (1977)
- Eruptive Phenomena in Early Stellar Evolution. *G. H. Herbig*. **217**, 693, 98-A3 (1977)
- Thermal Pulse and Interpulse Properties of Intermediate-Mass Stellar Models with Carbon-Oxygen Cores of Mass 0.96, 1.16, and 1.36 M_{\odot} . *Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 788, 99-B4 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of the Giant Branch of M5. *Robert Zinn*. **218**, 96, 104-A7 (1977)
- A Comment on the Metal Abundance of the LMC Cluster NGC 2209: Erratum. *B. Gustafsson, R. A. Bell, and P. M. Hejlesen*. **218**, L147, 116-E1 (1977) (Orig. paper in **216**, L7, 77-A8)
- Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure*. **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)
- Advanced Evolution of Massive Stars. VII. Silicon Burning.

Stars: Evolution—Continued

W. David Arnett. **35**, 145, 25-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 967, 86-B11)

Stars: Faint Blue**Stars: Flare**

A Model for Nonmonotonic Optical Light Curves of Stellar Flares. *D. J. Mullan*. **212**, 171, 17-F11 (1977)

Influence of Stellar Flare X-Rays on the Optical Light Curve. *D. J. Mullan and C. Bruce Tarter*. **212**, 179, 17-G5 (1977)

Possible Infalling Gas in the dK5e Star EQ Virginis. *Lee Hartmann and C. M. Anderson*. **213**, L67, 37-D6 (1977)

Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)

BVRI Observations of BY Draconis during 1975 and 1976. *J. K. Davidson and J. S. Neff*. **214**, 140, 44-D11 (1977)

Abundances in Late-Type Dwarfs. *Lee Hartmann and Christopher M. Anderson*. **215**, 188, 59-C2 (1977)

On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. *Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp*. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)

Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)

On the Nature of Radio Sources near Flare Stars. *W. S. Gilmore, Robert L. Brown, and B. Zuckerman*. **217**, 716, 98-C13 (1977)

Absolute Dimensions and Masses of the Remarkable Spotted dM4e Eclipsing Binary Flare Star CM Draconis. *Claud H. Lacy*. **218**, 444, 109-C7 (1977)

Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. *Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden*. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)

Stars: Formation

A Connection between the Rate of Rotation of Interstellar Clouds, Magnetic Fields, Ambipolar Diffusion, and the Periods of Binary Stars. *Telemachos Ch. Mouschovias*. **211**, 147, 2-F1 (1977)

The Development of Compact Dust-bounded H II Regions. I. Their Relation to Infrared Objects and Maser Sources. *William D. Cochran and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **211**, 392, 7-A1 (1977)

On the Relationship between the Infrared Source CRL 2591 (UOA-27) and Its Radio and H₂O Counterparts. *C. G. Wynn-Williams, E. E. Becklin, J. R. Forster, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, W. J. Welch, and M. C. A. Wright*. **211**, L89, 10-C3 (1977)

Star Formation in Elliptical Galaxies. *M. Jura*. **212**, 634, 24-D2 (1977)

Evidence of Star Formation Triggered by Expansion of the Gum Nebula. *Richard D. Schwartz*. **212**, L25, 19-E11 (1977)

Heating of Dense Interstellar Clouds by Magnetic Ion Slip: A Constraint on Cloud Field Strengths. *John M. Scalzo*. **213**, 705, 39-A3 (1977)

CO Observations of Galactic Reflection Nebulae. *G. R. Knapp, T. B. H. Kuiper, S. L. Knapp, and Robert L. Brown*. **214**, 78, 43-G1 (1977)

On the Fragmentation of Cosmic Gas Clouds. II. Opacity-limited Star Formation. *Joseph Silk*. **214**, 152, 44-E10 (1977)

Self-similar Collapse of Isothermal Spheres and Star

Formation. *Frank H. Shu*. **214**, 488, 49-F2 (1977)

On the Fragmentation of Cosmic Gas Clouds. III. The Initial Stellar Mass Function. *Joseph Silk*. **214**, 718, 53-D2 (1977)

Sequential Formation of Subgroups in OB Associations. *Bruce G. Elmegreen and Charles J. Lada*. **214**, 725, 53-D9 (1977)

Far-Infrared Emission from Compact Sources in NGC 2264 and the Rosette Nebula. *Paul M. Harvey, Murray F. Campbell, and William F. Hoffmann*. **215**, 151, 58-F13 (1977)

Anisotropic Gravitational Collapse. *James Binney*. **215**, 492, 64-C6 (1977)

The Nature of V645 Cygni = CRL 2789. *Martin Cohen*. **215**, 533, 64-F6 (1977)

Far-Infrared Emission of Molecular Clouds. *C. E. Rytter and J. L. Puget*. **215**, 775, 68-F9 (1977)

A New Approach to Nucleocosmochronology. *B. M. P. Trivedi*. **215**, 877, 69-G1 (1977)

A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhi, and E. A. Harlan*. **215**, L127, 71-D10 (1977)

Chemical Evolution in the Solar Neighborhood. III. Time Scales and Nucleochronology. *Beatrice M. Tinsley*. **216**, 548, 80-B10 (1977)

The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III*. **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)

Observational Evidence for Supernovae-induced Star Formation: Canis Major R1. *William Herbst and George E. Assousa*. **217**, 473, 94-D1 (1977)

Contraction of the Orion Nebula Cluster—Molecular Cloud A Complex. *Frederick W. Fallon, Humberto Gerolan, and Sabatino Sofia*. **217**, 719, 98-D2 (1977)

Star Formation in Blue Galaxies. *John P. Huchra*. **217**, 928, 100-E5 (1977)

Observation of Preplanetary Disks around MWC 349 and LkHA 101. *Rodger I. Thompson, Peter A. Strittmatter, Edwin F. Erickson, Fred C. Witteborn, and D. W. Strecker*. **218**, 170, 104-G4 (1977)

The Star-Formation Process in Molecular Clouds Associated with Herbig Be/Ae Stars. I. LkHα 198, BD +40°4124, and NGC 7129. *Robert B. Loren*. **218**, 716, 113-D10 (1977)

Molecular Clouds and Star Formation. I. Observations of the Cepheus OB3 Molecular Cloud. *Anneila I. Sargent*. **218**, 736, 113-F2 (1977)

The Collapse of Unstable Isothermal Spheres. *C. Hunter*. **218**, 834, 114-F12 (1977)

Supernova-induced Star Formation in Cepheus OB3. *G. E. Assousa, W. Herbst, and K. C. Turner*. **218**, L13, 107-B2 (1977)

A Remarkable Structural Change in a Faint Cometary Nebula: Erratum. *Martin Cohen, Leonard V. Kuhi, and E. A. Harlan*. **218**, L31, 107-C5 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, L127, 71-D10)

Stars: High-Velocity**Stars: Horizontal Branch**

Effects of CNO Abundances on the Balmer Jump of Late-B Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Lawrence H. Auer and Pierre Demarque*. **216**, 791, 84-C12 (1977)

The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy. *R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson*. **218**, 654, 112-G1 (1977)

Stars: Hydrogen-Deficient

Stars: Individual (arranged by Constellation name, HD number, and other designation)

By Constellation Name

The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. *Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz*. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)

- (α Aurigae) The Angular Diameters of Capella A and B from Two-Telescope Interferometry. *A. Blazit, D. Bonneau, M. Josse, L. Koechnlin, A. Labeyrie, and J. L. Onéto*. **217**, L55, 92-E6 (1977)
- (α Bootis) High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs*. **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- (α Bootis) The Line Blanketing and Structure of the Atmosphere of Arcturus. *Hollis R. Johnson, James G. Collins, Brian Krupp, and Roger A. Bell*. **212**, 760, 25-F12 (1977)
- (α Bootis) Analysis of the Chromospheric Spectrum of O 1 in Arcturus. *Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Arthur Weinstein, and Richard A. Shine*. **214**, 785, 54-B1 (1977)
- (α Bootis) The Surface Gravity and Mass of Arcturus. *T. R. Ayres and H. R. Johnson*. **214**, 410, 48-F6 (1977)
- (α Bootis) A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160–1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. *A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky*. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)
- The Surface Magnetic Field Distributions of 53 Camelopardalis and α^2 Canum Venaticorum. *Ermanno F. Borra and J. D. Landstreet*. **212**, 141, 17-D9 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. *J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans*. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. *Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz*. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)
- (α Canis Majoris) The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois*. **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- (α Canis Majoris) The Rotational Velocity and Barium Abundance of Sirius. *Robert L. Kurucz, Wesley A. Traub, N. P. Carleton, and John B. Lester*. **217**, 771, 99-A1 (1977)
- The Surface Magnetic Field Distributions of 53 Camelopardalis and α^2 Canum Venaticorum. *Ermanno F. Borra and J. D. Landstreet*. **212**, 141, 17-D9 (1977)
- Cepheid Studies. II. A Third Period in the Beat Cepheid TU Cassiopeiae. *D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 209, 105-C1 (1977)
- Linear Polarization of H α in the Be Star Gamma Cassiopeiae. *R. Poeckert and J. M. Marlborough*. **218**, 220, 105-C12 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Orbit for the Subdwarf Binary Mu Cassiopeiae. *T. F. Worek and W. R. Beardsley*. **217**, 134, 89-D12 (1977)
- Eclipsing Systems in Star Clusters. III. Early-Type Contact System BH Centauri. *Kam-Ching Leung and Donald P. Schneider*. **211**, 844, 13-D1 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Excess of U Cephei. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix*. **212**, 446, 21-D3 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. I. Line of Sight to Mu Columbae and HD 28497. *J. Michael Shull and Donald G. York*. **211**, 803, 13-A1 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of 14 Comae and Other A-Type Shell Stars. *James F. Dominy and Myron A. Smith*. **217**, 494, 94-E7 (1977)
- High-Resolution Polarization Observations inside Spectral Lines of Magnetic Ap Stars. I. Instrumentation and Observations of β Coronae Borealis. *Ermanno F. Borra and Arthur H. Vaughan*. **216**, 462, 79-C1 (1977)
- Content of the Near-Ultraviolet Spectrum of Alpha Cygni (A2 Ia). *Anne B. Underhill*. **217**, 488, 94-E1 (1977)
- The Nature of V645 Cygni = CRL 2789. *Martin Cohen*. **215**, 533, 64-F6 (1977)
- On the Nature of the Peculiar Emission Object V1016 Cygni. *Sun Kwok*. **214**, 437, 49-A7 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Nova V1500 Cygni. I. The 3 Hour Periodicity and the Nebula. *J. B. Hutchings and M. L. McCall*. **217**, 775, 99-A5 (1977)
- Rapid Variations of Emission-Line Profiles in Nova Cygni 1975. *William F. Rush and Randall W. Thompson*. **211**, 184, 3-B7 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: The Coronal Line Phase. *Gary Ferland, David L. Lambert, and Jerry H. Woodman*. **213**, 132, 30-D3 (1977)
- The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. *P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink*. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- Line Identifications in the Ultraviolet Spectra of Tau Herculis (B5 IV) and Zeta Draconis (B6 III). *Anne B. Underhill and Saul J. Adelman*. **34**, 309, 16-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 954, 56-A7)
- An Analysis of the Slow Light Variability of BY Draconis. *V. S. Oskanyan, David S. Evans, Claud Lacy, and Robert S. McMillan*. **214**, 430, 48-G13 (1977)
- BVRI Observations of BY Draconis during 1975 and 1976. *J. K. Davidson and J. S. Neff*. **214**, 140, 44-D11 (1977)
- On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. *Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp*. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)
- Absolute Dimensions and Masses of the Remarkable Spotted dM4e Eclipsing Binary Flare Star CM Draconis. *Claud H. Lacy*. **218**, 444, 109-C7 (1977)
- The Occultation of Epsilon Geminorum by Mars: Analysis of McDonald Data. *Texas-Arizona Occultation Group*. **214**, 934, 55-F13 (1977)
- Occultation of ϵ Geminorum by Mars. II. The Structure and Extinction of the Martian Upper Atmosphere. *J. L. Elliot, R. G. French, E. Dunham, P. J. Gierasch, J. Veverka, C. Church, and Carl Sagan*. **217**, 661, 96-D2 (1977)
- Line Identifications in the Ultraviolet Spectra of Tau Herculis (B5 IV) and Zeta Draconis (B6 III). *Anne B. Underhill and Saul J. Adelman*. **34**, 309, 16-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 954, 56-A7)
- Phase-locked Polarization in u Herculis: Evidence for the Reflection Mechanism. *Richard J. Rudy and James C. Kemp*. **216**, 767, 84-B1 (1977)
- The Nature of AM Herculis. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie*. **211**, 859, 13-E3 (1977)
- Multicolor Photometry of AM Herculis = 3U 1809+50. *Edward C. Olson*. **215**, 166, 59-A2 (1977)
- New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver*. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. *M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey*. **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E7)
- The Continuous UV Flux of Alpha Lyrae: Non-LTE Results. *M. A. J. Snijders*. **214**, L35, 47-C5 (1977)
- (α Lyrae) The Abundance of Boron in Vega and Sirius. *F. Praderie, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, B. Milliard, and M. L. Pitois*. **214**, 130, 44-D1 (1977)
- Interpretation of Beta Lyrae. III. A Study of the Disk around the Secondary Component. *Deborah A. Brown and Su-Shu Huang*. **218**, 461, 109-E4 (1977)
- The Extended Source in AP Librae. *N. Visvanathan and D.*

Stars: Individual—Continued

- Griernsmith*. **215**, 759, 68-E5 (1977)
- Observations with the VLA of the Radio Binary Star AR Lacertae. *F. N. Owen and S. R. Spangler*. **217**, L41, 92-D8 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of AR Lacertae. *Stephen A. Nafilan and Stephen A. Drake*. **216**, 508, 79-F10 (1977)
- A New Photometric Analysis of U Ophiuchi. *Robert H. Koch and Claire A. Koegler*. **214**, 423, 48-G6 (1977)
- The Early-Type Contact System V1010 Ophiuchi. *Kam-Ching Leung and Robert E. Wilson*. **211**, 853, 13-D10 (1977)
- The Polarization of Sigma Orionis E, a Curious Eclipsing Binary. *James C. Kemp and Leonard C. Herman*. **218**, 770, 114-B1 (1977)
- Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. *P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather*. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- (β Persei) A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algol Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- Line Spectra in Interstellar Clouds. III. Weak Lines below $\lambda 3400$ in Zeta Persei. *Frederic H. Chaffee, Jr. and Barry L. Lutz*. **213**, 394, 34-G9 (1977)
- Copernicus Studies of Interstellar Material in the Perseus II Complex. III. The Line of Sight to ζ Persei. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.* **216**, 724, 83-E7 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey*. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppis and HD 50896. *Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **211**, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Zeta Puppis. *Donald C. Morton and Anne B. Underhill*. **33**, 83, 2-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- Upper Limit for CH⁺ toward Tau Scorpii. *M. Jura and W. H. Smith*. **215**, 517, 64-E4 (1977)
- The Copernicus Ultraviolet Spectral Atlas of Tau Scorpii. *John B. Rogerson, Jr. and Walter L. Upson II*. **35**, 37, 22-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- Isotopes of Titanium in Aldebaran. *David L. Lambert and R. Earle Luck*. **211**, 443, 7-D12 (1977)
- A Semiempirical Atmosphere for α Tauri from Neutral Iron Lines. *Lawrence W. Ramsey*. **215**, 603, 65-D10 (1977)
- High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. *Sara R. Heap*. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)
- High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. *Sara R. Heap*. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)
- Apparent Wavelength Dependence of $v \sin i$ for Zeta Tauri. *S. R. Heap*. **218**, L17, 107-B6 (1977)
- (28 Tauri) The Spectrum Variations of Pleione from 1938 to 1975. *Austin F. Gulliver*. **35**, 441, 31-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- Speckle Interferometry of the Hyades Spectroscopic Binary 51 Tauri. *Harold A. McAlister*. **212**, 459, 21-E2 (1977)
- Cepheid Studies. I. Mode Interaction in the Beat Cepheid U Trianguli Australis. *D. J. Faulkner*. **216**, 49, 73-D13 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of the Ap Star Epsilon Ursae Majoris. *A. D. Mallama and M. R. Molnar*. **33**, 1, 1-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. *Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp*. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)
- By Henry Draper Number
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. I. Line of Sight to Mu Columbae and HD 28497. *J. Michael Shull and Donald G. York*. **211**, 803, 13-A1 (1977)
- The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppis and HD 50896. *Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **211**, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. II. Line of Sight to HD 50896. *J. Michael Shull*. **212**, 102, 17-A10 (1977)
- (HD 101065) Element Identifications in Przybylski's Star. *Charles R. Cowley, Anne P. Cowley, G. C. L. Aikman, and Hannah M. Crosswhite*. **216**, 37, 73-D1 (1977)
- The ¹²C/¹³C Ratio in Stellar Atmospheres. VIII. The Very Metal-deficient Giant HD 122563. *David L. Lambert and Christopher Sneden*. **215**, 597, 65-D4 (1977)
- Radial Velocities of Three Of Stars: HD 148937, HD 151804, and HD 152408. *Peter S. Conti, Catharine D. Garmany, and John B. Hutchings*. **215**, 561, 65-A10 (1977)
- Spectrum Variations of the X-Ray Binary HD 153919 = 3U 1700-37. *G. G. Fahlman, R. G. Carlberg, and G. A. H. Walker*. **217**, L35, 92-D1 (1977)
- Detection of Fe xiv Emission in HD 153919 (3U 1700-37). *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and J. B. Lester*. **218**, L71, 111-C10 (1977)
- Line Spectrum Variations in the Ap Star HD 215441. *Arno H. Krautter*. **216**, 33, 73-C11 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Binaries. III. HDE 228766: An Evolved Of System. *Philip Massey and Peter S. Conti*. **218**, 431, 109-B7 (1977)
- Optical Spectrum of HDE 245770 (A0535+26). *Richard A. Wade and J. B. Oke*. **215**, 568, 65-B3 (1977)
- (HDE 245770) A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. *Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer*. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- By Other Designation
- The Flickering White Dwarf CD -42°14462: A Nonruptive Close Binary. *Anne P. Cowley, David Crampton, and James E. Hesser*. **214**, 471, 49-D6 (1977)
- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. *James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver*. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Extreme-Ultraviolet Star Feige 24. *James Liebert and Bruce Margon*. **216**, 18, 73-B9 (1977)
- Observations of the Magnetic White Dwarf GD 90. *D. N. Brown, A. Rich, W. L. Williams, and G. Vauclair*. **218**, 227, 105-D5 (1977)
- GD 428: An Extreme Dwarf Cepheid. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie*. **215**, L25, 62-B10 (1977)
- G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. *Conard C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M. Hintzen*. **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)
- The Circumstellar Envelope of IRC +10216. *John Kwan and F. Hill*. **215**, 781, 68-G1 (1977)
- Spectrum Synthesis of the Heavily Blanketed White Dwarf LP 701-29. *P. L. Cottrell, M. S. Bessell, and D. T. Wickramasinghe*. **218**, L133, 116-D2 (1977)
- Spectrum Variations of the X-Ray Binary HD 153919 = 3U 1700-37. *G. G. Fahlman, R. G. Carlberg, and G. A. H. Walker*. **217**, L35, 92-D1 (1977)

Stars: Interiors

- Does the Upper Main Sequence Extend across the Whole H-R Diagram? *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **211**,

- 189, 3-B12 (1977)
- On the Spherical Symmetry of Static Stars in General Relativity. *Dennis W. Marks*. **211**, 266, 4-A6 (1977)
- The Pulsation Periods of Stars with Convection Zones. *Bruce C. Cogan*. **211**, 890, 13-G8 (1977)
- A Spectral Model of Turbulent Convection. *David Eichler*. **211**, 894, 13-G12 (1977)
- Stellar Mixing and s-Process Nucleosynthesis. *Richard L. Smith and Anthony Gonsiorowski*. **211**, 900, 14-A4 (1977)
- Concise Approximation Formulae for the Lane-Emden Functions. *A. T. Service*. **211**, 908, 14-A12 (1977)
- Production of ^{14}C and Neutrons in Red Giants. *John J. Cowan and William K. Rose*. **212**, 149, 17-E3 (1977)
- What Quenches the Helium Shell Flashes? I. *Juliana Sackmann*. **212**, 159, 17-E13 (1977)
- The Hydrogen Profile, Previous Mixing, and Loops in the H-R Diagram during Core Helium Burning. *Barry M. Schlesinger*. **212**, 507, 22-A8 (1977)
- Thermonuclear Ion-Electron Screening at All Densities. I. Static Solution. *Henri E. Mittleer*. **212**, 513, 22-B1 (1977)
- Convective Neutron and s-Process Element Production in Deeply Mixed Envelopes. *Keith H. Despain*. **212**, 774, 26-A1 (1977)
- The Relativistic Equations of Stellar Structure and Evolution. *Kip S. Thorne*. **212**, 825, 26-D12 (1977)
- Stars with Degenerate Neutron Cores. I. Structure of Equilibrium Models. *Kip S. Thorne and Anna N. Żytkow*. **212**, 832, 26-E5 (1977)
- Penetration of the Molecular-Weight Barrier. *H. E. Huppert and E. A. Spiegel*. **213**, 157, 30-F2 (1977)
- The Life of a Mixed-up Model. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 177, 30-G8 (1977)
- Mass Loss and the Origin of OBN Stars. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 448, 35-D7 (1977)
- Apsidal Motion in Highly Evolved Stars. *Samuel C. Vila*. **213**, 464, 35-E10 (1977)
- Inherent Problems of Detonation Formation in the Cores of 4-8 M_{\odot} Stars. *T. J. Mazurek, David L. Meier, and J. Craig Wheeler*. **213**, 518, 36-B13 (1977)
- A Model of Interacting Neutron Matter at Postsupernova Collapse Temperatures. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and J. W. Wheeler*. **213**, 531, 36-C12 (1977)
- On the Rapid Variability of Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *Richard Stothers*. **213**, 791, 39-G12 (1977)
- Mixing-Length Theory for Pulsating Stars. *D. O. Gough*. **214**, 196, 45-B1 (1977)
- An Instability Due to the Local Mixing-Length Approximation. *M. Kruskal, M. Schwarzschild, and R. Härm*. **214**, 498, 49-F12 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. II. Dependence of the Red Edge on Luminosity and Composition, and Observational Consequences. *Robert G. Deupree*. **214**, 502, 49-G2 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsational Instability of Massive Stars. *Sastri K. Vemury and Richard Stothers*. **214**, 809, 54-C12 (1977)
- Helium Shell Flashes. *B. Paczyński*. **214**, 812, 54-D1 (1977)
- Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. *Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson*. **214**, 1127, 56-C9 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. III. Overtone Pulsation. *Robert G. Deupree*. **215**, 232, 59-F7 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. IV. Convective Steady-State Models. *Robert G. Deupree*. **215**, 620, 65-F1 (1977)
- The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in 18 Cool Carbon Stars. *J. L. Climenhaga, B. L. Harris, J. T. Holts, and J. Smolinski*. **215**, 836, 69-C14 (1977)
- Core Helium Flash and the Origin of CH and Carbon Stars. *B. Paczyński and Scott D. Tremaine*. **216**, 57, 73-E7 (1977)
- Evolution of Helium Stars. *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **216**, 61, 73-E11 (1977)
- On s-Process Nucleosynthesis in Thermally Pulsing Stars. *James W. Truran and Icko Iben, Jr.* **216**, 797, 84-D4 (1977)
- Thermal Stability of Hydrogen-burning Shells in White Dwarfs. *Samuel C. Vila*. **217**, 171, 89-G10 (1977)
- Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. *Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- Some Properties of Very Low Temperature, Pure Helium Surface Layers of Degenerate Dwarfs. *K.-H. Böhm, T. R. Carson, G. Fontaine, and H. M. Van Horn*. **217**, 521, 94-G10 (1977)
- Thermal Pulse and Interpulse Properties of Intermediate-Mass Stellar Models with Carbon-Oxygen Cores of Mass 0.96, 1.16, and 1.36 M_{\odot} . *Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 788, 99-B4 (1977)
- On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle*. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)
- The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy. *R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson*. **218**, 654, 112-G1 (1977)
- Neutrino Trapping during Gravitational Collapse of Stars. *W. David Arnett*. **218**, 815, 114-E7 (1977)
- A Microscopic Interpretation of Neutron Star Structure. *W. David Arnett and Richard L. Bowers*. **33**, 415, 9-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- Advanced Evolution of Massive Stars. VII. Silicon Burning. *W. David Arnett*. **35**, 145, 25-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 967, 86-B11)
- Equations of State for Stellar Partial Ionization Zones. *G. Fontaine, H. C. Graboske, Jr., and H. M. Van Horn*. **35**, 293, 28-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)
- Stars: Late-Type**
- Isotopes of Titanium in Aldebaran. *David L. Lambert and R. Earle Luck*. **211**, 443, 7-D12 (1977)
- High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs*. **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- Mira Variables, Mass Loss, and the Fate of Red Giant Stars. *P. R. Wood and J. H. Cahn*. **211**, 499, 8-B6 (1977)
- The Wing-Ford Band as a Constraint on the Mass Function in Old Galaxy Populations. *A. E. Whitford*. **211**, 527, 8-D6 (1977)
- A Study of the Occurrence of Singly Ionized Calcium Emission in Late-Type Spectroscopic Binary Stars. *Arthur Young and Alice Koniges*. **211**, 836, 13-C7 (1977)
- Production of ^{14}C and Neutrons in Red Giants. *John J. Cowan and William K. Rose*. **212**, 149, 17-E3 (1977)
- The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. I. Metal Abundances for 14 G and K Ib Stars. *R. Earle Luck*. **212**, 743, 25-E7 (1977)
- Convective Neutron and s-Process Element Production in Deeply Mixed Envelopes. *Keith H. Despain*. **212**, 774, 26-A1 (1977)
- Stars with Degenerate Neutron Cores. I. Structure of Equilibrium Models. *Kip S. Thorne and Anna N. Żytkow*. **212**, 832, 26-E5 (1977)
- The Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VII. The Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen*. **213**, 767, 39-F2 (1977)
- Effects of Heavy-Element Abundance on Spectroscopic Luminosities of G5-K0 Giants. *Philip C. Keenan and Olin C. Wilson*. **214**, 399, 48-E11 (1977)

Stars: Late-Type—Continued

The Surface Gravity and Mass of Arcturus. *T. R. Ayres and H. R. Johnson*. **214**, 410, 48-F6 (1977)

An Analysis of the Slow Light Variability of BY Draconis. *V. S. Oskanyan, David S. Evans, Claud Lacy, and Robert S. McMillan*. **214**, 430, 48-G13 (1977)

Two Luminosity Effects in the Spectra of Late-Type Supergiants. *Catherine L. Imhoff*. **214**, 773, 54-A3 (1977)

Studies of Late-Type Dwarfs. II. A Photometric Metal Abundance Index and Application to Galactic Evolution. *F. D. A. Hartwick*. **214**, 778, 54-A8 (1977)

Abundances in Late-Type Dwarfs. *Lee Hartmann and Christopher M. Anderson*. **215**, 188, 59-C2 (1977)

On the Frequency Distribution of $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratios in G-K Giants and Carbon Stars. *John M. Scalzo*. **215**, 194, 59-C8 (1977)

Spectrophotometry of Cool Angular-Diameter Stars. *R. K. Honeycutt, L. W. Ramsey, W. H. Warren, Jr., and S. T. Ridgway*. **215**, 584, 65-C5 (1977)

The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in Stellar Atmospheres. VIII. The Very Metal-deficient Giant HD 122563. *David L. Lambert and Christopher Sneden*. **215**, 597, 65-D4 (1977)

A Semiempirical Atmosphere for α Tauri from Neutral Iron Lines. *Lawrence W. Ramsey*. **215**, 603, 65-D10 (1977)

Intermediate Band Photometry of Late-Type Stars. II. Some Stellar Groups. *O. J. Eggen*. **215**, 812, 69-B4 (1977)

Observed Departures from LTE Ionization Equilibrium in Late-Type Giants. *Lawrence W. Ramsey*. **215**, 827, 69-C5 (1977)

Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. *Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault*. **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)

On s-Process Nucleosynthesis in Thermally Pulsing Stars. *James W. Truran and Icko Iben, Jr.* **216**, 797, 84-D4 (1977)

Optical, Infrared, and Radio Studies of AFCRL Sources. *D. A. Allen, A. R. Hyland, A. J. Longmore, J. L. Caswell, W. M. Goss, and R. F. Haynes*. **217**, 108, 89-B12 (1977)

Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen Abundances in 11 G and K Giants. *David L. Lambert and Lynne M. Ries*. **217**, 508, 94-F11 (1977)

Thermal Pulse and Interpulse Properties of Intermediate-Mass Stellar Models with Carbon-Oxygen Cores of Mass 0.96, 1.16, and 1.36 M_{\odot} . *Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 788, 99-B4 (1977)

A Spectroscopic Survey of the Giant Branch of M5. *Robert Zinn*. **218**, 96, 104-A7 (1977)

Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. *John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing*. **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)

On the Near-Infrared Excesses of Very Cool Supergiants. *William M. Fawley*. **218**, 181, 105-A1 (1977)

A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160–1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. *A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky*. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)

Absolute Dimensions and Masses of the Remarkable Spotted dM4e Eclipsing Binary Flare Star CM Draconis. *Claud H. Lacy*. **218**, 444, 109-C7 (1977)

The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. II. Lithium Abundances for 19 G and K 1b Stars. *R. Earle Luck*. **218**, 752, 113-G8 (1977)

Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure*. **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)

UBVRI Observations of Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 233, 14-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)

A High-Dispersion Photometric Atlas of the dMO Star HD 88230 from 3900 to 6000 Å. *Robert G. Tull and Steven S. Vogt*. **34**, 505, 20-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)

Stars: Limb Darkening**Stars: Long-Period Variables**

Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles*. **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)

Optical Velocities of Stars with Microwave Maser Emission. II. The Supergiant Sources. *George Wallerstein*. **211**, 170, 2-G11 (1977)

Mira Variables, Mass Loss, and the Fate of Red Giant Stars. *P. R. Wood and J. H. Cahn*. **211**, 499, 8-B6 (1977)

Detection of Polarization Variation across Absorption Features of Mira Variables. *J. D. Landstreet and J. R. P. Angel*. **211**, 825, 13-B10 (1977)

P Cygni Profiles in Long-Period Variables. *Fred Sanner*. **211**, 135, 5-C6 (1977)

Enhanced Carbon Abundances in Long-Period Variable Carbon Stars. *Rodger I. Thompson*. **212**, 754, 25-F6 (1977)

CeO: A New s-Process Molecule in S Stars? *S. Wyckoff and P. A. Wehinger*. **212**, L139, 28-C6 (1977)

The Classification of Intrinsic Variables. VII. The Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen*. **213**, 767, 39-F2 (1977)

The Structure of Stellar Hydroxyl Masers. *Mark J. Reid, Duane O. Muhleman, James M. Moran, Kenneth J. Johnston, and Philip R. Schwartz*. **214**, 60, 43-E11 (1977)

SiO Masers in Variable Stars. *Guy N. Blair and Dale F. Dickinson*. **215**, 552, 65-A1 (1977)

Mass Loss, Long-Period Variables, and the Formation of Circumstellar Shells. *M. Kafatos, A. G. Michalitsanos, and M. S. Vardya*. **216**, 526, 80-A1 (1977)

New Infrared Objects Associated with OH Masers. *N. J. Evans II and S. Beckwith*. **217**, 729, 98-D12 (1977)

On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle*. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)

Molecular Emission from Expanding Envelopes around Evolved Stars. I. Nonmaser SiO Emission Lines. *Mark Morris and Charles Alcock*. **218**, 687, 113-B9 (1977)

Variable 2.6 mm CO Emission from χ Cygni and Mira. *K. Y. Lo and Kenneth P. Bechis*. **218**, L27, 107-C1 (1977)

Strong TiO-related Variations in the Diameters of Mira and R Leonis. *A. Labeyrie, L. Koechlin, D. Bonneau, A. Blazit, and R. Foy*. **218**, L75, 111-D1 (1977)

UBVRI Observations of Medium-Amplitude Red Variables. *O. J. Eggen*. **34**, 233, 14-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 334, 46-E7)

Stars: Luminosities

Distances to Eclipsing Binaries: An Application of the Barnes-Evans Relation. *Claud H. Lacy*. **213**, 458, 35-E3 (1977)

Effects of Heavy-Element Abundance on Spectroscopic Luminosities of G5–K0 Giants. *Philip C. Keenan and Olin C. Wilson*. **214**, 399, 48-E11 (1977)

Two Luminosity Effects in the Spectra of Late-Type Supergiants. *Catherine L. Imhoff*. **214**, 773, 54-A3 (1977)

Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. *Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson*. **214**, L127, 56-C9 (1977)

Spectrophotometry of Cool Angular-Diameter Stars. *R. K. Honeycutt, L. W. Ramsey, W. H. Warren, Jr., and S. T. Ridgway*. **215**, 584, 65-C5 (1977)

Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. II. Spectral Classification, Absolute Magnitudes, and Distances of O-Type Planetary Nuclei. *Sara R. Heap*. **215**, 609, 65-E2 (1977)

- The Velocity Dispersion of Faint Red Dwarf Stars. *Donna Weistrop*. **215**, 845, 69-D9 (1977)
- A Photometric Study of the Orion OB 1 Association. II. Photometric Analysis. *Wayne H. Warren, Jr. and James E. Hesser*. **34**, 207, 14-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 336, 46-E9)
- Radii of Nearby Stars: An Application of the Barnes-Evans Relation. *Claud H. Lacy*. **34**, 479, 19-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- Stars: Magnetic**
- The Surface Magnetic Field Distributions of 53 Camelopardalis and α^2 Canum Venaticorum. *Ermanno F. Borra and J. D. Landstreet*. **212**, 141, 17-D9 (1977)
- The Rotation of Ap Stars in Open Clusters and Magnetic Braking. *Mark R. Hartoog*. **212**, 723, 25-C13 (1977)
- Discovery of Magnetic Fields in Three Short-Period Ap Stars. *J. D. Landstreet and Ermanno F. Borra*. **212**, L43, 19-G5 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. I. Adiabatic Gas Model. *F. Curtis Michel*. **214**, 261, 45-G1 (1977)
- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. *James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver*. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Magnetospheric Structure and Stability. *R. F. Elsner and F. K. Lamb*. **215**, 897, 70-A7 (1977)
- Magnetism in White Dwarfs. *J. R. P. Angel*. **216**, 1, 73-A4 (1977)
- Line Spectrum Variations in the Ap Star HD 215441. *Arno H. Krautter*. **216**, 33, 73-C11 (1977)
- High-Resolution Polarization Observations inside Spectral Lines of Magnetic Ap Stars. I. Instrumentation and Observations of β Coronae Borealis. *Ermanno F. Borra and Arthur H. Vaughan*. **216**, 462, 79-C1 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. II. Polar Cap "Drip". *F. Curtis Michel*. **216**, 838, 84-G3 (1977)
- Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. *P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick*. **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)
- Observations of the Magnetic White Dwarf GD 90. *D. N. Brown, A. Rich, W. L. Williams, and G. Vauclair*. **218**, 227, 105-D5 (1977)
- Stars: Massive**
- Does the Upper Main Sequence Extend across the Whole H-R Diagram? *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin*. **211**, 189, 3-B12 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsational Instability of Massive Stars. *Sastri K. Vemury and Richard Stothers*. **214**, 809, 54-C12 (1977)
- Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. *Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- Advanced Evolution of Massive Stars. VII. Silicon Burning. *W. David Arnett*. **35**, 145, 25-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 967, 86-B11)
- Stars: Mass Loss**
- Gas in Globular Clusters. I. Time-independent Flow Models. *D. J. Faulkner and K. C. Freeman*. **211**, 77, 1-G8 (1977)
- Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. *P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)
- High-Resolution Stellar Vidicon Spectrophotometry. I. Variable Mass Loss from Arcturus and the Hypothesis of Giant Convective Elements. *H. Y. Chiu, P. S. Adams, J. L. Linsky, G. S. Basri, S. P. Maran, and R. W. Hobbs*. **211**, 453, 7-E11 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. III. 1.50 $M_{\odot} + 0.50 M_{\odot}$ Unsteady Mass Loss and Shrinking Secondaries. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **211**, 486, 8-A7 (1977)
- Mira Variables, Mass Loss, and the Fate of Red Giant Stars. *P. R. Wood and J. H. Cahn*. **211**, 499, 8-B6 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. IV. 0.80 $M_{\odot} + 0.40 M_{\odot}$: Catastrophic Mass Loss. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **211**, 881, 13-F13 (1977)
- P Cygni Profiles in Long-Period Variables. *Fred Sanner*. **211**, L35, 5-C6 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Excess of U Cephei. *Craig G. Rhombs and John D. Fix*. **212**, 446, 21-D3 (1977)
- On the Origin of Centaurus X-3 and Related Binary X-Ray Sources. *Brian P. Flannery and Roger K. Ulrich*. **212**, 533, 22-C7 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VI. The Earliest Types: O3-O5.5. *Peter S. Conti and Stewart A. Frost*. **212**, 728, 25-D4 (1977)
- Planetary Nebulae in Local Group Galaxies. IV. Identifications, Positions, and Radial Velocities of Nebulae in NGC 147 and NGC 185. *Holland C. Ford, George Jacoby, and David C. Jenner*. **213**, 18, 29-B5 (1977)
- Some Criteria for Mass Ejection by Stars Undergoing Gravitational Collapse. *Stephen W. Bruenn, W. David Arnett, and David N. Schramm*. **213**, 213, 31-C3 (1977)
- Mass Loss and the Origin of OBN Stars. *D. S. P. Dearborn and P. P. Eggleton*. **213**, 448, 35-D7 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. *Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen*. **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)
- The Circumstellar Shells and Mass Loss Rates of Four M Supergiants. *Andrew P. Bernat*. **213**, 756, 39-E4 (1977)
- Hourly Variations in O vi P Cygni Profiles of Hot Stars. *Donald G. York, A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, and R. Bonnet*. **213**, L61, 37-D1 (1977)
- New Photographic Data for NGC 188. *Robert D. McClure and Bruce A. Twarog*. **214**, 111, 44-B6 (1977)
- Beryllium in the Hyades. *Ann Merchant Boesgaard, William D. Heacox, and Peter S. Conti*. **214**, 124, 44-C9 (1977)
- Synthesis of Lithium by Spallation Reactions in Red-Giant Stars. *R. Canal, J. Isern, and B. Sanahuja*. **214**, 189, 45-A7 (1977)
- On the Nature of the Peculiar Emission Object V1016 Cygni. *Sun Kwok*. **214**, 437, 49-A7 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial Velocities and the K-Term. *Peter S. Conti, E. Mykky Leep, and Jean J. Lorre*. **214**, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- Evaporative Winds in X-Ray Binaries. *M. M. Basko, Stephen Hatchett, Richard McCray, and R. A. Sunyaev*. **215**, 276, 60-B9 (1977)
- The Circumstellar Envelope of IRC +10216. *John Kwan and F. Hill*. **215**, 781, 68-G1 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. V. Transport Processes in the Envelopes of Contact Components. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **215**, 851, 69-E2 (1977)
- Evidence for Mass Loss in the Mid-Ultraviolet Spectra of Be Stars. *T. H. Morgan, Yoji Kondo, and J. L. Modisette*. **216**, 457, 79-B9 (1977)
- Mass Loss, Long-Period Variables, and the Formation of Circumstellar Shells. *M. Kafatos, A. G. Michalitsanos, and M. S. Vardya*. **216**, 526, 80-A1 (1977)
- An Interpretation of Galactic Observations of CNO Isotopes. *John J. Cowan and William K. Rose*. **217**, 51, 88-E1 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Study of 14 Comae and Other A-Type Shell Stars. *James F. Dominy and Myron A. Smith*. **217**, 494, 94-E7 (1977)
- Mass Transfer Instabilities in Binary Systems. *P. R. Wood*. **217**, 530, 95-A5 (1977)
- Long-Term Changes in Ultraviolet P Cygni Profiles Observed with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.* **217**, 760, 98-G3 (1977)
- An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. *James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl*. **217**,

Stars: Mass Loss—Continued

L143, 102-C1 (1977)

Gas in Globular Clusters. II. Time-dependent Flow Models. *Don A. Vandenberg and D. J. Faulkner.* **218**, 415, 109-A5 (1977)

Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. *Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden.* **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)

The Spectrum Variations of Pleione from 1938 to 1975. *Austin F. Gulliver.* **35**, 441, 31-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)

Stars: Metallic-Line

Yttrium in the Peculiar A and B Stars. *Marc S. Allen.* **213**, 121, 30-C6 (1977)

Do Metallic-Line Stars Have Extended Atmospheres? *Johannes Hardorp.* **214**, 408, 48-F4 (1977)

Stars: Neutron

Superfluidity in Neutron Stars. II. After a Period Jump: Erratum. *George Greenstein.* **211**, 308, 4-D9 (1977) (Orig. paper in **208**, 836, 85-C6)

Incompressible Matter in the Bimetric Gravitation Theory. *Joe Rosen and Nathan Rosen.* **212**, 605, 24-B1 (1977)

The Interacting Neutron Gas at High Density and Temperature. *Jean-Robert Buchler and Sidney A. Coon.* **212**, 807, 26-C8 (1977)

Maximum Mass of Neutron Stars: Dependence on the Assumptions. *Richard A. Saenz.* **212**, 816, 26-D3 (1977)

The Relativistic Equations of Stellar Structure and Evolution. *Kip S. Thorne.* **212**, 825, 26-D12 (1977)

Stars with Degenerate Neutron Cores. I. Structure of Equilibrium Models. *Kip S. Thorne and Anna N. Żytkow.* **212**, 832, 26-E5 (1977)

Observational Constraints on the Mass of SMC X-1. *Yoram Avni and Mordehai Milgrom.* **212**, L17, 19-E3 (1977)

The Decompression of Cold Neutron Star Matter. *James M. Lattimer, Fred Mackie, D. G. Ravenhall, and D. N. Schramm.* **213**, 225, 31-D1 (1977)

The Maximum Mass of a Neutron Star. *Peter Rastall.* **213**, 234, 31-D10 (1977)

Pinning and Threading of Quantized Vortices in the Pulsar Crust Superfluid. *M. Ali Alpar.* **213**, 527, 36-C8 (1977)

A Model of Interacting Neutron Matter at Postsupernova Collapse Temperatures. *R. L. Bowers, A. M. Gleeson, and J. W. Wheeler.* **213**, 531, 36-C12 (1977)

The Equation of State and Bounds on the Mass of Nonrotating Neutron Stars. *J. B. Hartle and A. G. Sabbadini.* **213**, 831, 40-C10 (1977)

Accretion Magnetospheres: General Solutions. *F. Curtis Michel.* **213**, 836, 40-D1 (1977)

Neutron Stars as X-Ray Burst Sources. *Willem A. Baan.* **214**, 245, 45-E12 (1977)

Free Precession of Neutron Stars: Role of Possible Vortex Pinning. *Jacob Shaham.* **214**, 251, 45-F4 (1977)

Gravitational Radiation from Stellar Collapse: The Initial Burst. *Stuart L. Shapiro.* **214**, 566, 50-D9 (1977)

Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall.* **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)

Evolution of Pulsar Magnetic Fields. *Elliott Flowers and M. A. Ruderman.* **215**, 302, 60-D7 (1977)

Evolution of Close Neutron Star Binaries. *John Paul Adrian Clark and Douglas M. Eardley.* **215**, 311, 60-E2 (1977)

Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Magnetospheric Structure and Stability. *R. F. Elsner and F. K. Lamb.* **215**, 897, 70-A7 (1977)

Quark Bags or Interacting Neutrons: A "Neutron" Star Test. *Kenneth Brecher.* **215**, L17, 62-B4 (1977)

Nuclear γ -Ray Lines in Accretion Source Spectra. *J. C. Higdon and R. E. Lingenfelter.* **215**, L53, 67-A10 (1977)

Neutrino Transport in Pion-condensed Neutron Stars. *R. F.*

Sawyer and A. Soni. **216**, 73, 73-F9 (1977)

Beta Decay of Pion Condensates as a Cooling Mechanism for Neutron Stars. *O. Maxwell, G. E. Brown, D. K. Campbell, R. F. Dashen, and J. T. Manassah.* **216**, 77, 73-F13 (1977)

A Search for Gamma-Ray Lines from Nova Cygni 1975, Nova Serpente 1970, and the Crab Nebula. *Marvin Leventhal, Crawford MacCallum, and Alfred Watts.* **216**, 491, 79-E4 (1977)

Gravitationally Redshifted Gamma Rays and Neutron Star Masses. *Richard L. Bowers.* **216**, L63, 82-A6 (1977)

On the Zeeman Splitting of X-Ray Lines by Neutron-Star Magnetic Fields. *Craig L. Sarazin and John N. Bahcall.* **216**, L67, 82-A9 (1977)

The Upper Mass Limit for Neutron Stars Including Differential Rotation. *Dennis J. Hegyi.* **217**, 244, 90-F4 (1977)

Very Massive Neutron Stars in Ni's Theory of Gravity. *David R. Mikkelsen.* **217**, 248, 90-F8 (1977)

Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. *P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick.* **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)

Radial Oscillations of Zero-Temperature White Dwarfs and Neutron Stars below Nuclear Densities. *G. Chanmugam.* **217**, 799, 99-C1 (1977)

A Microscopic Interpretation of Neutron Star Structure. *W. David Arnett and Richard L. Bowers.* **33**, 415, 9-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)

Stars: Novae

The Earliest Spectroscopic Observations of Eta Carinae and Its Interaction with the Carina Nebula. *Nolan R. Walborn and Martha H. Liller.* **211**, 181, 3-B1 (1977)

Rapid Variations of Emission-Line Profiles in Nova Cygni 1975. *William F. Rush and Randall W. Thompson.* **211**, 184, 3-B7 (1977)

Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. III. Abnormal Galaxies and Stars. *W. G. Tifft.* **211**, 377, 6-F11 (1977)

Radio Emission from AG Pegasi. *P. C. Gregory, S. Kwok, and E. R. Seaquist.* **211**, 429, 7-C11 (1977)

The Infrared Development of Nova Aquilae 1975. *Frederick J. Vrba, Gary D. Schmidt, and Edward W. Burke, Jr.* **211**, 480, 8-A1 (1977)

Radio Continuum Observations of Southern Emission-Line Stars and X-Ray Sources. *E. R. Seaquist.* **211**, 547, 8-F1 (1977)

Optical Light Curve and Periodicity of A0620-00. *H. Tsunemi, M. Matsuoka, and K. Takagishi.* **211**, L15, 5-B1 (1977)

Nova Cygni 1975: Minute Time-Scale Flickering and a Possible 6.6-Hour Light Period. *James C. Kemp, Mark V. Sykes, and Richard J. Rudy.* **211**, L71, 10-B1 (1977)

Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. *E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, Henry R. C., and H. W. Moos.* **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)

All-Sky Monitor Observations of the Decay of A0620-00 (Nova Monocerotis 1975). *L. J. Kaluzienski, S. S. Holt, E. A. Boldt, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **212**, 203, 18-B4 (1977)

On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. *J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran.* **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)

Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: Detection of Diffuse Enhanced Spectrum. *G. J. Ferland.* **212**, L21, 19-E7 (1977)

Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Cygni 1975: The Coronal Line Phase. *Gary Ferland, David L. Lambert, and Jerry H. Woodman.* **213**, 132, 30-D3 (1977)

On Transient Thermal X-Ray Emission from Novae. *K.*

- Brecher, W. H. Ingham, and P. Morrison. **213**, 492, 36-A1 (1977)
- The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter. **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- The Flickering White Dwarf CD -42°14462: A Nonruptive Close Binary. Anne P. Cowley, David Crampton, and James E. Hesser. **214**, 471, 49-D6 (1977)
- Infrared Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. D. Ennis, E. E. Becklin, S. Beckwith, J. Elias, I. Gatley, K. Matthews, G. Neugebauer, and S. P. Willner. **214**, 478, 49-E1 (1977)
- The Shell Phase in Nova Cygni (1975). Gary J. Ferland and H. Alwyn Wootten. **214**, L27, 47-B12 (1977)
- The Interstellar Reddening and Distance of Nova Cygni 1975 (V1500 Cygni). G. J. Ferland. **215**, 873, 69-F10 (1977)
- The Spectral Development of Nova Cygni 1975. P. A. Strittmatter, N. J. Woolf, R. I. Thompson, S. Wilkerson, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, G. Gilbert, S. A. Grandi, H. Larson, and U. Fink. **216**, 23, 73-C1 (1977)
- A Search for Gamma-Ray Lines from Nova Cygni 1975, Nova Serpentinis 1970, and the Crab Nebula. Marvin Leventhal, Crawford MacCallum, and Alfred Watts. **216**, 491, 79-E4 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry of Dwarf Novae and Possibly Related Objects. Paula Szkody. **217**, 140, 89-E5 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Nova V1500 Cygni. I. The 3 Hour Periodicity and the Nebula. J. B. Hutchings and M. L. McCall. **217**, 775, 99-A5 (1977)
- Thick Inhomogeneous Shell Models for the Radio Emission from Nova Serpentinis 1970. E. Seaquist R. and John Palimaka. **217**, 781, 99-A11 (1977)
- Stars: Of-Type**
- The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppis and HD 50896. Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli. **211**, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- Rapid Line Variability. III. Search for H α and H β Variability in Be, Of, and Wolf-Rayet Stars. Claud H. Lacy. **212**, 132, 17-C12 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VI. The Earliest Types: O3-O5.5. Peter S. Conti and Stewart A. Frost. **212**, 728, 25-D4 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen. **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial Velocities and the K-Term. Peter S. Conti, E. Myckky Leep, and Jean J. Lorré. **214**, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- Radial Velocities of Three Of Stars: HD 148937, HD 151804, and HD 152408. Peter S. Conti, Catharine D. Garmany, and John B. Hutchings. **215**, 561, 65-A10 (1977)
- Spectrum Variations of the X-Ray Binary HD 153919 = 3U 1700-37. G. G. Fahlman, R. G. Carlberg, and G. A. H. Walker. **217**, L35, 92-D1 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Binaries. III. HDE 228766: An Evolved Of System. Philip Massey and Peter S. Conti. **218**, 431, 109-B7 (1977)
- Detection of Fe xiv Emission in HD 153919 (3U 1700-37). A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and J. B. Lester. **218**, L71, 111-C10 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Zeta Puppis. Donald C. Morton and Anne B. Underhill. **33**, 83, 2-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- Stars: Peculiar A**
- The Surface Magnetic Field Distributions of 53 Camelopardalis and α^2 Canum Venaticorum. Ermanno F. Borra and J. D. Landstreet. **212**, 141, 17-D9 (1977)
- The Rotation of Ap Stars in Open Clusters and Magnetic Braking. Mark R. Hartoog. **212**, 723, 25-C13 (1977)
- Discovery of Magnetic Fields in Three Short-Period Ap Stars. J. D. Landstreet and Ermanno F. Borra. **212**, L43, 19-G5 (1977)
- Yttrium in the Peculiar A and B Stars. Marc S. Allen. **213**, 121, 30-C6 (1977)
- Platinum in the Magnetic Sequence of Chemically Peculiar Stars. Charles R. Cowley. **213**, 451, 35-D10 (1977)
- Line Spectrum Variations in the Ap Star HD 215441. Arno H. Krautter. **216**, 33, 73-C11 (1977)
- Element Identifications in Przybylski's Star. Charles R. Cowley, Anne P. Cowley, G. C. L. Aikman, and Hannah M. Crosswhite. **216**, 37, 73-D1 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of the Ap Star Epsilon Ursae Majoris. A. D. Mallama and M. R. Molnar. **33**, 1, 1-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- Stars: Population II**
- Core Helium Flash and the Origin of CH and Carbon Stars. B. Paczyński and Scott D. Tremaine. **216**, 57, 73-E7 (1977)
- Metal-rich Globular Clusters in the Galaxy. V. A Photometric Study of 47 Tucanae. James E. Hesser and F. D. A. Hartwick. **33**, 361, 7-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- Stars: Pre-Main-Sequence**
- Infrared Observations of Compact H II Regions in the Spectral Range 3.4-33 Micrometers. H. M. Dyck and Theodore Simon. **211**, 421, 7-C3 (1977)
- Studies of Bipolar Nebulae. II. Optical Spectropolarimetry of CRL 2688 (The Cygnus Egg Nebula) and M 1-92. Martin Cohen and Leonard V. Kuhl. **213**, 79, 29-G5 (1977)
- Circumstellar Shells in NGC 2264: A Reevaluation. John W. Warner, S. E. Strom, and K. M. Strom. **213**, 427, 35-B12 (1977)
- Radial Velocities and Spectral Types of T Tauri Stars. G. H. Herbig. **214**, 747, 53-F3 (1977)
- Eruptive Phenomena in Early Stellar Evolution. G. H. Herbig. **217**, 693, 98-A3 (1977)
- Observational Studies of the Herbig Ae/Be Stars. I. High-Resolution H α Profiles. L. M. Garrison and Christopher M. Anderson. **218**, 438, 109-C1 (1977)
- A Survey of Southern Dark Clouds for Herbig-Haro Objects and H-Alpha Emission Stars. Richard D. Schwartz. **35**, 161, 25-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 969, 86-B13)
- Stars: Proper Motion**
- The Velocity Dispersion of Faint Red Dwarf Stars. Donna Weistrop. **215**, 845, 69-D9 (1977)
- G77-61: A Dwarf Carbon Star. Conrad C. Dahn, James Liebert, Richard G. Kron, Hyron Spinrad, and Paul M. Hintzen. **216**, 757, 84-A1 (1977)
- Contraction of the Orion Nebula Cluster-Molecular Cloud A Complex. Frederick W. Fallon, Humberto Gerolan, and Sabatino Sofia. **217**, 719, 98-D2 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of White Dwarf Candidates from the Luyten Catalogs. James Liebert and P. A. Strittmatter. **217**, L59, 92-E9 (1977)
- Further Degenerate Stars. X. Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe. **218**, L21, 107-B9 (1977)
- Stars: Pulsation**
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. I. Dependence of Convection on Pulsation Phase. Robert G. Deupree. **211**, 509, 8-C2 (1977)
- The Pulsation Periods of Stars with Convection Zones. Bruce C. Cogan. **211**, 890, 13-G8 (1977)
- Linear Stability Analysis of Stellar Models by the Inverse Iteration Method. Douglas A. Keeley. **211**, 926, 14-C2 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. I. The Stability of the Solar p -Modes. Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley. **211**, 934, 14-C10 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. II. The Stochastic Excitation of the Solar p -Modes by Turbulent Convection. Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley. **212**, 243, 18-E3 (1977)

Stars: Pulsation—Continued

- The Masses of AC Andromedae, U Trianguli Australis, and BC Draconis. *Arthur N. Cox, David S. King, Stephen W. Hodson, and Arne A. Henden*. **212**, 451, 21-D8 (1977)
- Copernicus OAO Observations of β Cephei and α Virginis. *J. B. Hutchings and Graham Hill*. **213**, 111, 30-B10 (1977)
- On the Rapid Variability of Central Stars of Planetary Nebulae. *Richard Stothers*. **213**, 791, 39-G12 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather*. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- Mixing-Length Theory for Pulsating Stars. *D. O. Gough*. **214**, 196, 45-B1 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. II. Dependence of the Red Edge on Luminosity and Composition, and Observational Consequences. *Robert G. Deupree*. **214**, 502, 49-G2 (1977)
- Two-Time Method Applied to a One-Zone Atmosphere. *J. Robert Buchler, William R. Yueh, and J. Perdang*. **214**, 510, 49-G10 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsational Instability of Massive Stars. *Sastri K. Vemury and Richard Stothers*. **214**, 809, 54-C12 (1977)
- Neutrino Damping of Nonradial Pulsations in Gravitational Collapse. *Demosthenes Kazanas and David N. Schramm*. **214**, 819, 54-D8 (1977)
- Revised Masses for the Double-Mode and Bump Cepheids. *Arthur N. Cox, Robert G. Deupree, David S. King, and Stephen W. Hodson*. **214**, L127, 56-C9 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. III. Overtone Pulsation. *Robert G. Deupree*. **215**, 232, 59-F7 (1977)
- Nonradial Pulsations in Early to Mid-B Stars. *Myron A. Smith*. **215**, 574, 65-B9 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. IV. Convective Steady-State Models. *Robert G. Deupree*. **215**, 620, 65-F1 (1977)
- Cepheid Studies. I. Mode Interaction in the Beat Cepheid U Trianguli Australis. *D. J. Faulkner*. **216**, 49, 73-D13 (1977)
- White-Dwarf Variability and the Rotation of g-Modes. *Charles L. Wolff*. **216**, 784, 84-C5 (1977)
- On the Correlation between Hardness and Pulsation in Galactic X-Ray Sources. *L. Maraschi, A. Treves, and E. P. J. van den Heuvel*. **216**, 819, 84-E12 (1977)
- A1540—53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. *R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- Resonance Effects and the Cepheid "Bump Mass" Anomaly. *Norman R. Simon*. **217**, 160, 89-F13 (1977)
- Linear Radial and Nonradial Modes of Oscillation of Hot White Dwarfs. *Anthony J. DeGregoria*. **217**, 175, 90-A1 (1977)
- Thermal Pulse and Interpulse Properties of Intermediate-Mass Stellar Models with Carbon-Oxygen Cores of Mass 0.96, 1.16, and 1.36 M_{\odot} . *Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 788, 99-B4 (1977)
- Radial Oscillations of Zero-Temperature White Dwarfs and Neutron Stars below Nuclear Densities. *G. Channugam*. **217**, 799, 99-C1 (1977)
- Wesselink Radii for Classical Cepheids: Erratum. *Nancy Ramage Evans*. **217**, 1016, 101-E6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 135, 89-D5)

A Search for Solar Global Oscillations in the Ca II K-Line. *Jacques M. Beckers and Thomas R. Ayres*. **217**, L69, 92-F5 (1977)

Cepheid Studies. II. A Third Period in the Beat Cepheid TU Cassiopeiae. *D. J. Faulkner*. **218**, 209, 105-C1 (1977)

The Sensitivity of Nonradial p Mode Eigenfrequencies to Solar Envelope Structure. *Roger K. Ulrich and Edward J. Rhodes, Jr.* **218**, 521, 110-C1 (1977)

On the Frequency-Period Distributions of Cepheid Variables in Galaxies in the Local Group. *Stephen Allan Becker, Icko Iben, Jr., and Roy Slaton Tuggle*. **218**, 633, 112-E8 (1977)

The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy. *R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson*. **218**, 654, 112-G1 (1977)

Stars: R Coronae Borealis**Stars: Rotation**

A Quest for Differential Stellar Rotation in A Stars. *David F. Gray*. **211**, 198, 3-C7 (1977)

Discrete States of Redshift and Galaxy Dynamics. III. Abnormal Galaxies and Stars. *W. G. Tifft*. **211**, 377, 6-F11 (1977)

The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R. Carswell, and K. Shortridge*. **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)

The Rotation of Ap Stars in Open Clusters and Magnetic Braking. *Mark R. Hartoog*. **212**, 723, 25-C13 (1977)

Accretion of Rotating Fluids by Barytropes: Numerical Results for White-Dwarf Models. *Richard H. Durisen*. **213**, 145, 30-E4 (1977)

Penetration of the Molecular-Weight Barrier. *H. E. Huppert and E. A. Spiegel*. **213**, 157, 30-F2 (1977)

Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VII. Rotational Velocities $V \sin i$ and Evidence for Macroturbulent Motions. *Peter S. Conti and Dennis Ebbets*. **213**, 438, 35-C11 (1977)

On the Wavelength Dependence of Rotational Line Broadening. *George H. Sonneborn and G. W. Collins II*. **213**, 787, 39-G8 (1977)

Free Precession of Neutron Stars: Role of Possible Vortex Pinning. *Jacob Shaham*. **214**, 251, 45-F4 (1977)

On the Rotational History of the Pulsars in Massive X-Ray Binaries. *G. J. Savonije and E. P. J. van den Heuvel*. **214**, L19, 47-B5 (1977)

New Mechanism for Slowing Down the Rotation of Dense Stars. *Karnig O. Mikaelian*. **214**, L23, 47-B9 (1977)

Nonradial Pulsations in Early to Mid-B Stars. *Myron A. Smith*. **215**, 574, 65-B9 (1977)

Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Magnetospheric Structure and Stability. *R. F. Elsner and F. K. Lamb*. **215**, 897, 70-A7 (1977)

On the Rotational Hypothesis for the Quasi-sinusoidal Light Variations in BY Draconis and EQ Virginis. *Christopher M. Anderson, Francis H. Schiffer III, and Bernard W. Bopp*. **216**, 42, 73-D6 (1977)

White-Dwarf Variability and the Rotation of g-Modes. *Charles L. Wolff*. **216**, 784, 84-C5 (1977)

The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)

The Upper Mass Limit for Neutron Stars Including Differential Rotation. *Dennis J. Hegyi*. **217**, 244, 90-F4 (1977)

Accretion by Rotating Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Flow of Matter Inside the Magnetosphere and Its Implications for Spin-up and Spin-down of the Star. *P. Ghosh, F. K. Lamb, and C. J. Pethick*. **217**, 578, 95-E3 (1977)

The Rotational Velocity and Barium Abundance of Sirius. *Robert L. Kurucz, Wesley A. Traub, N. P. Carleton, and*

- John B. Lester*. 217, 771, 99-A1 (1977)
- A New Criterion for Secular Instability of Rapidly Rotating Stars.** *James M. Bardeen, John L. Friedman, Bernard F. Schutz, and Rafael Sorkin*. 217, L49, 92-E1 (1977)
- Apparent Wavelength Dependence of $v \sin i$ for Zeta Tauri.** *S. R. Heap*. 218, L17, 107-B6 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Zeta Puppis.** *Donald C. Morton and Anne B. Underhill*. 33, 83, 2-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in 210, 891, 114-G9)
- Some Effects of Rotation on the Spectra of Upper-Main-Sequence Stars.** *G. W. Collins II and G. H. Sonneborn*. 34, 41, 11-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in 213, 604, 37-B6)
- Stars: RR Lyrae**
- Ultraviolet Photometry from the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. XXVII. Interpretation of the Light Curve of RR Lyrae.** *James L. Hutchinson, Stephen J. Hill, and Charles F. Lillie*. 211, 207, 3-D2 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. I. Dependence of Convection on Pulsation Phase.** *Robert G. Deupree*. 211, 509, 8-C2 (1977)
- The Spectra of RR Lyrae Stars in the Galactic Bulge.** *A. W. Rodgers*. 212, 117, 17-B11 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. II. Dependence of the Red Edge on Luminosity and Composition, and Observational Consequences.** *Robert G. Deupree*. 214, 502, 49-G2 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. III. Overtone Pulsation.** *Robert G. Deupree*. 215, 232, 59-F7 (1977)
- The Theoretical Red Edge of the RR Lyrae Gap. IV. Convective Steady-State Models.** *Robert G. Deupree*. 215, 620, 65-F1 (1977)
- The Instability Strip of the Anomalous Cepheids in the Draco Dwarf Spheroidal Galaxy.** *R. G. Deupree and S. W. Hodson*. 218, 654, 112-G1 (1977)
- Stars: RV Tauri**
- Stars: S-Type**
- CeO: A New s-Process Molecule in S Stars?** *S. Wyckoff and P. A. Wehinger*. 212, L139, 28-C6 (1977)
- SiO Masers in Variable Stars.** *Guy N. Blair and Dale F. Dickinson*. 215, 552, 65-A1 (1977)
- Stars: Semiregular Variables**
- Stars: Short-Period Variables**
- Stars: Spectral Classification**
- Spectral Quantification.** *Don C. Barry, Richard H. Cromwell, and Stephen A. Schoolman*. 212, 462, 21-E5 (1977)
- Spectral Classification and $U, B, V, H\beta$ Photometry.** *Robert J. Davis*. 213, 105, 30-B4 (1977)
- Radial Velocities and Spectral Types of T Tauri Stars.** *G. H. Herbig*. 214, 747, 53-F3 (1977)
- Spectral Classification of O and B0 Supergiants in the Magellanic Clouds.** *Nolan R. Walborn*. 215, 53, 57-E13 (1977)
- Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants.** *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim FitzGerald, and P. D. Jackson*. 215, 106, 58-C4 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Very Old Hot Stars. II. Spectral Classification, Absolute Magnitudes, and Distances of O-Type Planetary Nuclei.** *Sara R. Heap*. 215, 609, 65-E2 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of the Giant Branch of M5.** *Robert Zinn*. 218, 96, 104-A7 (1977)
- A Catalog of 0.2 Å Resolution Far-Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Measured with Copernicus.** *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Edward B. Jenkins*. 33, 269, 6-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in 212, 309, 19-C1)
- New H-Alpha Emission Stars in the Milky Way.** *C. B. Stephenson and N. Sanduleak*. 33, 459, 9-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in 212, 948, 27-G1)
- MK Spectral Classifications for Southern OB Stars.** *R. F. Garrison, W. A. Hiltner, and R. E. Schild*. 35, 111, 24-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in 216, 346, 76-F4)
- Stars: Spectrum Variables**
- Line Spectrum Variations in the Ap Star HD 215441.** *Arno H. Krautter*. 216, 33, 73-C11 (1977)
- Stars: Stellar Dynamics**
- Steepest-Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. I. Newtonian Clusters in a Box.** *G. Horwitz and J. Katz*. 211, 226, 3-E8 (1977)
- The Distribution and Consumption Rate of Stars around a Massive, Collapsed Object.** *Alan P. Lightman and Stuart L. Shapiro*. 211, 244, 3-F12 (1977)
- Angular Momentum of a Black Hole in a Dense Stellar System.** *Peter J. Young*. 212, 227, 18-D1 (1977)
- Dynamics of Flat Galaxies. IV. The Integral Equation for Normal Modes in Matrix Form.** *Agris J. Kalnajs*. 212, 637, 24-D5 (1977)
- On Density Waves in Galaxies. V. Maintenance of Spiral Structure and Discrete Spiral Modes.** *James W-K. Mark*. 212, 645, 24-D13 (1977)
- On Formation of Close Binaries by Two-Body Tidal Capture.** *William H. Press and Saul A. Teukolsky*. 213, 183, 31-A1 (1977)
- Warping of the Galactic Plane by the Large Magellanic Cloud.** *L. Spight and E. Grayzeck*. 213, 374, 34-F1 (1977)
- The Space Motions and Luminosity Function of White Dwarfs.** *Edward M. Sion and James Liebert*. 213, 468, 35-F1 (1977)
- Symmetric Structure in the Slingshot Theory of Radio Galaxies.** *Mauri J. Valtonen*. 213, 648, 38-D10 (1977)
- Gravitational Encounters in the Local Group of Galaxies: Some Numerical Experiments.** *K. A. Innanen and M. J. Valtonen*. 214, 692, 53-B3 (1977)
- Radial Velocities and Spectral Types of T Tauri Stars.** *G. H. Herbig*. 214, 747, 53-F3 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VIII. Radial Velocities and the K-Term.** *Peter S. Conti, E. Mykky Leep, and Jean J. Lorre*. 214, 759, 53-G3 (1977)
- Studies of Late-Type Dwarfs. II. A Photometric Metal Abundance Index and Application to Galactic Evolution.** *F. D. A. Hartwick*. 214, 778, 54-A8 (1977)
- Acceleration of Pulsars by Asymmetric Radiation. III. Observational Evidence.** *Eugene Tademaru*. 214, 885, 55-B4 (1977)
- The Formation of Elliptical Galaxies by Tidal Interactions.** *Alan B. Marchant and Stuart L. Shapiro*. 215, 1, 57-A4 (1977)
- Enhancement of the Gravitational Catastrophe in Two-Component Isothermal Spheres.** *Alan P. Lightman*. 215, 914, 70-B10 (1977)
- Stellar Dynamics in Thin Disk Galaxies. I. A Unified Approach to Hydrodynamic and Orbit Theories.** *Robert H. Berman and James W-K. Mark*. 216, 257, 75-G1 (1977)
- Orbit Segregation in Evolving Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies.** *William C. Saslaw*. 216, 690, 83-C1 (1977)
- The Star Distribution around a Massive Black Hole in a Globular Cluster. II. Unequal Star Masses.** *John N. Bahcall and R. A. Wolf*. 216, 883, 85-C6 (1977)
- The Radial Velocities of Early-Type Stars within Six Degrees of the Galactic Anticenter Direction.** *James W. Christy*. 217, 127, 89-D5 (1977)
- The Generation of Gravitational Waves. III. Derivation of Bremsstrahlung Formulae.** *Sándor Kovács and Kip S. Thorne*. 217, 252, 90-F12 (1977)
- The Dissolution of Globular Clusters Containing Massive Black Holes.** *Stuart L. Shapiro*. 217, 281, 91-A13 (1977)
- Stellar Density Cusp around a Massive Black Hole.** *Peter J. Young*. 217, 287, 91-B5 (1977)

Stars: Stellar Dynamics—Continued

- The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III.* **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)
- The Local Group: The Solar Motion Relative to Its Centroid. *A. Yahil, G. A. Tammann, and Allan Sandage.* **217**, 903, 100-C8 (1977)
- The Effects of Dissipation on the Gas Response to Oval Distortions of Disk Galaxies. *Robert H. Sanders.* **217**, 916, 100-D7 (1977)
- The Dressed Slingshot and the Symmetry of Double Radio Galaxies. *D. N. C. Lin and William C. Saslaw.* **217**, 958, 101-A1 (1977)
- H I Sheets Ejected by M32 from M31 and Multiple Disk Radial Velocities. *Gene G. Byrd.* **218**, 86, 103-G11 (1977)
- Scattering of Trapped Star Orbits in a Flat Spiral Galaxy. *G. Bertin, B. Coppi, and A. Taroni.* **218**, 92, 104-A3 (1977)
- Stochastic Tidal Disruption of Clusters. *Edgar Knobloch.* **218**, 406, 108-G10 (1977)
- A Numerical Method for Integrating the Stellar-dynamical Fokker-Planck Equation in a Fixed Inhomogeneous Gravitational Background. *James R. Ipser.* **218**, 846, 114-G10 (1977)
- Dynamical Models for M15 without a Black Hole. *Garth Illingworth and Ivan R. King.* **218**, L109, 116-B6 (1977)
- Steepest Descent Technique and Stellar Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics. II. Relativistic Clusters in a Box. *J. Katz and G. Horwitz.* **33**, 251, 5-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **211**, 619, 9-D3)
- Encounters between Stars and Dense Interstellar Clouds. *Raymond J. Talbot, Jr. and Michael J. Newman.* **34**, 295, 16-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 953, 56-A6)

Stars: Stellar Statistics

- Mira Variables, Mass Loss, and the Fate of Red Giant Stars. *P. R. Wood and J. H. Cahn.* **211**, 499, 8-B6 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. *Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz.* **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)
- The Stellar Population of the Nuclear Bulge of Our Galaxy. *K. A. Janes.* **212**, L59, 23-C2 (1977)
- The Structure of Eight Globular Clusters. *Neta A. Bahcall and Mark A. Hausman.* **213**, 93, 30-A5 (1977)
- The Space Motions and Luminosity Function of White Dwarfs. *Edward M. Sion and James Liebert.* **213**, 468, 35-F1 (1977)
- On the Fragmentation of Cosmic Gas Clouds. III. The Initial Stellar Mass Function. *Joseph Silk.* **214**, 718, 53-D2 (1977)
- Faint Photometry in M15: The Intrinsic Width of the Main Sequence, the Luminosity Function, and the Density Gradient of Faint Field Stars. *Allan Sandage and Basil Katem.* **215**, 62, 57-G1 (1977)
- On the Frequency Distribution of $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratios in G-K Giants and Carbon Stars. *John M. Scalzo.* **215**, 194, 59-C8 (1977)
- Galactic Distribution and Evolution of Pulsars. *J. H. Taylor and R. N. Manchester.* **215**, 885, 69-G9 (1977)
- A Main-Sequence Luminosity Function for the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Harvey Butcher.* **216**, 372, 78-B12 (1977)
- Star Formation in Blue Galaxies. *John P. Huchra.* **217**, 928, 100-E5 (1977)
- The Structure of Globular Clusters. I. Direct Plate Automated Reduction Techniques. *A. D. Herzog and Garth Illingworth.* **33**, 55, 2-A1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)

Stars: Subdwarfs

- A Spectroscopic Orbit for the Subdwarf Binary Mu Cassiopeiae. *T. F. Worek and W. R. Beardsley.* **217**, 134, 89-D12 (1977)

- Subdwarfs or Cool DA White Dwarfs? *D. T. Wickramasinghe, M. S. Bessell, and P. L. Cottrell.* **217**, L65, 92-F1 (1977)

Stars: Supergiants

- Very Long Baseline Interferometric Observations of OH Masers Associated with Infrared Stars. *J. M. Moran, J. A. Ball, J. L. Yen, P. R. Schwartz, K. J. Johnston, and S. H. Knowles.* **211**, 160, 2-G1 (1977)
- Optical Velocities of Stars with Microwave Maser Emission. II. The Supergiant Sources. *George Wallerstein.* **211**, 170, 2-G11 (1977)
- Does the Upper Main Sequence Extend across the Whole H-R Diagram? *Richard Stothers and Chao-wen Chin.* **211**, 189, 3-B12 (1977)
- The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. I. Metal Abundances for 14 G and K Ib Stars. *R. Earle Luck.* **212**, 743, 25-E7 (1977)
- Stars with Degenerate Neutron Cores. I. Structure of Equilibrium Models. *Kip S. Thorne and Anna N. Żytkow.* **212**, 832, 26-E5 (1977)
- Infrared Photometry and Mass Loss Rates for OBA Supergiants and Of Stars. *Michael J. Barlow and Martin Cohen.* **213**, 737, 39-C12 (1977)
- The Circumstellar Shells and Mass Loss Rates of Four M Supergiants. *Andrew P. Bernat.* **213**, 756, 39-E4 (1977)
- Two Luminosity Effects in the Spectra of Late-Type Supergiants. *Catherine L. Imhoff.* **214**, 773, 54-A3 (1977)
- Spectral Classification of O and B0 Supergiants in the Magellanic Clouds. *Nolan R. Walborn.* **215**, 53, 57-E13 (1977)
- Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants. *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim FitzGerald, and P. D. Jackson.* **215**, 106, 58-C4 (1977)
- Content of the Near-Ultraviolet Spectrum of Alpha Cygni (A2 Ia). *Anne B. Underhill.* **217**, 488, 94-E1 (1977)
- Line-Distortion Effects in OB Supergiant X-Ray Binaries. *J. B. Hutchings.* **217**, 537, 95-A12 (1977)
- Supergiants in the Field of the Cluster M6, and the Distribution of Interstellar Matter in the Direction of the Galactic Center. *John W. Warner and Robert F. Wing.* **218**, 105, 104-B6 (1977)
- On the Near-Infrared Excesses of Very Cool Supergiants. *William M. Fawley.* **218**, 181, 105-A1 (1977)
- The Chemical Composition of Late-Type Supergiants. II. Lithium Abundances for 19 G and K Ib Stars. *R. Earle Luck.* **218**, 752, 113-G8 (1977)
- Optical Candidates for 3U 1538-52. *A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak.* **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)

Stars: Supernovae

- The Effects of Fermi Statistics on Neutrino Transport in Supernova Models. *W. R. Yueh and J. R. Buchler.* **211**, L121, 15-A11 (1977)
- Origin of the X-Ray Background. *Craig Hogan and David Layzer.* **212**, 360, 20-D11 (1977)
- The Interacting Neutron Gas at High Density and Temperature. *Jean-Robert Buchler and Sidney A. Coon.* **212**, 807, 26-C8 (1977)
- Inherent Problems of Detonation Formation in the Cores of 4-8 M_{\odot} Stars. *T. J. Mazurek, David L. Meier, and J. Craig Wheeler.* **213**, 518, 36-B13 (1977)
- The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. *Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter.* **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- Determining q_0 from Supernovae. *Robert V. Wagoner.* **214**, L5, 47-A6 (1977)
- Type I Supernovae. III. The Spectrum of SN 1972e in NGC 5253, 365 and 435 Days after the Explosion. *Charlotte Gordon.* **216**, 67, 73-F3 (1977)

- Pulsar Theory of Supernova Light Curves. I. Dynamical Effect and Thermalization of the Pulsar Strong Waves. *Bernard Gaffet*. **216**, 565, 80-C13 (1977)
- Pulsar Theory of Supernova Light Curves. II. The Light Curve and the Continuous Spectrum. *Bernard Gaffet*. **216**, 852, 85-A3 (1977)
- Neutron-Capture Nucleosynthesis in the Helium-burning Cores of Massive Stars. *Susan A. Lamb, W. Michael Howard, James W. Truran, and Icko Iben, Jr.* **217**, 213, 90-C13 (1977)
- The Galactic Density Wave, Molecular Clouds, and Star Formation. *Frank N. Bash, Elizabeth Green, and William L. Peters III*. **217**, 464, 94-C5 (1977)
- Observational Evidence for Supernovae-induced Star Formation: Canis Major R1. *William Herbst and George E. Assousa*. **217**, 473, 94-D1 (1977)
- Neutrino Transport in Supernovae Models: S_N Method. *William R. Yueh and J. Robert Buchler*. **217**, 565, 95-D4 (1977)
- The Remnant of Kepler's Supernova. *Sidney van den Bergh and Karl W. Kamper*. **218**, 617, 112-D2 (1977)
- Radiation Dynamics, Envelope Ejection, and Supernova Light Curves. *Sydney W. Falk and W. David Arnett*. **33**, 515, 10-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 948, 27-G1)
- Stars: U Geminorum**
- The Nature of AM Herculis. *Richard A. Berg and J. Graeme Duthie*. **211**, 859, 13-E3 (1977)
- On the Binary Nature of AM Herculis. *William C. Priedhorsky*. **212**, L117, 28-B1 (1977)
- Discovery of a Magnetic Compact Star in the AM Herculis/3U 1809+50 System. *S. Tapia*. **212**, L125, 28-B8 (1977)
- The X-Ray Light Curve of AM Herculis. *D. R. Hearn and J. A. Richardson*. **213**, L115, 41-D8 (1977)
- Rapid and Ultrarapid Oscillations in RU Pegasi. *Joseph Patterson, Edward L. Robinson, and R. Edward Nather*. **214**, 144, 44-E1 (1977)
- A Model of Accretion Disks in Close Binaries. *B. Paczyński*. **216**, 822, 84-F1 (1977)
- Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. *W. Krzemiński and K. Serkowski*. **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- OSO-8 X-Ray Observations of AM Herculis. *J. Swank, M. Lampton, E. Boldt, S. Holt, and P. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L71, 82-B1 (1977)
- Stars: Variables**
- X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman*. **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- A Preliminary Model for the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *Anne P. Cowley and David Crampton*. **212**, L121, 28-B4 (1977)
- SiO Maser Luminosities in Mira Variables. *J. H. Cahn*. **212**, L135, 28-C3 (1977)
- GQ Comae and V396 Herculis: Two Low-Redshift, Optically Variable QSOs. *Howard E. Bond, Richard G. Kron, and Hyron Spinrad*. **213**, 1, 29-A4 (1977)
- BPM 31594: A New Southern-Hemisphere Variable White Dwarf: Erratum. *John T. McGraw*. **213**, L47, 33-D4 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, L35, 106-D4)
- The Opacity of Expanding Media: The Effect of Spectral Lines. *Alan H. Karp, Gordon Lasher, K. L. Chan, and E. E. Salpeter*. **214**, 161, 44-F5 (1977)
- Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall*. **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- Southern Hemisphere ZZ Ceti Stars: The New Variable L19-2 and BPM 30551. *John T. McGraw*. **214**, L123, 56-C5 (1977)
- Shell Structure in Stellar Water Masers. *Dale F. Dickinson and Susan G. Kleinmann*. **214**, L135, 56-D3 (1977)
- High-Frequency Stellar Oscillations. XII. L19-2, A Low-Amplitude ZZ Ceti Variable with Periods of 193 and 114 Seconds. *James E. Hesser, Barry M. Lasker, and Hermann E. Neupert*. **215**, L75, 67-C10 (1977)
- On the Period and Luminosity Stability of Sigma Orionis E. *James E. Hesser, Hugo Moreno, and Patricio Ugarte P.* **216**, L31, 77-C1 (1977)
- Eruptive Phenomena in Early Stellar Evolution. *G. H. Herbig*. **217**, 693, 98-A3 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of Nova V1500 Cygni. I. The 3 Hour Periodicity and the Nebula. *J. B. Hutchings and M. L. McCall*. **217**, 775, 99-A5 (1977)
- Observations with the VLA of the Radio Binary Star AR Lacertae. *F. N. Owen and S. R. Spangler*. **217**, L41, 92-D8 (1977)
- Linear Polarization in AM Herculis Objects. *H. S. Stockman*. **218**, L57, 111-B11 (1977)
- Velocity Curves for Broad and Sharp Components Observed in the Emission Lines from AM Herculis. *J. L. Greenstein, W. L. W. Sargent, T. A. Boroson, and A. Boksenberg*. **218**, L121, 116-C3 (1977)
- Stars: Visual Multiples**
- Speckle Interferometry of the Hyades Spectroscopic Binary 51 Tauri. *Harold A. McAlister*. **212**, 459, 21-E2 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Orbit for the Subdwarf Binary μ Cassiopeiae. *T. F. Worek and W. R. Beardsley*. **217**, 134, 89-D12 (1977)
- Stars: Weak-Line**
- The $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ Ratio in Stellar Atmospheres. VIII. The Very Metal-deficient Giant HD 122563. *David L. Lambert and Christopher Sneden*. **215**, 597, 65-D4 (1977)
- Cyanogen Strengths and Ultraviolet Excesses of Evolved Stars in 17 Globular Clusters from DDO Photometry. *James E. Hesser, F. D. A. Hartwick, and Robert D. McClure*. **33**, 471, 9-F1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 949, 27-G2)
- Stars: White Dwarfs**
- On Interstellar Accretion and the Rejuvenation of White Dwarfs. *James W. Truran, S. G. Starrfield, P. A. Strittmatter, S. P. Wyatt, and W. M. Sparks*. **211**, 539, 8-E6 (1977)
- A Self-consistent Model-Atmosphere Analysis of the EUV White Dwarf HZ 43. *L. H. Auer and H. L. Shipman*. **211**, L103, 10-D1 (1977)
- The Rotation and Gravitational Redshift of White Dwarfs. *Jesse L. Greenstein, A. Boksenberg, R. Carswell, and K. Shorridge*. **212**, 186, 18-A1 (1977)
- On the Enhancement of CNO Nuclei in Nova Progenitors. *J. D. Colvin, H. M. Van Horn, S. G. Starrfield, and J. W. Truran*. **212**, 791, 26-B4 (1977)
- Masses, Radii, and Model Atmospheres for Cool White-Dwarf Stars. *H. L. Shipman*. **213**, 138, 30-D11 (1977)
- Accretion of Rotating Fluids by Barytropes: Numerical Results for White-Dwarf Models. *Richard H. Durisen*. **213**, 145, 30-E4 (1977)
- Apsidal Motion in Highly Evolved Stars. *Samuel C. Vila*. **213**, 464, 35-E10 (1977)
- The Space Motions and Luminosity Function of White Dwarfs. *Edward M. Sion and James Liebert*. **213**, 468, 35-F1 (1977)
- Magnetobremssstrahlung and Optical Polarization: An Understanding and a Correction. *James C. Kemp*. **213**, 794, 40-A1 (1977)
- The Remarkable System AM Herculis/3U 1809+50. *G. Chanmugam and Raymond L. Wagner*. **213**, L13, 33-A13 (1977)
- The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert*

Stars: White Dwarfs—Continued

- Stern*. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- BPM 31594: A New Southern-Hemisphere Variable White Dwarf: Erratum. *John T. McGraw*. **213**, L47, 33-D4 (1977) (Orig. paper in **210**, L35, 106-D4)
- Spectrophotometry of White Dwarfs with Helium Lines. *James Liebert*. **214**, 446, 49-B2 (1977)
- Feige 7: A Hot, Rotating Magnetic White Dwarf. *James Liebert, J. R. P. Angel, H. S. Stockman, Hyron Spinrad, and E. A. Beaver*. **214**, 457, 49-C3 (1977)
- The Flickering White Dwarf CD -42°14462: A Nonruptive Close Binary. *Anne P. Cowley, David Crampton, and James E. Hesser*. **214**, 471, 49-D6 (1977)
- Southern Hemisphere ZZ Ceti Stars: The New Variable L19-2 and BPM 30551. *John T. McGraw*. **214**, L123, 56-C5 (1977)
- X-Rays from Spherical Accretion onto Degenerate Dwarfs. *J. I. Katz*. **215**, 265, 60-A12 (1977)
- High-Frequency Stellar Oscillations. XII. L19-2, A Low-Amplitude ZZ Ceti Variable with Periods of 193 and 114 Seconds. *James E. Hesser, Barry M. Lasker, and Hermann E. Neupert*. **215**, L75, 67-C10 (1977)
- The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. *R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland*. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- Magnetism in White Dwarfs. *J. R. P. Angel*. **216**, 1, 73-A4 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Extreme-Ultraviolet Star Feige 24. *James Liebert and Bruce Margon*. **216**, 18, 73-B9 (1977)
- White-Dwarf Variability and the Rotation of g-Modes. *Charles L. Wolff*. **216**, 784, 84-C5 (1977)
- Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. *W. Krzeminski and K. Serkowski*. **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- The Effects of Differential Rotation on the Splitting of Nonradial Modes of Stellar Oscillation. *Carl J. Hansen, John P. Cox, and Hugh M. Van Horn*. **217**, 151, 89-F4 (1977)
- Thermal Stability of Hydrogen-burning Shells in White Dwarfs. *Samuel C. Vila*. **217**, 171, 89-G10 (1977)
- Linear Radial and Nonradial Modes of Oscillation of Hot White Dwarfs. *Anthony J. DeGregoria*. **217**, 175, 90-A1 (1977)
- Some Properties of Very Low Temperature, Pure Helium Surface Layers of Degenerate Dwarfs. *K.-H. Böhm, T. R. Carson, G. Fontaine, and H. M. Van Horn*. **217**, 521, 94-G10 (1977)
- Radial Oscillations of Zero-Temperature White Dwarfs and Neutron Stars below Nuclear Densities. *G. Chanmugam*. **217**, 799, 99-C1 (1977)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of White Dwarf Candidates from the Luyten Catalogs. *James Liebert and P. A. Strittmatter*. **217**, L59, 92-E9 (1977)
- Subdwarfs or Cool DA White Dwarfs? *D. T. Wickramasinghe, M. S. Bessell, and P. L. Cottrell*. **217**, L65, 92-F1 (1977)
- Observations of the Magnetic White Dwarf GD 90. *D. N. Brown, A. Rich, W. L. Williams, and G. Vauclair*. **218**, 227, 105-D5 (1977)
- Further Degenerate Stars. X. *Jesse L. Greenstein, J. B. Oke, D. Richstone, W. F. Van Altena, and Hans Steppe*. **218**, L21, 107-B9 (1977)
- Spectrum Synthesis of the Heavily Blanketed White Dwarf LP 701-29. *P. L. Cottrell, M. S. Bessell, and D. T. Wickramasinghe*. **218**, L133, 116-D2 (1977)

Equations of State for Stellar Partial Ionization Zones. *G. Fontaine, H. C. Graboske, Jr., and H. M. Van Horn*. **35**, 293, 28-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 691, 96-F5)

Stars: Winds

- X-Ray Sources in Stellar Winds. *Stephen Hatchett and Richard McCray*. **211**, 552, 8-F6 (1977)
- The Origin of Stellar Winds: Subatmospheric Nonthermal Storage Modes Versus Radiation Pressure. *C. J. Cannon and R. N. Thomas*. **211**, 910, 14-A14 (1977)
- The Effects of Winds and Coronae of Hot Stars on the Infrared and Radio Continua. *Joseph P. Cassinelli and Lee Hartmann*. **212**, 488, 21-G3 (1977)
- Hourly Variations in O VI P Cygni Profiles of Hot Stars. *Donald G. York, A. Vidal-Madjar, C. Laurent, and R. Bonnet*. **213**, L61, 37-D1 (1977)
- The Structure of the Winds from Wolf-Rayet Stars as Determined from Observations of the Infrared Continuum. *Lee Hartmann and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **215**, 155, 58-G3 (1977)
- The Nature of V645 Cygni = CRL 2789. *Martin Cohen*. **215**, 533, 64-F6 (1977)
- Ultraviolet Observations of Be Stars. I. Macroscopic Radial Motions in the Atmospheres of Early Be Stars. *J. M. Marlborough*. **216**, 446, 79-A12 (1977)
- Long-Term Changes in Ultraviolet P Cygni Profiles Observed with Copernicus. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.*. **217**, 760, 98-G3 (1977)
- Accretion Disk Coronae and Cygnus X-1. *E. P. T. Liang and Richard H. Price*. **218**, 247, 105-F1 (1977)
- Interstellar Bubbles. II. Structure and Evolution. *Robert Weaver, Richard McCray, and John Castor*. **218**, 377, 108-E8 (1977)
- Large-Scale Winds Driven by Flare-Star Mass Loss. *Gary D. Coleman and Simon P. Worden*. **218**, 792, 114-C10 (1977)
- Stars: Wolf-Rayet**
- The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppis and HD 50896. *Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **211**, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- Rapid Line Variability. III. Search for H α and H β Variability in Be, Of, and Wolf-Rayet Stars. *Claud H. Lacy*. **212**, 132, 17-C12 (1977)
- Spectral Classification of O and B0 Supergiants in the Magellanic Clouds. *Nolan R. Walborn*. **215**, 53, 57-E13 (1977)
- Trumpler 27: A Heavily Reddened Young Open Cluster with Blue and Red Supergiants. *A. F. J. Moffat, M. Pim FitzGerald, and P. D. Jackson*. **215**, 106, 58-C4 (1977)
- The Structure of the Winds from Wolf-Rayet Stars as Determined from Observations of the Infrared Continuum. *Lee Hartmann and Joseph P. Cassinelli*. **215**, 155, 58-G3 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Binaries. III. HDE 228766: An Evolved Of System. *Philip Massey and Peter S. Conti*. **218**, 431, 109-B7 (1977)
- Stars: W Ursae Majoris**
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. III. 1.50 M_{\odot} + 0.50 M_{\odot} Unsteady Mass Loss and Shrinking Secondaries. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **211**, 486, 8-A7 (1977)
- On the Light Curves of W Ursae Majoris Stars. *Lawrence Anderson and Frank H. Shu*. **214**, 798, 54-C1 (1977)
- The Evolution of Low-Mass Close Binary Systems. V. Transport Processes in the Envelopes of Contact Components. *Ronald F. Webbink*. **215**, 851, 69-E2 (1977)
- On the Structure of Contact Binaries. II. Zero-Age Models. *Stephen H. Lubow and Frank H. Shu*. **216**, 517, 79-G5 (1977)
- Sun: Abundances**
- Transition Probabilities in Ti I and the Solar Titanium Abundance. *Ward Whaling, John M. Scalo, and L.*

- Testerman*. 212, 581, 22-F13 (1977)
- The Solar Boron Abundance. *J. L. Kohl, W. H. Parkinson, and G. L. Withbroe*. 212, L101, 23-F1 (1977)
- A Reexamination of Solar Upper Photosphere Models, the Calcium Abundance and Empirical Damping Parameters. *T. R. Ayres*. 213, 296, 32-B12 (1977)
- Sun: Activity**
- 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin*. 213, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- The Morphological and Statistical Properties of Solar X-Ray Events with Long Decay Times. *S. Kahler*. 214, 891, 55-B10 (1977)
- Solar Cycle Variation of Magnetic Flux Emergence. *John M. Davis, Leon Golub, and Allen S. Krieger*. 214, L141, 56-D9 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. *G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire*. 217, 657, 96-C1 (1977)
- Submillimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. 217, 999, 101-D2 (1977)
- Sun: Atmosphere**
- The Embedded Feature Model for the Interpretation of Chromospheric Contrast Profiles. *R. Steinitz, K. B. Gebbie, and V. Bar*. 213, 269, 31-G4 (1977)
- A Reexamination of Solar Upper Photosphere Models, the Calcium Abundance and Empirical Damping Parameters. *T. R. Ayres*. 213, 296, 32-B12 (1977)
- Nonthermal Broadening in the Solar Photosphere Derived from Widths of Weak Absorption Features in the Ca II H and K Wings. *T. R. Ayres*. 214, 905, 55-D12 (1977)
- Momentum and Energy Transport by Waves in the Solar Atmosphere and Solar Wind. *S. A. Jacques*. 215, 942, 70-D8 (1977)
- Hydrostatic and Dynamic Models of Solar Coronal Holes. *R. Rosner and G. S. Vaiana*. 216, 141, 74-E8 (1977)
- Submillimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. 217, 999, 101-D2 (1977)
- Supergranulation and the Dynamics of Gas and Magnetic Field below the Solar Photosphere. *Peter Foukal*. 218, 539, 110-D5 (1977)
- The 12.2 Day Solar Rotational Period. *R. H. Dicke*. 218, 547, 110-D13 (1977)
- Sun: Atmospheric Motions**
- Solar Luminosity Variation. I. C λ 5380 as a Temperature Indicator and a Search for Global Oscillations. *W. Livingston, R. Milkey, and C. Slaughter*. 211, 281, 4-B9 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. I. The Stability of the Solar *p*-Modes. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. 211, 934, 14-C10 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. II. The Stochastic Excitation of the Solar *p*-Modes by Turbulent Convection. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. 212, 243, 18-E3 (1977)
- Global Oscillations of the Solar Brightness. *Steven Musman and Alan H. Nye*. 212, L95, 23-E9 (1977)
- On the Use of Spectral Lines as a Temperature Indicator in a Pulsating System. *Henry A. Hill, Thomas P. Caudell, and Ross D. Rosenwald*. 213, L81, 37-E6 (1977)
- Empirical Sensitivity of the Solar C λ 5380 Line to Temperature Changes in Static and Oscillating Systems. *Henry A. Hill, William C. Livingston, and Thomas P. Caudell*. 214, L137, 56-D5 (1977)
- A Search for Solar Global Oscillations in the Ca II K-Line. *Jacques M. Beckers and Thomas R. Ayres*. 217, L69, 92-F5 (1977)
- The Sensitivity of Nonradial *p* Mode Eigenfrequencies to Solar Envelope Structure. *Roger K. Ulrich and Edward J. Rhodes, Jr.* 218, 521, 110-C1 (1977)
- A Test of the Micro-Macroturbulence Model on the Solar Flux Spectrum. *David F. Gray*. 218, 530, 110-C10 (1977)
- Observations of Nonradial *p*-Mode Oscillations on the Sun. *Edward J. Rhodes, Jr., Roger K. Ulrich, and George W. Simon*. 218, 901, 115-D8 (1977)
- Sun: Chromosphere**
- Emission Measures, Electron Densities, and Nonthermal Velocities from Optically Thin UV Lines near a Quiet Solar Limb. *O. Kjeldseth Moe and K. R. Nicolas*. 211, 579, 9-A5 (1977)
- The Components of the Balmer-Alpha Line of He II in the Sun. *J. L. Kohl*. 211, 958, 14-E6 (1977)
- The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. II. Active Regions. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. 212, 913, 27-D5 (1977)
- The Embedded Feature Model for the Interpretation of Chromospheric Contrast Profiles. *R. Steinitz, K. B. Gebbie, and V. Bar*. 213, 269, 31-G4 (1977)
- The Continuous UV Flux of Alpha Lyrae: Non-LTE Results. *M. A. J. Snijders*. 214, L35, 47-C5 (1977)
- K Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. 214, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. I. Allowed Transitions in Chromospheric and Transition Zone Ions. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and F. D. Rosenberg*. 215, 329, 60-F7 (1977)
- The Sensitivity of Nonradial *p* Mode Eigenfrequencies to Solar Envelope Structure. *Roger K. Ulrich and Edward J. Rhodes, Jr.* 218, 521, 110-C1 (1977)
- Chromospheric Limb Spectra from Skylab: 2000 to 3200 Å. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and Leonard Cohen*. 33, 101, 2-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in 210, 890, 114-G8)
- High-Resolution Spectra of the Solar Mg II *h* and *k* Lines from Skylab. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. 35, 471, 32-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in 218, 314, 106-E1)
- Sun: Corona**
- Emission Measures, Electron Densities, and Nonthermal Velocities from Optically Thin UV Lines near a Quiet Solar Limb. *O. Kjeldseth Moe and K. R. Nicolas*. 211, 579, 9-A5 (1977)
- The Electron Density Profile of the Outer Corona and the Interplanetary Medium from *Mariner-6* and *Mariner-7* Time-Delay Measurements. *Duane O. Muhleman, Pasquale B. Esposito, and John D. Anderson*. 211, 943, 14-D5 (1977)
- The Components of the Balmer-Alpha Line of He II in the Sun. *J. L. Kohl*. 211, 958, 14-E6 (1977)
- Evidence of Outward Flow of Plasma in a Coronal Hole: Erratum. *G. W. Cushman and W. A. Rense*. 211, L57, 5-D11 (1977) (Orig. paper in 207, L61, 62-E13)
- Coronal Plasma Parameters in a Long-Duration X-Ray Event Observed by Skylab. *Joan A. Vorpahl, Einar Tandberg-Hanssen, and Jesse B. Smith, Jr.* 212, 550, 22-D11 (1977)
- Exact Green's Function Method of Solar Force-Free Magnetic-Field Computations with Constant α . I. Theory and Basic Test Cases. *Y. T. Chiu and Henry H. Hilton*. 212, 873, 27-A7 (1977)
- Formation of Fast Electron Tails in Type II Solar Bursts. *M. Lampe and K. Papadopoulos*. 212, 886, 27-B6 (1977)
- The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. I. A Quiet Sun and a Polar Coronal Hole. *F. D. Rosenberg, U. Feldman, and G. A. Doschek*. 212, 905, 27-C11 (1977)
- The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. II. Active Regions. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. 212, 913, 27-D5 (1977)

Sun: Corona—Continued

- The Coronal Temperature and Nonthermal Motions in a Coronal Hole Compared with Other Solar Regions. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. **212**, L143, 28-C10 (1977)
- A Model for a Stable Coronal Loop. *Gerard Van Hoven, Claudio Chiuderi, and Riccardo Giachetti*. **213**, 869, 40-F7 (1977)
- Physical Properties of a Polar Coronal Hole from 2 to 5 R_{\odot} . *Richard H. Munro and Bernard V. Jackson*. **213**, 874, 40-F12 (1977)
- Calculation of the Polarization Degree of the Infrared Lines of Fe XIII of the Solar Corona. *Sylvie Sahal-Brechot*. **213**, 887, 40-G10 (1977)
- Direct Measurement of the Ionization States of Energetic Carbon and Oxygen Emitted by the Sun. *R. K. Sciambi, G. Gloeckler, C. Y. Fan, and D. Hovestadt*. **214**, 316, 46-D1 (1977)
- Coronal Emission-Line Polarization from the Statistical Equilibrium of Magnetic Sublevels. I. Fe XIII. *Lewis L. House*. **214**, 632, 51-B8 (1977)
- Forbidden Lines of the Solar Corona and Transition Zone: 975–3000 Å. *G. D. Sandlin, G. E. Brueckner, and R. Tousey*. **214**, 898, 55-C11 (1977)
- Dynamical Response of the Solar Corona. III. Numerical Simulation of the 1973 June 10 Coronal Transient. *Richard S. Steinolfson and Yoshinari Nakagawa*. **215**, 345, 60-G8 (1977)
- Alfvén Waves in the Corona above Sunspots. *Jacques M. Beckers and Timothy J. Schneeberger*. **215**, 356, 61-A7 (1977)
- Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun. *Randolph H. Levine, Martin D. Altschuler, J. W. Harvey, and Bernard V. Jackson*. **215**, 636, 65-G3 (1977)
- The Influence of Autoionization Accompanied by Excitation on the Dielectronic Recombination and the Ionization Equilibrium of Silicon Ions. *V. L. Jacobs, J. Davis, P. C. Kepple, and M. Blaha*. **215**, 690, 66-D9 (1977)
- Determination of Plasma Parameters from Soft X-Ray Images for Coronal Holes (Open Magnetic Field Configurations) and Coronal Large-Scale Structures (Extended Closed-Field Configurations). *C. W. Maxson and G. S. Vaiana*. **215**, 919, 70-C1 (1977)
- Momentum and Energy Transport by Waves in the Solar Atmosphere and Solar Wind. *S. A. Jacques*. **215**, 942, 70-D8 (1977)
- A Survey of Soft X-Ray Limb Flare Images: The Relation between Their Structure in the Corona and Other Physical Parameters. *R. Pallavicini, S. Serio, and G. S. Vaiana*. **216**, 108, 74-B7 (1977)
- Hydrostatic and Dynamic Models of Solar Coronal Holes. *R. Rosner and G. S. Vaiana*. **216**, 141, 74-E8 (1977)
- Morphology and Physical Parameters of a Solar Flare. *J. B. Smith, Jr., R. M. Wilson, and W. Henze, Jr.* **216**, L79, 82-B8 (1977)
- Solar Polar Coronal Hole—A Mathematical Simulation. *S. T. Suess, A. K. Richter, C. R. Winge, and S. F. Nerney*. **217**, 296, 91-C1 (1977)
- The Nonequilibrium Ionization of Solar Flare Coronal Plasma and the Emergent X-Ray Spectrum. *Paul R. Shapiro and Robert T. Moore*. **217**, 621, 96-A4 (1977)
- Evolution of Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun: The Skylab Period. *Randolph H. Levine*. **218**, 291, 106-B13 (1977)
- Reverse Current in Solar Flares. *J. W. Knight and P. A. Sturrock*. **218**, 306, 106-D6 (1977)

Sun: Eclipses**Sun: Faculae**

- The Effect of Sunspots and Faculae on the Solar Constant. *P. V. Foukal, P. E. Mack, and J. E. Vernazza*. **215**, 952, 70-E4

(1977)

- The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. *G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire*. **217**, 657, 96-C1 (1977)

- Facular Line Profiles and Facular Models. *G. A. Chapman*. **33**, 35, 1-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)

Sun: Flares

- Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. I. The Development of a Flare. *B. C. Low*. **212**, 234, 18-D8 (1977)
- An Upper Limit to the Anisotropy of Solar Hard X-Ray Emission. *D. W. Datlowe, S. L. O'Dell, L. E. Peterson, and M. J. Elcan*. **212**, 561, 22-E9 (1977)
- Observation of a Kink Instability in a Solar Flare. *Chung-Chieh Cheng*. **213**, 558, 36-E11 (1977)
- Possible Interpretations of the Isotopic Composition of Hydrogen and Helium in Solar Cosmic Rays. *Stirling A. Colgate, Jean Audouze, and William A. Fowler*. **213**, 849, 40-E1 (1977)
- Effects of Particle Drift on Cosmic-Ray Transport. I. General Properties, Application to Solar Modulation. *J. R. Jokipii, E. H. Levy, and W. B. Hubbard*. **213**, 861, 40-E13 (1977)
- Direct Measurement of the Ionization States of Energetic Carbon and Oxygen Emitted by the Sun. *R. K. Sciambi, G. Gloeckler, C. Y. Fan, and D. Hovestadt*. **214**, 316, 46-D1 (1977)
- The Solar Gamma-Ray Spectrum between 4 and 8 Mev. *R. Ramaty, B. Kozlovsky, and A. N. Suri*. **214**, 617, 51-A7 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. I. Allowed Transitions in Chromospheric and Transition Zone Ions. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and F. D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 329, 60-F7 (1977)
- Dynamical Response of the Solar Corona. III. Numerical Simulation of the 1973 June 10 Coronal Transient. *Richard S. Steinolfson and Yoshinari Nakagawa*. **215**, 345, 60-G8 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. II. Intersystem and Forbidden Transitions in Transition Zone and Coronal Ions. *U. Feldman, G. A. Doschek, and F. D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 652, 66-A12 (1977)
- Impulsive Solar X-Ray Bursts. III. Polarization, Directivity, and Spectrum of the Reflected and Total Bremsstrahlung Radiation from a Beam of Electrons Directed toward the Photosphere. *Steven H. Langer and Vahé Petrosian*. **215**, 666, 66-B13 (1977)
- A Survey of Soft X-Ray Limb Flare Images: The Relation between Their Structure in the Corona and Other Physical Parameters. *R. Pallavicini, S. Serio, and G. S. Vaiana*. **216**, 108, 74-B7 (1977)
- An Emerging Flux Model for the Solar Flare Phenomenon. *J. Heyvaerts, E. R. Priest, and D. M. Rust*. **216**, 123, 74-D2 (1977)
- Morphology and Physical Parameters of a Solar Flare. *J. B. Smith, Jr., R. M. Wilson, and W. Henze, Jr.* **216**, L79, 82-B8 (1977)
- The Nonequilibrium Ionization of Solar Flare Coronal Plasma and the Emergent X-Ray Spectrum. *Paul R. Shapiro and Robert T. Moore*. **217**, 621, 96-A4 (1977)
- Particle Acceleration by Strong Plasma Turbulence. II. Acceleration of Nonrelativistic Electrons in Solar Flares. *Dean F. Smith*. **217**, 644, 96-B13 (1977)
- Structure and Dynamics of a Solar Flare: X-Ray and XUV Observations. *Kenneth P. Dere, Donald M. Horan, and Robert W. Kreplin*. **217**, 976, 101-B5 (1977)
- Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. II. Stability of Field Configurations and the Accompanying Motion of the Medium. *B. C. Low*. **217**, 988, 101-C5 (1977)
- H α Macrospicules: Identification with EUV Macrospicules and with Flares in X-Ray Bright Points. *Ronald L. Moore*,

- P. R. Wilson*. **214**, 917, 55-E10 (1977)
- K Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. **214**, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- Solar Cycle Variation of Magnetic Flux Emergence. *John M. Davis, Leon Golub, and Allen S. Krieger*. **214**, L141, 56-D9 (1977)
- The Generation of Magnetic Fields in Astrophysical Bodies. XI. The Effect of Magnetic Buoyancy on the Growth and Migration of Dynamo Waves in the Sun. *E. N. Parker*. **215**, 370, 61-B7 (1977)
- The Relative Diffusion of Strong Magnetic Fields and Tenuous Gases. *E. N. Parker*. **215**, 374, 61-B11 (1977)
- Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun. *Randolph H. Levine, Martin D. Altschuler, J. W. Harvey, and Bernard V. Jackson*. **215**, 636, 65-G3 (1977)
- On the Size, Structure, and Strength of the Small-Scale Solar Magnetic Field. *H. E. Ramsey, S. A. Schoolman, and A. M. Title*. **215**, L41, 62-D1 (1977)
- Dilation of Force-free Magnetic Flux Tubes. *Shimshon Frankenthal*. **215**, L131, 71-E2 (1977)
- Bright X-Ray Arcs and the Emergence of Solar Magnetic Flux. *G. A. Chapman and R. M. Broussard*. **216**, 940, 85-G8 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. *G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire*. **217**, 657, 96-C1 (1977)
- Evolving Force-Free Magnetic Fields. II. Stability of Field Configurations and the Accompanying Motion of the Medium. *B. C. Low*. **217**, 988, 101-C5 (1977)
- Submillimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions. *G. Righini-Cohen and M. Simon*. **217**, 999, 101-D2 (1977)
- Evolution of Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun: The Skylab Period. *Randolph H. Levine*. **218**, 291, 106-B13 (1977)
- Supergranulation and the Dynamics of Gas and Magnetic Field below the Solar Photosphere. *Peter Foukal*. **218**, 539, 110-D5 (1977)
- Sun: General**
- Solar Luminosity Variation. I. C \pm 5380 as a Temperature Indicator and a Search for Global Oscillations. *W. Livingston, R. Milkey, and C. Slaughter*. **211**, 281, 4-B9 (1977)
- The Effect of Sunspots and Faculae on the Solar Constant. *P. V. Foukal, P. E. Mack, and J. E. Vernazza*. **215**, 952, 70-E4 (1977)
- Observations of Nonradial *p*-Mode Oscillations on the Sun. *Edward J. Rhodes, Jr., Roger K. Ulrich, and George W. Simon*. **218**, 901, 115-D8 (1977)
- Sun: Granulation**
- A Dynamical Model of Solar Granulation. *George Driver Nelson and Steven Musman*. **214**, 912, 55-E5 (1977)
- On the Size, Structure, and Strength of the Small-Scale Solar Magnetic Field. *H. E. Ramsey, S. A. Schoolman, and A. M. Title*. **215**, L41, 62-D1 (1977)
- Supergranulation and the Dynamics of Gas and Magnetic Field below the Solar Photosphere. *Peter Foukal*. **218**, 539, 110-D5 (1977)
- High-Resolution Spectra of the Solar Mg II *h* and *k* Lines from Skylab. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. **35**, 471, 32-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- Sun: Interior**
- Solar Seismology. I. The Stability of the Solar *p*-Modes. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. **211**, 934, 14-C10 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. II. The Stochastic Excitation of the Solar *p*-Modes by Turbulent Convection. *Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley*. **212**, 243, 18-E3 (1977)
- Global Oscillations of the Solar Brightness. *Steven Musman and Alan H. Nye*. **212**, L95, 23-E9 (1977)
- The Neutrino Flux of Inhomogeneous Solar Models. *Suketu P. Bhavsar and Richard Härm*. **216**, 138, 74-E5 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. *G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire*. **217**, 657, 96-C1 (1977)
- Observations of Nonradial *p*-Mode Oscillations on the Sun. *Edward J. Rhodes, Jr., Roger K. Ulrich, and George W. Simon*. **218**, 901, 115-D8 (1977)
- Sun: Limb Darkening**
- Sun: Magnetic Fields**
- Exact Green's Function Method of Solar Force-Free Magnetic-Field Computations with Constant α . I. Theory and Basic Test Cases. *Y. T. Chiu and Henry H. Hilton*. **212**, 873, 27-A7 (1977)
- Stability of Incompressible Flows along Magnetic Flux Tubes under Small Wavelength Perturbations. *Evangelos A. Geriocolas*. **214**, 607, 50-G11 (1977)
- The Elementary Theory of Twisted Flux Tubes. I. Equilibrium Configurations. *P. R. Wilson*. **214**, 611, 51-A1 (1977)
- Comment on "The Elementary Theory of Twisted Flux Tubes. I. Equilibrium Configurations". *E. N. Parker*. **214**, 616, 51-A6 (1977)
- Coronal Emission-Line Polarization from the Statistical Equilibrium of Magnetic Sublevels. I. Fe XIII. *Lewis L. House*. **214**, 632, 51-B8 (1977)
- The Elementary Theory of a Twisted Flux Tube. II. Stability. **213**, 900, 41-A11 (1977)
- K Faculae as Tracers of the Solar Differential Rotation. *G. Belvedere, G. Godoli, S. Motta, L. Paternò, and R. A. Zappalà*. **214**, L91, 52-C11 (1977)
- Time Variations of the Angular Momentum of the Sun. *Kenneth Schatten*. **216**, 650, 81-C2 (1977)
- The Wavelength Dependence of the Facular Excess Brightness. *G. A. Chapman and T. E. McGuire*. **217**, 657, 96-C1 (1977)
- Supergranulation and the Dynamics of Gas and Magnetic Field below the Solar Photosphere. *Peter Foukal*. **218**, 539, 110-D5 (1977)
- The 12.2 Day Solar Rotational Period. *R. H. Dicke*. **218**, 547, 110-D13 (1977)
- Sun: Plages**
- 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin*. **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- Sun: Prominences**
- A Search for a Turbulent-free Region in the Solar Transition Zone. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek*. **216**, L119, 87-C11 (1977)
- Measurements of H β , He D $_3$, and Ca $^{+}$ λ 8542 Line Emission in Quiescent Prominences. *Donald A. Landman, Stephen J. Edberg, and C. David Laney*. **218**, 888, 115-C10 (1977)
- Sun: Radio Radiation**
- Spectral Features in Solar Hard X-Ray and Radio Events and Particle Acceleration. *A. O. Benz*. **211**, 270, 4-A10 (1977)
- Formation of Fast Electron Tails in Type II Solar Bursts. *M. Lampe and K. Papadopoulos*. **212**, 886, 27-B6 (1977)
- 6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin*. **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)
- Dynamical Response of the Solar Corona. III. Numerical Simulation of the 1973 June 10 Coronal Transient. *Richard S. Steinolfson and Yoshinari Nakagawa*. **215**, 345, 60-G8 (1977)
- Second Harmonic Radiation and Related Nonlinear Phenomena in Type III Solar Radio Bursts. *Dean F. Smith*. **216**, L53, 77-D8 (1977)
- Legendre Expansion of the Quasi-linear Equations for Anisotropic Particles and Langmuir Waves. *P. Hoyng and*

Sun: Radio Radiation—Continued

D. B. Melrose. **218**, 866, 115-B2 (1977)

Sun: Rotation

Material Motions in Sunspot Umbrae. *Jacques M. Beckers, Frances Tang, J. David Bohlin, and L. Golub.* **218**, 286, 106-B1 (1977)

Reverse Current in Solar Flares. *J. W. Knight and P. A. Sturrock.* **218**, 306, 106-D6 (1977)

Simple Analytical Solutions for Spherically Symmetric Production and Modulation of Energetic Solar Particles. *Mark W. Gross, Martin A. Lee, and I. Lerche.* **218**, 552, 110-E4 (1977)

Iron-Line X-Ray Emission from Solar Plasma: Comments on Ionization Equilibrium and Line Excitation. *L. W. Acton, R. C. Catura, and D. T. Roethig.* **218**, 881, 115-C3 (1977)

Sun: Solar Wind

Spectral Features in Solar Hard X-Ray and Radio Events and Particle Acceleration. *A. O. Benz.* **211**, 270, 4-A10 (1977)

Modulation of Jovian Electron Intensity in Interplanetary Space by Corotating Interaction Regions. *T. F. Conlon and J. A. Simpson.* **211**, L45, 5-D1 (1977)

Evidence of Outward Flow of Plasma in a Coronal Hole: Erratum. *G. W. Cushman and W. A. Rense.* **211**, L57, 5-D11 (1977) (Orig. paper in **207**, L61, 62-E13)

Effects of Particle Drift on Cosmic-Ray Transport. I. General Properties, Application to Solar Modulation. *J. R. Jokipii, E. H. Levy, and W. B. Hubbard.* **213**, 861, 40-E13 (1977)

Physical Properties of a Polar Coronal Hole from 2 to 5 R_{\odot} . *Richard H. Munro and Bernard V. Jackson.* **213**, 874, 40-F12 (1977)

Effects of Particle Drifts on the Solar Modulation of Galactic Cosmic Rays. *J. R. Jokipii and E. H. Levy.* **213**, L85, 37-E10 (1977)

Momentum and Energy Transport by Waves in the Solar Atmosphere and Solar Wind. *S. A. Jacques.* **215**, 942, 70-D8 (1977)

Hydrostatic and Dynamic Models of Solar Coronal Holes. *R. Rosner and G. S. Vaiana.* **216**, 141, 74-E8 (1977)

Solar Polar Coronal Hole—A Mathematical Simulation. *S. T. Suess, A. K. Richter, C. R. Winge, and S. F. Nerney.* **217**, 296, 91-C1 (1977)

Probing the Solar Wind with Radio Measurements of the Second Moment Field. *Richard Woo, Fang-Chou Yang, and Akira Ishimaru.* **218**, 557, 110-E9 (1977)

Sun: Spectra

Emission Measures, Electron Densities, and Nonthermal Velocities from Optically Thin UV Lines near a Quiet Solar Limb. *O. Kjeldseth Moe and K. R. Nicolas.* **211**, 579, 9-A5 (1977)

The Components of the Balmer-Alpha Line of He II in the Sun. *J. L. Kohl.* **211**, 958, 14-E6 (1977)

The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. II. Active Sun and a Polar Coronal Hole. *F. D. Rosenberg, U. Feldman, and G. A. Doschek.* **212**, 905, 27-C11 (1977)

The Emission Spectrum of the Hydrogen Balmer Series Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. II. Active Regions. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek.* **212**, 913, 27-D5 (1977)

Newly Identified Fe II Lines in the Solar Limb Spectrum. *Svenneric Johansson.* **212**, 923, 27-E2 (1977)

The Solar Boron Abundance. *J. L. Kohl, W. H. Parkinson, and G. L. Withbroe.* **212**, L101, 23-F1 (1977)

The 3s-3p and 3p-3d Lines of Mg II Observed above the Solar Limb from Skylab. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek.* **212**, L147, 28-D1 (1977)

The Solar Gamma-Ray Spectrum between 4 and 8 Mev. *R. Ramaty, B. Kozlovsky, and A. N. Suri.* **214**, 617, 51-A7 (1977)

Forbidden Lines of the Solar Corona and Transition Zone: 975-3000 Å. *G. D. Sandlin, G. E. Brueckner, and R. Tousey.* **214**, 898, 55-C11 (1977)

Nonthermal Broadening in the Solar Photosphere Derived from Widths of Weak Absorption Features in the Ca II H and K Wings. *T. R. Ayres.* **214**, 905, 55-D12 (1977)

XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. I. Allowed Transitions in Chromospheric and Transition Zone Ions. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and F. D. Rosenberg.* **215**, 329, 60-F7 (1977)

XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. II. Intersystem and Forbidden Transitions in Transition Zone and Coronal Ions. *U. Feldman, G. A. Doschek, and F. D. Rosenberg.* **215**, 652, 66-A12 (1977)

Analysis of the Solar Magnesium I Spectrum. II. Sensitivity of $\lambda 2852$ to Partial Redistribution Effects. *Richard C. Canfield and Lawrence E. Cram.* **216**, 654, 81-C6 (1977)

Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. *Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault.* **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)

A Search for a Turbulent-free Region in the Solar Transition Zone. *U. Feldman and G. A. Doschek.* **216**, L119, 87-C11 (1977)

A Search for Solar Global Oscillations in the Ca II K-Line. *Jacques M. Beckers and Thomas R. Ayres.* **217**, L69, 92-F5 (1977)

A Test of the Micro-Macroturbulence Model on the Solar Flux Spectrum. *David F. Gray.* **218**, 530, 110-C10 (1977)

Measurements of H β , He D $_3$, and Ca $^{+}$ $\lambda 8542$ Line Emission in Quiescent Prominences. *Donald A. Landman, Stephen J. Edberg, and C. David Laney.* **218**, 888, 115-C10 (1977)

Faint Emission Features in the Mg II Resonance-Line Wings. *Marc S. Allen and Howard C. McAllister.* **218**, L137, 116-D5 (1977)

Facular Line Profiles and Facular Models. *G. A. Chapman.* **33**, 35, 1-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 889, 114-G7)

Chromospheric Limb Spectra from Skylab: 2000 to 3200 Å. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and Leonard Cohen.* **33**, 101, 2-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)

The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. *Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey.* **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)

High-Resolution Spectra of the Solar Mg II h and k Lines from Skylab. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman.* **35**, 471, 32-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)

Sun: Spectroheliograms

The Embedded Feature Model for the Interpretation of Chromospheric Contrast Profiles. *R. Steinitz, K. B. Gebbie, and V. Bar.* **213**, 269, 31-G4 (1977)

H α Macropicules: Identification with EUV Macropicules and with Flares in X-Ray Bright Points. *Ronald L. Moore, Frances Tang, J. David Bohlin, and L. Golub.* **218**, 286, 106-B1 (1977)

Sun: Sunspots

6 Centimeter Observations of Solar Active Regions with 6" Resolution. *M. R. Kundu, C. E. Alissandrakis, J. D. Bregman, and A. C. Hin.* **213**, 278, 32-A1 (1977)

Material Motions in Sunspot Umbrae. *Jacques M. Beckers.* **213**, 900, 41-A11 (1977)

The Elementary Theory of a Twisted Flux Tube. II. Stability. *P. R. Wilson.* **214**, 917, 55-E10 (1977)

Alfvén Waves in the Corona above Sunspots. *Jacques M. Beckers and Timothy J. Schneeberger.* **215**, 356, 61-A7 (1977)

Cooling of a Sunspot. *Nicholas Boruta.* **215**, 364, 61-B1 (1977)

The Effect of Sunspots and Faculae on the Solar Constant. *P. V. Foukal, P. E. Mack, and J. E. Vernazza.* **215**, 952, 70-E4 (1977)

- Confirmation of the Presence of Iron Hydride in Sunspots and Cool Stars. *Robert F. Wing, Judith Cohen, and James W. Brault.* **216**, 659, 81-C11 (1977)
- Note on the Distribution of Sunspots between the North and South Solar Hemispheres and Its Variation with the Solar Cycle. *Oran R. White and Dorothy E. Trotter.* **33**, 391, 8-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- Sun: X-Rays**
- Spectral Features in Solar Hard X-Ray and Radio Events and Particle Acceleration. *A. O. Benz.* **211**, 270, 4-A10 (1977)
- Coronal Plasma Parameters in a Long-Duration X-Ray Event Observed by Skylab. *Joan A. Vorpahl, Einar Tandberg-Hanssen, and Jesse B. Smith, Jr.* **212**, 550, 22-D11 (1977)
- An Upper Limit to the Anisotropy of Solar Hard X-Ray Emission. *D. W. Datlowe, S. L. O'Dell, L. E. Peterson, and M. J. Elcan.* **212**, 561, 22-E9 (1977)
- The Morphological and Statistical Properties of Solar X-Ray Events with Long Decay Times. *S. Kahler.* **214**, 891, 55-B10 (1977)
- Solar Cycle Variation of Magnetic Flux Emergence. *John M. Davis, Leon Golub, and Allen S. Krieger.* **214**, L141, 56-D9 (1977)
- Open Magnetic Structures on the Sun. *Randolph H. Levine, Martin D. Altschuler, J. W. Harvey, and Bernard V. Jackson.* **215**, 636, 65-G3 (1977)
- Impulsive Solar X-Ray Bursts. III. Polarization, Directivity, and Spectrum of the Reflected and Total Bremsstrahlung Radiation from a Beam of Electrons Directed toward the Photosphere. *Steven H. Langer and Vahé Petrosian.* **215**, 666, 66-B13 (1977)
- Determination of Plasma Parameters from Soft X-Ray Images for Coronal Holes (Open Magnetic Field Configurations) and Coronal Large-Scale Structures (Extended Closed-Field Configurations). *C. W. Maxson and G. S. Vaiana.* **215**, 919, 70-C1 (1977)
- A Survey of Soft X-Ray Limb Flare Images: The Relation between Their Structure in the Corona and Other Physical Parameters. *R. Pallavicini, S. Serio, and G. S. Vaiana.* **216**, 108, 74-B7 (1977)
- An Emerging Flux Model for the Solar Flare Phenomenon. *J. Heyvaerts, E. R. Priest, and D. M. Rust.* **216**, 123, 74-D2 (1977)
- Bright X-Ray Arcs and the Emergence of Solar Magnetic Flux. *G. A. Chapman and R. M. Broussard.* **216**, 940, 85-G8 (1977)
- Morphology and Physical Parameters of a Solar Flare. *J. B. Smith, Jr., R. M. Wilson, and W. Henze, Jr.* **216**, L79, 82-B8 (1977)
- Solar Polar Coronal Hole—A Mathematical Simulation. *S. T. Suess, A. K. Richter, C. R. Winge, and S. F. Nerney.* **217**, 296, 91-C1 (1977)
- The Nonequilibrium Ionization of Solar Flare Coronal Plasma and the Emergent X-Ray Spectrum. *Paul R. Shapiro and Robert T. Moore.* **217**, 621, 96-A4 (1977)
- Structure and Dynamics of a Solar Flare: X-Ray and XUV Observations. *Kenneth P. Dere, Donald M. Horan, and Robert W. Kreplin.* **217**, 976, 101-B5 (1977)
- H α Macropicules: Identification with EUV Macropicules and with Flares in X-Ray Bright Points. *Ronald L. Moore, Frances Tang, J. David Bohlin, and L. Golub.* **218**, 286, 106-B1 (1977)
- Reverse Current in Solar Flares. *J. W. Knight and P. A. Sturrock.* **218**, 306, 106-D6 (1977)
- Symbiotic Stars: see Stars: Combination Spectra**
- Synchrotron Radiation**
- Spatial Distribution of Compton-produced X-Ray Flux from Rich and Regular Clusters of Galaxies. *Yoel Rephaeli.* **212**, 608, 24-B4 (1977)
- Intensity of Primary Cosmic-Ray Electrons of Energy Greater than 8 GeV. *Phyllis Freier, Charles Gilman, and C. J. Waddington.* **213**, 588, 37-A1 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. I. Results for a Homogeneous Source. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell.* **214**, 522, 50-A8 (1977)
- Transfer of Polarized Radiation in Self-absorbed Synchrotron Sources. II. Treatment of Inhomogeneous Media and Calculation of Emergent Polarization. *T. W. Jones and S. L. O'Dell.* **215**, 236, 59-F11 (1977)
- Restrictions on Models for Superlight Flux Variations in Radio Sources. *T. W. Jones and William Tobin.* **215**, 474, 64-B1 (1977)
- Effects of Nonuniform Structure on the Derived Physical Parameters of Compact Synchrotron Sources. *Alan P. Marscher.* **216**, 244, 75-F1 (1977)
- A Crab Pulsar Model: X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Emission. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman.* **216**, 865, 85-B2 (1977)
- 3° Cosmic Radio: see Cosmic Background Radiation**
- Transition Probabilities**
- Mean Lives of Some Astrophysically Important Excited Levels in Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen. *Ming-Wen Chang.* **211**, 300, 4-D1 (1977)
- Spectral Absorption Coefficients for the Fundamental and First Overtone Vibration-Rotation Bands of CN. *Wayne L. Bailey.* **211**, 596, 9-B8 (1977)
- Transition Probabilities in Ti I and the Solar Titanium Abundance. *Ward Whaling, John M. Scalo, and L. Testerman.* **212**, 581, 22-F13 (1977)
- Rotational Dependence of Franck-Condon Factors of the C $_2$ Phillips System. *R. A. Bell and David Branch.* **212**, 591, 23-A1 (1977)
- Line Spectra in Interstellar Clouds. III. Weak Lines below $\lambda 3400$ in Zeta Persei. *Frederic H. Chaffee, Jr. and Barry L. Lutz.* **213**, 394, 34-G9 (1977)
- Experimental Oscillator Strengths of Molecular Ions. *Peter Erman.* **213**, L89, 37-F1 (1977)
- Transition Probabilities and Absolute Oscillator Strengths for Transitions of C I, O I, and N I Observed in Absorption in H I Regions. *N. H. Brooks, D. Rohrlach, and Wm. Hayden Smith.* **214**, 328, 46-E1 (1977)
- The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^2S-2p\ ^2P^o$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. *D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin.* **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- Statistical Equilibrium in Cometary C $_2$. I. *K. S. Krishna Swamy and C. R. O'Dell.* **216**, 158, 74-F11 (1977)
- On the A $^1\Pi-X\ ^1\Sigma^+$ Band System in CH $^+$ and CD $^+$: Theoretical Spectroscopic Constants and Lifetimes. *Nils Elander, Jens Oddershede, and Nelson H. F. Beebe.* **216**, 165, 74-G4 (1977)
- Oscillator Strengths of Transitions between Low-lying S and P States of Helium-like Ions. *C. D. Lin, W. R. Johnson, and A. Dalgarno.* **217**, 1011, 101-E1 (1977)
- The Quadrupole Vibration-Rotation Transition Probabilities of Molecular Hydrogen. *J. Turner, K. Kirby-Docken, and A. Dalgarno.* **35**, 281, 28-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **217**, 692, 96-F6)
- T Tauri Stars: see Stars: Pre-Main-Sequence**
- Turbulence**
- Improved Optical Stellar Image Using a Real-Time Phase-Correction System: Initial Results. *S. L. McCall, T. R. Brown, and A. Passner.* **211**, 463, 7-F7 (1977)
- A Spectral Model of Turbulent Convection. *David Eichler.* **211**, 894, 13-G12 (1977)
- Solar Seismology. II. The Stochastic Excitation of the Solar

Turbulence—Continued

- p*-Modes by Turbulent Convection. Peter Goldreich and Douglas A. Keeley. **212**, 243, 18-E3 (1977)
- Particle Acceleration by Strong Plasma Turbulence. I. Acceleration of Electrons to Mildly Relativistic Energies. Dean F. Smith. **212**, 891, 27-B11 (1977)
- Spectroscopic Studies of O-Type Stars. VII. Rotational Velocities $V \sin i$ and Evidence for Macroturbulent Motions. Peter S. Conti and Dennis Ebbets. **213**, 438, 35-C11 (1977)
- Nonthermal Broadening in the Solar Photosphere Derived from Widths of Weak Absorption Features in the Ca II H and K Wings. T. R. Ayres. **214**, 905, 55-D12 (1977)
- Turbulent Scattering in an Exponential Atmosphere: A Wave-optical Solution. W. B. Hubbard and J. R. Jokipii. **214**, 924, 55-F3 (1977)
- Lowest-Order Average Effect of Turbulence on Atmospheric Profiles Derived from Radio Occultation. Von R. Eshleman and Bjarne S. Haugstad. **214**, 928, 55-F7 (1977)
- Second Harmonic Radiation and Related Nonlinear Phenomena in Type III Solar Radio Bursts. Dean F. Smith. **216**, L53, 77-D8 (1977)
- Particle Acceleration by Strong Plasma Turbulence. II. Acceleration of Nonrelativistic Electrons in Solar Flares. Dean F. Smith. **217**, 644, 96-B13 (1977)
- Theory of Thin-Screen Scintillations for a Spherical Wave. L. C. Lee. **218**, 468, 109-E11 (1977)
- A Test of the Micro-Macroturbulence Model on the Solar Flux Spectrum. David F. Gray. **218**, 530, 110-C10 (1977)
- Primeval Entropy Fluctuations and the Present-Day Pattern of Gravitational Clustering. David Eichler. **218**, 579, 112-A5 (1977)
- Legendre Expansion of the Quasi-linear Equations for Anisotropic Particles and Langmuir Waves. P. Hoyng and D. B. Melrose. **218**, 866, 115-B2 (1977)
- Gamma Rays from Accreting Black Holes. L. Maraschi and A. Treves. **218**, L113, 116-B10 (1977)

Ultraviolet: General

- Ultraviolet Photometry from the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. XXVII. Interpretation of the Light Curve of RR Lyrae. James L. Hutchinson, Stephen J. Hill, and Charles F. Lillie. **211**, 207, 3-D2 (1977)
- A Self-consistent Model-Atmosphere Analysis of the EUV White Dwarf HZ 43. L. H. Auer and H. L. Shipman. **211**, L103, 10-D1 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Studies. II. Galactic-Latitude Dependence of the 1530 Å Interstellar Radiation Field. Richard C. Henry, J. R. Swandic, Seth D. Shulman, and G. Fritz. **212**, 707, 25-B9 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Barnard Loop Nebula. George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal. **212**, L27, 19-F1 (1977)
- The Local Interstellar Helium Density. Jay Freeman, Francesco Paresce, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Robert Stern, and Bruce Margon. **215**, L83, 67-D8 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of the Extreme-Ultraviolet Star Feige 24. James Liebert and Bruce Margon. **216**, 18, 73-B9 (1977)
- Far-Ultraviolet Imagery of the Orion Nebula. George R. Carruthers and Chet B. Opal. **217**, 95, 89-A6 (1977)
- Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273 by the ANS. Chi-Chao Wu. **217**, L117, 102-A2 (1977)
- Evidence for a Corona of Beta Geminorum: Erratum. Humberto Gerola, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Richard Shine, W. McClintock, R. C. Henry, and H. W. Moos. **218**, L32, 107-C6 (1977) (Orig. paper in **193**, L107, 72-F1)
- The Presence of Si I Series in the Ultraviolet Solar Spectrum: 3000 to 1200 Å. Charlotte E. Moore, Charles M. Brown, Glenn D. Sandlin, Shelby G. Tilford, and Richard Tousey. **33**, 393, 8-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 310, 19-C2)
- Far-Ultraviolet Studies. I. Predicted Far-Ultraviolet Interstellar Radiation Field. Richard C. Henry. **33**, 451, 9-D1 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 947, 27-F14)
- Ultraviolet: Spectra**
- Carbon and Oxygen Production Rates for Comet Kohoutek (1973 XII). Chet B. Opal and George R. Carruthers. **211**, 294, 4-C8 (1977)
- Mean Lives of Some Astrophysically Important Excited Levels in Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen. Ming-Wen Chang. **211**, 300, 4-D1 (1977)
- The Spectral Energy Distribution of Zeta Puppis and HD 50896. Albert V. Holm and Joseph P. Cassinelli. **211**, 432, 7-D1 (1977)
- Emission Measures, Electron Densities, and Nonthermal Velocities from Optically Thin UV Lines near a Quiet Solar Limb. O. K. Jeldseth Moe and K. R. Nicolas. **211**, 579, 9-A5 (1977)
- Apollo-16 Far-Ultraviolet Spectra in the Large Magellanic Cloud. George R. Carruthers and Thornton Page. **211**, 728, 12-B2 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. I. Line of Sight to Mu Columbae and HD 28497. J. Michael Shull and Donald G. York. **211**, 803, 13-A1 (1977)
- Interstellar Ultraviolet Absorption Lines and Galactic X-Ray Sources. Richard McCray, Christine Wright, and Stephen Hatchett. **211**, L29, 5-C1 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Distant Unreddened Stars. II. Line of Sight to HD 50896. J. Michael Shull. **212**, 102, 17-A10 (1977)
- Copernicus Observations of Nova Cygni 1975. E. B. Jenkins, T. P. Snow, W. L. Upson, S. G. Starrfield, J. S. Gallagher, M. Friedjung, J. L. Linsky, R. Anderson, Henry R. C., and H. W. Moos. **212**, 198, 18-A13 (1977)
- High-Resolution Observations of the Lyman Alpha Sky Background. Thomas F. Adams and Priscilla C. Frisch. **212**, 300, 19-B6 (1977)
- The Ultraviolet Spectra of Alpha Aquilae and Alpha Canis Minoris. Donald C. Morton, Hyron Spinrad, Gustavo Bruzual A., and Robert L. Kurucz. **212**, 438, 21-C9 (1977)
- Newly Identified Fe II Lines in the Solar Limb Spectrum. Sverre Johansson. **212**, 923, 27-E2 (1977)
- Copernicus OAO Observations of β Cephei and α Virginis. J. B. Hutchings and Graham Hill. **213**, 111, 30-B10 (1977)
- Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations of a Flare on Proxima Centauri and Implications Concerning Flare-Star Scaling Theory. Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, Bruce Margon, and Robert Stern. **213**, L119, 41-D11 (1977)
- Transition Probabilities and Absolute Oscillator Strengths for Transitions of C I, O I, and N I Observed in Absorption in H I Regions. N. H. Brooks, D. Rohrich, and Wm. Hayden Smith. **214**, 328, 46-E1 (1977)
- The Splitting and Oscillator Strengths for the $2s\ ^2S-2p\ ^2P^o$ Doublet in Lithium-like Sulfur. D. J. Pegg, J. P. Forester, S. B. Elston, P. M. Griffin, K.-O. Groeneveld, R. S. Peterson, R. S. Thoe, C. R. Vane, and I. A. Sellin. **214**, 331, 46-E4 (1977)
- Analysis of the Chromospheric Spectrum of O I in Arcturus. Bernhard M. Haisch, Jeffrey L. Linsky, Arthur Weinstein, and Richard A. Shine. **214**, 785, 54-B1 (1977)
- Forbidden Lines of the Solar Corona and Transition Zone: 975–3000 Å. G. D. Sandlin, G. E. Brueckner, and R. Tousey. **214**, 898, 55-C11 (1977)
- The Continuous UV Flux of Alpha Lyrae: Non-LTE Results. M. A. J. Snijders. **214**, L35, 47-C5 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from Skylab. I. Allowed Transitions in Chromospheric and Transition Zone Ions. G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and F.

- D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 329, 60-F7 (1977)
- XUV Spectra of the 1973 June 15 Solar Flare Observed from *Skylab*. II. Intersystem and Forbidden Transitions in Transition Zone and Coronal Ions. *U. Feldman, G. A. Doschek, and F. D. Rosenberg*. **215**, 652, 66-A12 (1977)
- Ultraviolet Observations of Be Stars. I. Macroscopic Radial Motions in the Atmospheres of Early Be Stars. *J. M. Marlborough*. **216**, 446, 79-A12 (1977)
- Evidence for Mass Loss in the Mid-Ultraviolet Spectra of Be Stars. *T. H. Morgan, Yoji Kondo, and J. L. Modisette*. **216**, 457, 79-B9 (1977)
- Analysis of the Solar Magnesium I Spectrum. II. Sensitivity of $\lambda 2852$ to Partial Redistribution Effects. *Richard C. Canfield and Lawrence E. Cram*. **216**, 654, 81-C6 (1977)
- Copernicus* Studies of Interstellar Material in the Perseus II Complex. III. The Line of Sight to ζ Persei. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.* **216**, 724, 83-E7 (1977)
- Comparison of Predicted and Observed Spectral Energy Distributions of A-Type Stars. *Robert J. Panek*. **216**, 747, 83-G2 (1977)
- High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. *Sara R. Heap*. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)
- High-Resolution Rocket Spectra of the $\lambda 1920$ and $\lambda 1720$ Features in the Spectrum of Zeta Tauri. *Sara R. Heap*. **217**, 90, 89-A1 (1977)
- The Size Distribution of Interstellar Grains. *John S. Mathis, William Ruml, and Kenneth H. Nordsieck*. **217**, 425, 93-G9 (1977)
- Content of the Near-Ultraviolet Spectrum of Alpha Cygni (A2 Ia). *Anne B. Underhill*. **217**, 488, 94-E1 (1977)
- Long-Term Changes in Ultraviolet P Cygni Profiles Observed with *Copernicus*. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr.* **217**, 760, 98-G3 (1977)
- A Sensitive Observation of the Far-Ultraviolet (1160–1700 Å) Spectrum of Arcturus and Implications for Its Outer Atmosphere. *A. Weinstein, H. W. Moos, and J. L. Linsky*. **218**, 195, 105-B1 (1977)
- Apparent Wavelength Dependence of $v \sin i$ for Zeta Tauri. *S. R. Heap*. **218**, L17, 107-B6 (1977)
- Copernicus* Observations of the Ap Star Epsilon Ursae Majoris. *A. D. Mallama and M. R. Molnar*. **33**, 1, 1-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Zeta Puppis. *Donald C. Morton and Anne B. Underhill*. **33**, 83, 2-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 891, 114-G9)
- Chromospheric Limb Spectra from *Skylab*: 2000 to 3200 Å. *G. A. Doschek, U. Feldman, and Leonard Cohen*. **33**, 101, 2-G1 (1977) (Abstr. in **210**, 890, 114-G8)
- A Catalog of 0.2 Å Resolution Far-Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Measured with *Copernicus*. *Theodore P. Snow, Jr. and Edward B. Jenkins*. **33**, 269, 6-A2 (1977) (Abstr. in **212**, 309, 19-C1)
- Line Identifications in the Ultraviolet Spectra of Tau Herculis (B5 IV) and Zeta Draconis (B6 III). *Anne B. Underhill and Saul J. Adelman*. **34**, 309, 16-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **214**, 954, 56-A7)
- The Ultraviolet Spectrum of Beta Lyrae. III. *M. Hack, J. B. Hutchings, Y. Kondo, and G. E. McCluskey*. **34**, 565, 21-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 701, 66-E7)
- The *Copernicus* Ultraviolet Spectral Atlas of Tau Scorpii. *John B. Rogerson, Jr. and Walter L. Upson II*. **35**, 37, 22-E1 (1977) (Abstr. in **216**, 346, 76-F4)
- High-Resolution Spectra of the Solar Mg II h and k Lines from *Skylab*. *G. A. Doschek and U. Feldman*. **35**, 471, 32-B1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 314, 106-E1)
- W Virginis Stars: see Stars: Cepheids**
- X-Rays: Binaries**
- The Optical Counterpart of GX 1+4: A Symbiotic Star. *Arthur Davidsohn, Roger Malina, and Stuart Bowyer*. **211**, 866, 13-E11 (1977)
- All-Sky Monitor Observations of the Decay of A0620–00 (Nova Monocerotis 1975). *L. J. Kaluzienski, S. S. Holt, E. A. Boldt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **212**, 203, 18-B4 (1977)
- Measurement of the Spectrum of Optical Pulsations from HZ Herculis/Hercules X-1. *Jerry E. Nelson, Gary A. Chanan, and John Middleditch*. **212**, 215, 18-C2 (1977)
- Cygnus X-1: Further Observations of Variable Circular Polarization. *Joseph J. Michalsky and John B. Swedlund*. **212**, 221, 18-C8 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Mass of SMC X-1. *Yoram Avni and Mordehai Milgrom*. **212**, L17, 19-E3 (1977)
- Observation of Gamma Rays with a 4.8 Hour Periodicity from Cygnus X-3. *R. C. Lamb, C. E. Fichtel, R. C. Hartman, D. A. Kniffen, and D. J. Thompson*. **212**, L63, 23-C6 (1977)
- A Preliminary Model for the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. *Anne P. Cowley and David Crampton*. **212**, L121, 28-B4 (1977)
- A Search for a Third Star in the Cygnus X-1 System. *Helmut A. Abt, Paul Hintzen, and Saul G. Levy*. **213**, 815, 40-B8 (1977)
- Submillisecond Measurements of the Low State of Cygnus X-1. *R. E. Rothschild, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **213**, 818, 40-B11 (1977)
- Hercules X-1: The 70 Day Period? *Thomas J. Chester*. **213**, L9, 33-A9 (1977)
- A Third Star in the Hercules X-Ray System? *Tsevi Mazeh and Jacob Shaham*. **213**, L17, 33-B3 (1977)
- Evidence for a 35 Day Precession in the Orbit of Hercules X-1. *W. B. Fechner and P. C. Joss*. **213**, L57, 37-C11 (1977)
- Further Studies of the Pulsation Period and Orbital Elements of Centaurus X-3. *G. Fabbiano and E. J. Schreier*. **214**, 235, 45-E1 (1977)
- Free Precession of Neutron Stars: Role of Possible Vortex Pinning. *Jacob Shaham*. **214**, 251, 45-F4 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. I. Adiabatic Gas Model. *F. Curtis Michel*. **214**, 261, 45-G1 (1977)
- A Soft X-Ray Image of the Algol Region. *F. R. Harnden, Jr., D. Fabricant, K. Topka, B. P. Flannery, W. H. Tucker, and P. Gorenstein*. **214**, 418, 48-G1 (1977)
- Evolution of a (1+0.75) M_{\odot} Close Binary System with Mass Exchange and Gravitational Radiation Losses. *W. Y. Chau and D. Lauterborn*. **214**, 540, 50-B12 (1977)
- Twisted Accretion Disks. I. Derivation of the Basic Equations. *Jacobus A. Petterson*. **214**, 550, 50-C8 (1977)
- Bimodal Behavior of Accretion Disks: Theory and Application to Cygnus X-1 Transitions. *Setsuo Ichimaru*. **214**, 840, 54-F1 (1977)
- Observations of Hercules X-1 with SAS-3 during 1975 July. *P. C. Joss, F. K. Li, Y.-M. Wang, and D. R. Hearn*. **214**, 874, 55-A7 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. *R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank*. **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730–335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall*. **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- On the Rotational History of the Pulsars in Massive X-Ray Binaries. *G. J. Savonije and E. P. J. van den Heuvel*. **214**, L19, 47-B5 (1977)
- Multicolor Photometry of AM Herculis = 3U 1809+50. *Edward C. Olson*. **215**, 166, 59-A2 (1977)
- X-Rays from Spherical Accretion onto Degenerate Dwarfs. *J. I. Katz*. **215**, 265, 60-A12 (1977)
- Evaporative Winds in X-Ray Binaries. *M. M. Basko, Stephen*

X-Rays: Binaries—Continued

- Hatchett, Richard McCray, and R. A. Sunyaev. **215**, 276, 60-B9 (1977)
- Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries. Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver. **215**, 285, 60-C4 (1977)
- Quark Bags or Interacting Neutrons: A "Neutron" Star Test. Kenneth Brecher. **215**, L17, 62-B4 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank. **215**, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- Search for X-Ray Polarization in Cygnus X-1. M. C. Weisskopf, E. H. Silver, H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and R. S. Wolff. **215**, L65, 67-B7 (1977)
- The Effect of Vacuum Birefringence on the Polarization of X-Ray Binaries and Pulsars. R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, J. R. P. Angel, and P. G. Sutherland. **215**, L117, 71-D1 (1977)
- Variability of LMC X-4. A. Epstein, J. Delvaille, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primini. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- On the Correlation between Hardness and Pulsation in Galactic X-Ray Sources. L. Maraschi, A. Treves, and E. P. J. van den Heuvel. **216**, 819, 84-E12 (1977)
- Twisted Accretion Disks. II. Applications to X-Ray Binary Systems. Jacobus A. Petterson. **216**, 827, 84-F6 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetosphere Stability. II. Polar Cap "Drip". F. Curtis Michel. **216**, 838, 84-G3 (1977)
- A1540-53, An Eclipsing X-Ray Binary Pulsator. R. H. Becker, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, J. R. Saba, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **216**, L11, 77-A11 (1977)
- Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. W. Krzeminski and K. Serkowski. **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- Linear Radial and Nonradial Modes of Oscillation of Hot White Dwarfs. Anthony J. DeGregoria. **217**, 175, 90-A1 (1977)
- Further Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620-00. J. B. Oke. **217**, 181, 90-A7 (1977)
- The Spectroscopic Orbit and Masses of SK 160/SMC X-1. J. B. Hutchings, D. Crampton, A. P. Cowley, and Patrick S. Osmer. **217**, 186, 90-A12 (1977)
- Line-Distortion Effects in OB Supergiant X-Ray Binaries. J. B. Hutchings. **217**, 537, 95-A12 (1977)
- Pulse Profiles and Refined Orbital Elements for SMC X-1. F. Primini, S. Rappaport, and P. C. Joss. **217**, 543, 95-B4 (1977)
- New Observations and a Slow Rotator Model of the X-Ray Binary AM Herculis. H. S. Stockman, G. D. Schmidt, J. R. P. Angel, J. Liebert, S. Tapia, and E. A. Beaver. **217**, 815, 99-D4 (1977)
- Spectrum Variations of the X-Ray Binary HD 153919 = 3U 1700-37. G. G. Fahlman, R. G. Carlberg, and G. A. H. Walker. **217**, L35, 92-D1 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Models for Cygnus X-3. D. R. Parsignault, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and W. Tucker. **218**, 232, 105-D10 (1977)
- Convective Accretion Disks and X-Ray Bursters. E. P. T. Liang. **218**, 243, 105-E10 (1977)
- Accretion Disk Coronae and Cygnus X-1. E. P. T. Liang and Richard H. Price. **218**, 247, 105-F1 (1977)
- The 35 Day Cycle of the X-Ray Binary Hercules X-1. Jacobus A. Petterson. **218**, 783, 114-C1 (1977)
- Structure of the Iron Fluorescence Line in X-Ray Binaries: Erratum. Stephen Hatchett and Robert Weaver. **218**, 931, 115-G2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **215**, 282, 60-C4)
- Optical Candidates for 3U 1538-52. A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak. **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)
- Linear Polarization in AM Herculis Objects. H. S. Stockman. **218**, L57, 111-B11 (1977)
- Velocity Curves for Broad and Sharp Components Observed in the Emission Lines from AM Herculis. J. L. Greenstein, W. L. W. Sargent, T. A. Boroson, and A. Boksenberg. **218**, L121, 116-C3 (1977)
- X-Rays: Bursts**
- Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620-00. J. B. Oke and J. L. Greenstein. **211**, 872, 13-F4 (1977)
- Accretion Disk Corona and the Nature of X-Ray Burster 3U 1820-30. E. P. T. Liang. **211**, L67, 10-A10 (1977)
- Influence of Stellar Flare X-Rays on the Optical Light Curve. D. J. Mullan and C. Bruce Tarter. **212**, 179, 17-G5 (1977)
- All-Sky Monitor Observations of the Decay of A0620-00 (Nova Monocerotis 1975). L. J. Kaluzienski, S. S. Holt, E. A. Boldt, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **212**, 203, 18-B4 (1977)
- The Hard X-Ray Pulse Profile of the Transient Source A0535+26. G. J. Fishman and J. W. Watts, Jr. **212**, 211, 18-B12 (1977)
- Measurement of the Spectrum of Optical Pulsations from HZ Herculis/Hercules X-1. Jerry E. Nelson, Gary A. Chanan, and John Middleditch. **212**, 215, 18-C2 (1977)
- Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Laufer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **212**, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- On Transient Thermal X-Ray Emission from Novae. K. Brecher, W. H. Ingham, and P. Morrison. **213**, 492, 36-A1 (1977)
- Submillisecond Measurements of the Low State of Cygnus X-1. R. E. Rothschild, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos. **213**, 818, 40-B11 (1977)
- Neutron Stars as X-Ray Burst Sources. Willem A. Baan. **214**, 245, 45-E12 (1977)
- X-Ray Bursts from Magnetized Accretion Disks. J. Craig Wheeler. **214**, 560, 50-D4 (1977)
- Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730-335. M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall. **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- Observations of Rapid X-Ray Flaring from Cygnus X-1. Claude R. Canizares and Minoru Oda. **214**, L119, 56-C1 (1977)
- Optical Spectrum of HDE 245770 (A0535+26). Richard A. Wade and J. B. Oke. **215**, 568, 65-B3 (1977)
- Millisecond X-Ray Bursts from Circinus X-1. A. Toor. **215**, L57, 67-A13 (1977)
- Coordinated X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Observations of YZ Canis Minoris. J. T. Karpen, C. J. Crannell, R. W. Hobbs, S. P. Maran, T. J. Moffett, D. Bardas, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, T. H. Markert, J. E. McClintock, F. A. Primini, J. A. Richardson, S. Cristaldi, M. Rodono, D. A. Galasso, A. Magun, G. J. Nelson, O. B. Slee, P. F. Chugainov, Yu. S. Efimov, N. M. Shakhovskoy, M. R. Viner, V. R. Venugopal, S. R. Spangler, M. R. Kundu, and D. S. Evans. **216**, 479, 79-D4 (1977)
- A Spectrophotometric Survey of the A0535+26 Field. Bruce Margon, Jerry Nelson, Gary Chanan, John R. Thorstensen, and Stuart Bowyer. **216**, 811, 84-E4 (1977)
- Discovery of a 272 Second Periodic Variation in the X-Ray Source GX 304-1. Jeffrey E. McClintock, Saul A. Rappaport, John J. Nugent, and Fuk K. Li. **216**, L15, 77-B1 (1977)

- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. II. The Pulse. *S. H. Pravdo, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L23, 77-B8 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. *R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- A Model for Bursting X-Ray Sources: Time-dependent Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars and Degenerate Dwarfs. *F. K. Lamb, A. C. Fabian, J. E. Pringle, and D. Q. Lamb*. **217**, 197, 90-B11 (1977)
- Hard X-Ray Spectra of Cosmic Gamma-Ray Bursts. *S. R. Kane and Gerald H. Share*. **217**, 549, 95-B10 (1977)
- Observations of the X-Ray Burst Source MXB 1636-53. *J. A. Hoffman, W. H. G. Lewin, and J. Doty*. **217**, L23, 92-C1 (1977)
- X-Ray Bursters and Dwarf Novae: A Correspondence. *K. Brecher, P. Morrison, and A. Sadun*. **217**, L139, 102-B8 (1977)
- Convective Accretion Disks and X-Ray Bursters. *E. P. T. Liang*. **218**, 243, 105-E10 (1977)
- Long-Term Behavior of MXB 1730-335. *J. E. Grindlay and H. Gursky*. **218**, L117, 116-B13 (1977)
- X-Rays: General**
- Hot Interstellar Tunnels. I. Simulation of Interacting Supernova Remnants. *Barham W. Smith*. **211**, 404, 7-A13 (1977)
- Origin of the X-Ray Background. *Craig Hogan and David Layzer*. **212**, 360, 20-D11 (1977)
- Three-Band Observations of the Soft X-Ray Background and Some Implications of Thermal Emission Models. *P. Burstein, R. J. Borken, W. L. Kraushaar, and W. T. Sanders*. **213**, 405, 35-A7 (1977)
- Constraints on a Dense Hot Intergalactic Medium. *George B. Field and Stephen C. Perrenod*. **215**, 717, 68-B4 (1977)
- The Source of the X-Ray Background. *T. W. Hartquist*. **217**, L3, 88-A5 (1977)
- Soft Diffuse X-Rays in the Southern Galactic Hemisphere. *W. T. Sanders, W. L. Kraushaar, J. A. Nousek, and P. M. Fried*. **217**, L87, 97-B4 (1977)
- A Theory of the Interstellar Medium: Three Components Regulated by Supernova Explosions in a Inhomogeneous Substrate. *Christopher F. McKee and Jeremiah P. Ostriker*. **218**, 148, 104-E10 (1977)
- On Compton and Thermal Models for X-Ray Emission from Clusters of Galaxies. *Yoel Rephaeli*. **218**, 323, 108-A10 (1977)
- Spatial Structure in the Soft X-Ray Background as Observed from OSO-8, and the North Polar Spur as a Reheated Supernova Remnant. *Richard J. Borken and DeAnn C. Iwan*. **218**, 511, 110-B1 (1977)
- Primeval Gas Clouds and the Low-Energy X-Ray Background. *Edwin M. Kellogg*. **218**, 582, 112-A8 (1977)
- X-Rays: Sources**
- Optical, Infrared, and X-Ray Observations of NGC 6624. *T. D. Faÿ, S. L. Mufson, B. J. Duncan, R. B. Hoover, P. W. Sanford, P. A. Charles, N. E. White, W. Wisniewski, and W. Wamsteker*. **211**, 152, 2-F6 (1977)
- Ultraviolet X-Rays from the Galactic Southern Hemisphere. *A. Levine, S. Rappaport, J. Halpern, and F. Walter*. **211**, 215, 3-D10 (1977)
- Temperature of an Accretion Disk around a Black Hole near the Eddington Luminosity. *L. Maraschi and A. Treves*. **211**, 263, 4-A3 (1977)
- Radio Continuum Observations of Southern Emission-Line Stars and X-Ray Sources. *E. R. Seaquist*. **211**, 547, 8-F1 (1977)
- X-Ray Sources in Stellar Winds. *Stephen Hatchett and Richard McCray*. **211**, 552, 8-F6 (1977)
- Models for X-Ray Emission from the A.D. 1006 Supernova Remnant. *P. Frank Winkler, Jr.*. **211**, 562, 8-G2 (1977)
- Spectrophotometry of NAB 0137-01: The "Other" X-Ray QSO? *Bruce Margon*. **211**, L5, 5-A6 (1977)
- Uhuru Observations of the Globular Cluster X-Ray Source NGC 6712. *L. Cominsky, W. Forman, C. Jones, and H. Tananbaum*. **211**, L9, 5-A10 (1977)
- Optical Light Curve and Periodicity of A0620-00. *H. Tsunemi, M. Matsuoka, and K. Takagishi*. **211**, L15, 5-B1 (1977)
- Extended Soft X-Ray Emission from the Crab Nebula. *P. A. Charles and J. L. Culhane*. **211**, L23, 5-B9 (1977)
- Interstellar Ultraviolet Absorption Lines and Galactic X-Ray Sources. *Richard McCray, Christine Wright, and Stephen Hatchett*. **211**, L29, 5-C1 (1977)
- OSO-7 Hard X-Ray Observations of 3U 0352+30 = X Persei. *R. F. Mushotzky, D. H. Roberts, and W. A. Baity*. **211**, L129, 15-B4 (1977)
- The Velocity Dispersion of Abell 401. *Paul Hintzen, John S. Scott, and Massimo Tarenghi*. **212**, 8, 16-A11 (1977)
- A Search for Hard X-Rays from Five Strong Extragalactic Radio Sources. *R. F. Mushotzky, W. A. Baity, and L. E. Peterson*. **212**, 22, 16-B11 (1977)
- Radio and X-Ray Observations of NGC 1851 and NGC 1904. *H. M. Johnson, R. C. Catura, P. A. Charles, and P. W. Sanford*. **212**, 112, 17-B6 (1977)
- The Hard X-Ray Pulse Profile of the Transient Source A0535+26. *G. J. Fishman and J. W. Watts, Jr.*. **212**, 211, 18-B12 (1977)
- Cosmic-Ray Driving of Gas in Active Nuclei. *Jean A. Eilek*. **212**, 278, 18-G10 (1977)
- A Study of Four Soft X-Ray Enhancements. *Knox S. Long, J. R. Patterson, W. E. Moore, and Gordon P. Garmire*. **212**, 427, 21-B12 (1977)
- On the Origin of Centaurus X-3 and Related Binary X-Ray Sources. *Brian P. Flannery and Roger K. Ulrich*. **212**, 533, 22-C7 (1977)
- Spatial Distribution of Compton-produced X-Ray Flux from Rich and Regular Clusters of Galaxies. *Yoel Rephaeli*. **212**, 608, 24-B4 (1977)
- Intense X-Ray Flares from Aquila X-1 and Circinus X-1. *J. Buff, G. Jernigan, B. Lauffer, H. Bradt, G. W. Clark, W. H. G. Lewin, T. Matilsky, W. Mayer, and F. Primini*. **212**, 768, 25-G6 (1977)
- A Measurement of the Spin-Up Rate of the SMC X-1 X-Ray Pulsar. *Patrick Henry and Ethan Schreier*. **212**, L13, 19-D13 (1977)
- X-Ray Observations of Globular Clusters with ANS. *J. E. Grindlay, H. Gursky, D. R. Parsignault, H. Cohn, J. Heise, and A. C. Brinkman*. **212**, L67, 23-C10 (1977)
- On the Binary Nature of AM Herculis. *William C. Priedhorsky*. **212**, L117, 28-B1 (1977)
- Discovery of a Magnetic Compact Star in the AM Herculis/3U 1809+50 System. *S. Tapia*. **212**, L125, 28-B8 (1977)
- The Structure of Eight Globular Clusters. *Neta A. Bahcall and Mark A. Hausman*. **213**, 93, 30-A5 (1977)
- The Maximum Mass of a Neutron Star. *Peter Rastall*. **213**, 234, 31-D10 (1977)
- Evidence for Detection of 1-10 MeV Emission from the Taurus Region in 1971 August. *Duane E. Gruber and James C. Ling*. **213**, 802, 40-A9 (1977)
- Accretion Magnetospheres: General Solutions. *F. Curtis Michel*. **213**, 836, 40-D1 (1977)
- Hercules X-1: The 70 Day Period? *Thomas J. Chester*. **213**, L9, 33-A9 (1977)
- The Remarkable System AM Herculis/3U 1809+50. *G. Channugam and Raymond L. Wagner*. **213**, L13, 33-A13 (1977)

X-Rays: Sources—Continued

- A Third Star in the Hercules X-Ray System? *Tsevi Mazeh and Jacob Shaham*. **213**, L17, 33-B3 (1977)
- Searches for the Optical Counterparts of the X-Ray Burst Sources MXB 1728–34 and MXB 1730–33. *William Liller*. **213**, L21, 33-B7 (1977)
- The Atmosphere of Sirius B. II. Extreme-Ultraviolet Observations. *H. L. Shipman, Bruce Margon, Stuart Bowyer, Michael Lampton, Francesco Paresce, and Robert Stern*. **213**, L25, 33-B11 (1977)
- Preliminary Photometry in the Nuclear Region of NGC 6624. *Christopher A. Harvel and Donald H. Martins*. **213**, L49, 37-C2 (1977)
- X-Ray Emission from the Supernova Remnant MSH 14–63. *S. Narayan, S. Shulman, D. Yentis, G. Fritz, and H. Friedman*. **213**, L53, 37-C7 (1977)
- The Central Region of the X-Ray Globular Cluster NGC 1851. *Neta A. Bahcall, B. M. Lasker, and W. Wamsteker*. **213**, L105, 41-C12 (1977)
- The X-Ray Light Curve of AM Herculis. *D. R. Hearn and J. A. Richardson*. **213**, L115, 41-D8 (1977)
- X-Ray Observations of the Cygnus A Region with ANS. *A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, A. J. F. den Boggende, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and D. Parsignault*. **214**, 35, 43-C11 (1977)
- Energy Spectra of 43 Galactic X-Ray Sources Observed by Uhuru. *C. Jones*. **214**, 856, 54-G3 (1977)
- Some Further Information on the Rapid Burster MXB 1730–335. *M. P. Ulmer, W. H. G. Lewin, J. A. Hoffman, J. Doty, and H. Marshall*. **214**, L11, 47-A11 (1977)
- New X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Galaxy Cluster A2319. *J. E. Grindlay, D. R. Parsignault, H. Gursky, A. C. Brinkman, J. Heise, and D. E. Harris*. **214**, L57, 52-A7 (1977)
- Observations of Rapid X-Ray Flaring from Cygnus X-1. *Claude R. Canizares and Minoru Oda*. **214**, L119, 56-C1 (1977)
- The Radial Distribution of Morphological Types of Galaxies in X-Ray Clusters. *Jorge Melnick and Wallace L. W. Sargent*. **215**, 401, 63-C1 (1977)
- Soft X-Ray Sources and Supernova Remnants in Cygnus: Rocket and Apollo-Soyuz Results. *A. F. Davidsen, R. C. Henry, W. A. Snyder, H. Friedman, G. Fritz, S. Narayan, S. Shulman, and D. Yentis*. **215**, 541, 64-G1 (1977)
- Radiative Regulation of Gas Flow within Clusters of Galaxies: A Model for Cluster X-Ray Sources. *Lennox L. Cowie and James Binney*. **215**, 723, 68-B10 (1977)
- Accretion by Magnetic Neutron Stars. I. Magnetospheric Structure and Stability. *R. F. Elsner and F. K. Lamb*. **215**, 897, 70-A7 (1977)
- Detection of X-Ray Emission from 3C 120. *H. W. Schnopper, A. Epstein, J. P. Delville, W. Tucker, R. Doxsey, and G. Jernigan*. **215**, L7, 62-A7 (1977)
- On the Mass Determination of Hercules X-1. *John N. Bahcall and Thomas J. Chester*. **215**, L21, 62-B7 (1977)
- Nuclear γ -Ray Lines in Accretion Source Spectra. *J. C. Higdon and R. E. Lingenfelter*. **215**, L53, 67-A10 (1977)
- Positions of X-Ray Sources near the Galactic Center Measured by the Ariel-5 RMC Experiment. *A. M. Wilson, G. F. Carpenter, C. J. Eyles, G. K. Skinner, and A. P. Willmore*. **215**, L111, 71-C9 (1977)
- Variability of LMC X-4. *A. Epstein, J. Delville, H. Helmken, S. Murray, H. Schnopper, R. Doxsey, and F. Primiini*. **216**, 103, 74-A13 (1977)
- Observation of X-Rays from the Crab Pulsar. *A. Toor and F. D. Seward*. **216**, 560, 80-C8 (1977)
- A Crab Pulsar Model: X-Ray, Optical, and Radio Emission. *Andrew F. Cheng and M. A. Ruderman*. **216**, 865, 85-B2 (1977)
- Propagation of Blast Waves: Erratum. *A. Cavaliere and A. Messina*. **216**, 972, 86-C2 (1977) (Orig. paper in **209**, 424, 94-B1)
- Discovery of a 272 Second Periodic Variation in the X-Ray Source GX 304–1. *Jeffrey E. McClintock, Saul A. Rappaport, John J. Nugent, and Fuk K. Li*. **216**, L15, 77-B1 (1977)
- Evidence for X-Ray Iron Line Emission in Cygnus X-3 Obtained with a Crystal Spectrometer. *H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, and R. S. Wolff*. **216**, L19, 77-B5 (1977)
- Multicolor Linear and Circular Polarization of AM Herculis. I. A Preliminary Geometrical Model. *J. J. Michalsky, G. M. Stokes, and R. A. Stokes*. **216**, L35, 77-C4 (1977)
- Extremely High Circular Polarization of AN Ursae Majoris. *W. Krzemiński and K. Serkowski*. **216**, L45, 77-D1 (1977)
- Gravitationally Redshifted Gamma Rays and Neutron Star Masses. *Richard L. Bowers*. **216**, L63, 82-A6 (1977)
- OSO-8 X-Ray Observations of AM Herculis. *J. Swank, M. Lampton, E. Boldt, S. Holt, and P. Serlemitsos*. **216**, L71, 82-B1 (1977)
- Structure of the X-Ray Source in the Virgo Cluster of Galaxies. *P. Gorenstein, D. Fabricant, K. Topka, W. Tucker, and F. R. Harnden, Jr.* **216**, L95, 87-B1 (1977)
- Evidence for Ionized Hydrogen in the Cores of Globular Clusters. *J. E. Grindlay and Wm. Liller*. **216**, L105, 87-B10 (1977)
- Unborn Clusters. *A. Cavaliere, L. Danese, and G. de Zotti*. **217**, 6, 88-A8 (1977)
- Further Spectrophotometry of the Transient X-Ray Source A0620–00. *J. B. Oke*. **217**, 181, 90-A7 (1977)
- The Dissolution of Globular Clusters Containing Massive Black Holes. *Stuart L. Shapiro*. **217**, 281, 91-A13 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delville, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan*. **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- The Redshift and Optical Structure of the X-Ray Galaxy Cluster A478. *Neta A. Bahcall and W. L. W. Sargent*. **217**, L19, 92-B8 (1977)
- Observations of the X-Ray Burst Source MXB 1636–53. *J. A. Hoffman, W. H. G. Lewin, and J. Doty*. **217**, L23, 92-C1 (1977)
- Discovery of a 7.68 Second X-Ray Periodicity in 3U 1626–67. *S. Rappaport, T. Markert, F. K. Li, G. W. Clark, J. G. Jernigan, and J. E. McClintock*. **217**, L29, 92-C8 (1977)
- X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies: Correlations with Optical Morphology and Galaxy Density. *Neta A. Bahcall*. **217**, L77, 97-A8 (1977)
- On the True Space Distribution of the Galactic X-Ray Sources. *Terry Matlsky*. **217**, L83, 97-B1 (1977)
- Hercules X-1: The 1.24 Second Pulsation in Hard X-Rays. *E. Kendziorra, R. Staubert, W. Pietsch, C. Reppin, B. Sacco, and J. Trümper*. **217**, L93, 97-B10 (1977)
- An Optical Search for Ionized Hydrogen in Globular Clusters. II. *James E. Hesser and Stephen J. Shawl*. **217**, L143, 102-C1 (1977)
- Photometry of Slow X-Ray Pulsars. II. The 13.9 Minute Period of X Persei. *Bruce Margon, John R. Thorstensen, Stuart Bowyer, K. O. Mason, N. E. White, P. W. Sanford, G. Parkes, Remington P. S. Stone, and Jeremy Bailey*. **218**, 504, 110-A6 (1977)
- Observations of Galactic X-Ray Sources by OSO-7. *T. H. Markert, C. R. Canizares, G. W. Clark, D. R. Hearn, F. K. Li, G. F. Sprott, and P. F. Winkler*. **218**, 801, 114-D6 (1977)
- Optical Candidates for 3U 1538–52. *A. P. Cowley, D. Crampton, J. B. Hutchings, W. Liller, and N. Sanduleak*. **218**, L3, 107-A4 (1977)
- LMC X-1: A Luminous Extended X-Ray Source. *A. Epstein*. **218**, L49, 111-B2 (1977)

- Detection of Fe XIV Emission in HD 153919 (3U 1700-37). *A. K. Dupree, S. L. Baliunas, and J. B. Lester.* **218**, L71, 111-C10 (1977)
- X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies: Correlation of X-Ray Luminosity with Galactic Content. *Neta A. Bahcall.* **218**, L93, 116-A7 (1977)
- The Expected Number Density of Globular Clusters near the Galactic Center. *J. H. Oort.* **218**, L97, 116-A10 (1977)
- Dynamical Models for M15 without a Black Hole. *Garth Illingworth and Ivan R. King.* **218**, L109, 116-B6 (1977)
- Long-Term Behavior of MXB 1730-335. *J. E. Grindlay and H. Gursky.* **218**, L117, 116-B13 (1977)
- X-Rays: Spectra**
- Ultraviolet X-Rays from the Galactic Southern Hemisphere. *A. Levine, S. Rappaport, J. Halpern, and F. Walter.* **211**, 215, 3-D10 (1977)
- X-Radiation from Clusters of Galaxies: Spectral Evidence for a Hot Evolved Gas. *P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and J. H. Swank.* **211**, L63, 10-A6 (1977)
- A Search for Hard X-Rays from Five Strong Extragalactic Radio Sources. *R. F. Mushotzky, W. A. Baity, and L. E. Peterson.* **212**, 22, 16-B11 (1977)
- Spectral Evolution of a Long X-Ray Burst. *J. H. Swank, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **212**, L73, 23-D1 (1977)
- X-Ray Features of the North Polar Spur. *S. Hayakawa, T. Kato, F. Nagase, K. Yamashita, T. Murakami, and Y. Tanaka.* **213**, L109, 41-D3 (1977)
- Energy Spectra of 43 Galactic X-Ray Sources Observed by Uhuru. *C. Jones.* **214**, 856, 54-G3 (1977)
- Spectra of Hercules X-1 near a Turn-on in the 35 Day Cycle. *R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, R. E. Rothschild, P. J. Serlemitsos, B. W. Smith, and J. H. Swank.* **214**, 879, 55-A12 (1977)
- Impulsive Solar X-Ray Bursts. III. Polarization, Directivity, and Spectrum of the Reflected and Total Bremsstrahlung Radiation from a Beam of Electrons Directed toward the Photosphere. *Steven H. Langer and Vahé Petrosian.* **215**, 666, 66-B13 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. I. Iron Line Fluorescence from a Subrelativistic Shell. *S. H. Pravdo, R. H. Becker, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, P. J. Serlemitsos, and J. H. Swank.* **215**, L61, 67-B3 (1977)
- Evidence for X-Ray Iron Line Emission in Cygnus X-3 Obtained with a Crystal Spectrometer. *H. L. Kestenbaum, K. S. Long, R. Novick, M. C. Weisskopf, and R. S. Wolff.* **216**, L19, 77-B5 (1977)
- X-Ray Spectra of Hercules X-1. II. The Pulse. *S. H. Pravdo, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **216**, L23, 77-B8 (1977)
- Search for Thermal X-Ray Line Emission from the Crab Nebula. *H. L. Kestenbaum, R. S. Wolff, K. S. Long, R. Novick, and M. C. Weisskopf.* **216**, L27, 77-B12 (1977)
- On the Zeeman Splitting of X-Ray Lines by Neutron-Star Magnetic Fields. *Craig L. Sarazin and John N. Bahcall.* **216**, L67, 82-A9 (1977)
- Spectral Characteristics of 3U 1915-05, A Burst Source Candidate. *R. H. Becker, B. W. Smith, J. H. Swank, E. A. Boldt, S. S. Holt, S. H. Pravdo, and P. J. Serlemitsos.* **216**, L101, 87-B6 (1977)
- Hard X-Ray Spectra of Cosmic Gamma-Ray Bursts. *S. R. Kane and Gerald H. Share.* **217**, 549, 95-B10 (1977)
- The High-Energy X-Ray Spectrum of the Crab Nebula Observed from OSO-8. *J. F. Dolan, C. J. Crannell, B. R. Dennis, K. J. Frost, G. S. Maurer, and L. E. Orwig.* **217**, 809, 99-C11 (1977)
- X-Ray and Radio Observations of the Structure of Abell 478. *H. W. Schnopper, J. P. Delvaille, A. Epstein, H. Helmken, D. E. Harris, R. G. Strom, G. W. Clark, and J. G. Jernigan.* **217**, L15, 92-B3 (1977)
- Observational Constraints on the Models for Cygnus X-3. *D. R. Parsignault, J. Grindlay, H. Gursky, and W. Tucker.* **218**, 232, 105-D10 (1977)
- Iron-Line X-Ray Emission from Solar Plasma: Comments on Ionization Equilibrium and Line Excitation. *L. W. Acton, R. C. Catura, and D. T. Roethig.* **218**, 881, 115-C3 (1977)
- Observations of NGC 4151 from Uhuru. *M. P. Ulmer.* **218**, L1, 107-A2 (1977)
- X-Ray Line Emission for Clusters of Galaxies. II. Numerical Models. *C. L. Sarazin and J. N. Bahcall.* **34**, 451, 19-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **215**, 702, 66-E7)
- Soft X-Ray Spectrum of a Hot Plasma. *John C. Raymond and Barham W. Smith.* **35**, 419, 31-C1 (1977) (Abstr. in **218**, 315, 106-E2)
- X-Rays: Variable: see X-Rays: Bursts**
- Zeeman Effect**
- The Surface Magnetic Field Distributions of 53 Camelopardalis and α^2 Canum Venaticorum. *Ermanno F. Borra and J. D. Landstreet.* **212**, 141, 17-D9 (1977)
- Coronal Emission-Line Polarization from the Statistical Equilibrium of Magnetic Sublevels. I. Fe XIII. *Lewis L. House.* **214**, 632, 51-B8 (1977)
- High-Resolution Polarization Observations inside Spectral Lines of Magnetic Ap Stars. I. Instrumentation and Observations of β Coronae Borealis. *Ermanno F. Borra and Arthur H. Vaughan.* **216**, 462, 79-C1 (1977)
- The Hydroxyl Masers in the Orion Nebula. *S. S. Hansen, J. M. Moran, M. J. Reid, K. J. Johnston, J. H. Spencer, and R. C. Walker.* **218**, L65, 111-C5 (1977)
- Zodiacal Light**







